

01 Oct 1969

## Channel and Z-sections braced by diaphragms

Nuri Celebi

George Winter

Follow this and additional works at: <https://scholarsmine.mst.edu/ccfss-library>



Part of the [Structural Engineering Commons](#)

---

### Recommended Citation

Celebi, Nuri and Winter, George, "Channel and Z-sections braced by diaphragms" (1969). *Center for Cold-Formed Steel Structures Library*. 156.

<https://scholarsmine.mst.edu/ccfss-library/156>

This Technical Report is brought to you for free and open access by Scholars' Mine. It has been accepted for inclusion in Center for Cold-Formed Steel Structures Library by an authorized administrator of Scholars' Mine. This work is protected by U. S. Copyright Law. Unauthorized use including reproduction for redistribution requires the permission of the copyright holder. For more information, please contact [scholarsmine@mst.edu](mailto:scholarsmine@mst.edu).

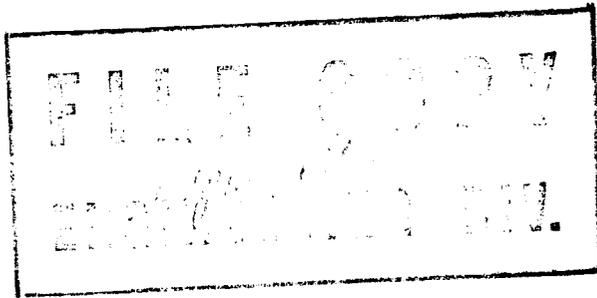
CCFSS LIBRARY Celebi, Nuri, Winter, George  
22 3 \* 136 CHANNEL AND Z-SECTIONS BRACED BY  
1969 DIAPHRAGMS

CCFSS LIBRARY Celebi, Nuri, Winter, George  
22 3 \* 136 CHANNEL AND Z-SECTIONS BRACED BY  
1969 DIAPHRAGMS

II

DATE	ISSUED TO

Technical Library  
Center for Cold-Formed Steel Structures  
University of Missouri-Rolla  
Rolla, MO 65401



10-14-69  
TCSRADS  
IC 36

Department of Structural Engineering  
School of Civil Engineering  
Cornell University

Informal Progress Report on  
CHANNEL AND Z-SECTIONS BRACED BY DIAPHRAGMS  
by Nuri Celebi

George Winter, Project Director

October 9, 1969

NAME Nuri Celebi  
INSTRUCTOR

DATE Oct 6, 1969

COURSE

SHEET NO. 1 OF 34

## CHANNEL AND Z-SECTION BEAMS BRACED BY DIAPHRAGMS

### 1. General

The differential equations of bending under distributed loading for thin-walled singly or point symmetrical open sections (like channels or Z-sections), braced by a diaphragm have been derived. The equations have been solved by the Galerkin Method using infinite series for hinged boundary conditions and uniformly distributed load acting (downward or uplift) through the web of the beam. The case of one discrete bracing at mid-span is also <sup>being</sup> treated. The bracing prevents the lateral deflection  $v$  and <sup>the</sup> rotation  $\phi$  at midspan. Because of the symmetry of loading also  $v'$  and  $\phi'$  vanish at that point.

Based on these solutions computer programs have been developed to compute the yield load capacity of channel, lipped channel, Z and lipped Z-section beams for a given shear rigidity  $Q$  of the diaphragm bracing. The stresses at midspan and <sup>the</sup> max deflections  $v$  and  $\phi$  are also computed. Before presenting some numerical examples, the effect of the diaphragm bracing will be discussed qualitatively.

NAME *Nvri Celebi*  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

DATE *Oct. 6. 1969*

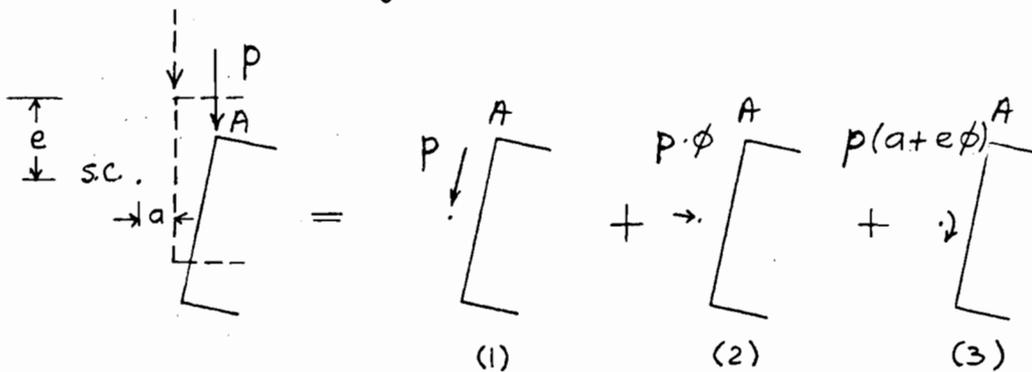
SHEET NO. 2 OF 34

2. Influence of diaphragm stiffness:

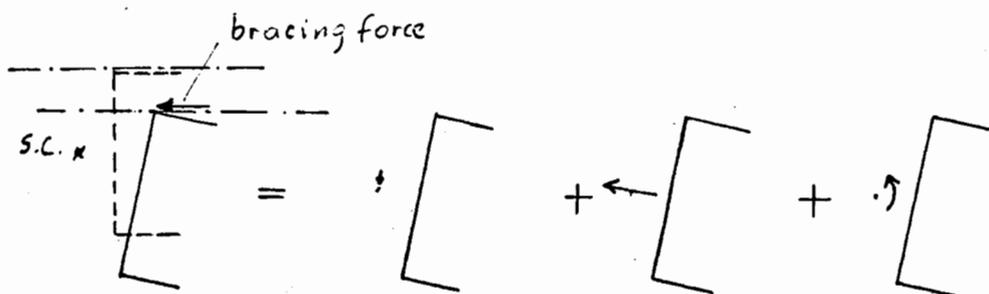
Since the bracing restrains the points where it is connected to the beam from sideways displacement, its effectiveness largely depends on how much and in which direction these points tend to displace. Consider a beam first without bracing. Suppose that the diaphragm will later be connected to the upper flange at point A.

a) Channel or lipped channel: On the figures below, the load is partitioned into three components.

Downward loading:



The effects of components (2) and (3) add, hence point A moves clearly to the right. The bracing force therefore is as follows:

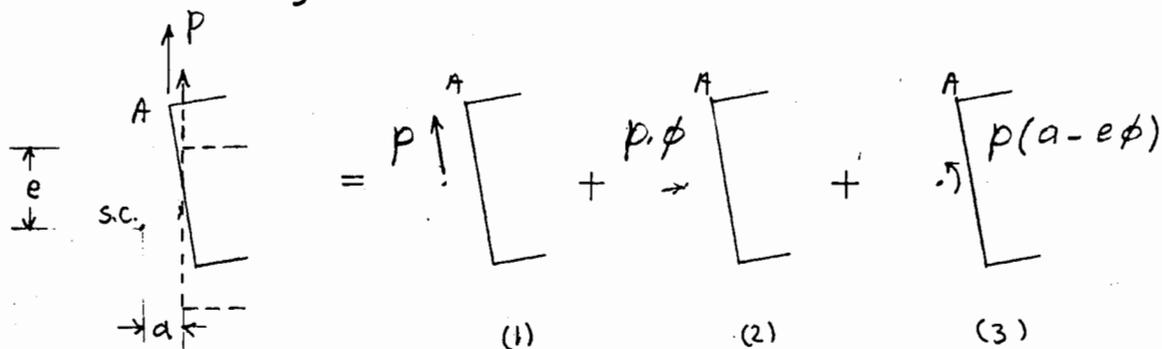


NAME *Nuri Celebi* DATE *Oct 6, 1969*  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

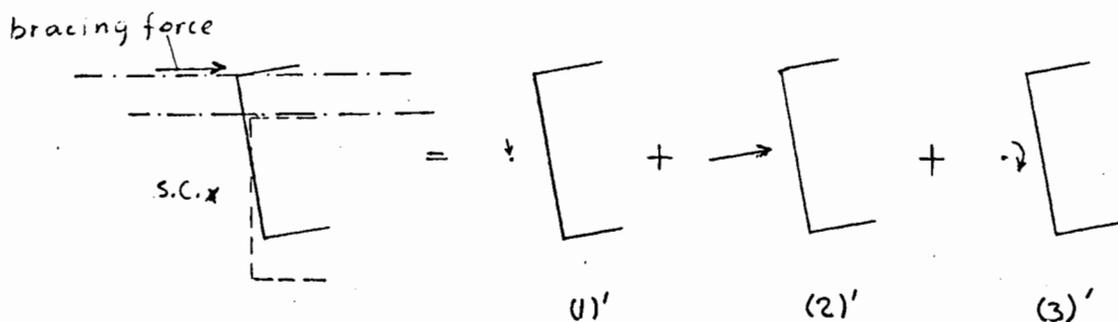
SHEET NO. 3 OF 34

Hence, component (1) is slightly increased while the other two are greatly reduced. Hence the yield load capacity will clearly be increased by diaphragm bracing.

Uplift loading :



The situation is more complex for this case. Point  $A$  has the tendency to move to the right due to the component (2) and to the left due to the component (3). However when we increase the load continuously from zero,  $\phi$  will be small at the outset and the comp. (2) can be neglected. Therefore at first, point  $A$  will move to the left as shown on the figure above. The diaphragm forces then are as follows :



NAME Nuri Celebi DATE Oct 6, 1969  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

SHEET NO. 4 OF 34

It is observed that diaphragm forces increase the comp. (2) but decrease (1) and (3). Hence depending on section properties bracing may increase or decrease the capacity if yielding occurs at this stage.

When the load can increase further, the comp. (2) will be dominant, and point A will eventually move to the right. This in turn changes the sign of the bracing forces. Now the comp (2) will be reduced while the components (1) and (3) are increased. It depends again on the section properties whether the yielding capacity will be increased or decreased.

An interesting situation arises when the dimensions and the length of the beam are such that yielding occurs at the level of the load where point A has just come back from the left to its initial position. For this case, the diaphragm forces are zero. Hence yielding capacity cannot be affected by the stiffness of the diaphragm.

b) Z-or lipped Z-sections : The carrying capacity of Z-sections can be greatly increased by diaphragm bracing, because bracing supplies horizontal supporting

NAME Nuri Celebi DATE Oct 6, 1969  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

SHEET NO. 6 OF 34

### 3. Computer results

Summing up the discussion in the previous chapter, diaphragm bracing increases the carrying capacity of channels under downward loading; but may increase, decrease or not affect it for the uplift loading case. On the other hand, the carrying capacity of Z-sections will be increased for downward as well as uplift loading. These conclusions are confirmed by the computer results as shown on Tables I-A through I-D.

In Tables I-A <sup>(through)</sup> I-D the midspan moment  $M = \frac{pL^2}{8}$  (under yield load) is shown for  $\frac{Q}{P_r}$  values from 0 to 1000 and for various span lengths ranging from 30" to 120".  $Q$  is the shear stiffness of the diaphragm bracing and  $P_r = \pi^2 EI_y / L^2$  is the Euler buckling load. There is an important point which can be observed in these Tables: The capacity  $M$  practically does not vary over a range extending from a relatively small finite value for shear stiffness, say  $Q = 4P_r$ , up to infinity. ( $4P_r$  is an approximate number valid only for the presented examples. It may change for sections with different dimensions).

NAME Nuri Celebi DATE Oct 6. 1969  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

SHEET NO. 7 OF 34

As will be shown in the next chapter, a relatively simple design procedure can be developed for beams braced by a rigid diaphragm. This procedure then can be used safely for beams braced by diaphragms of reasonable stiffness.

On Figures 1-A <sup>through 1-D</sup> the ratios  $\frac{M_o}{M_{bend.}}$  and  $\frac{M_{\infty}}{M_{bend.}}$  versus span length are shown. The subscripts "o" and " $\infty$ " show "no" and "rigid" bracing respectively.  $M_o$  and  $M_{\infty}$  are compared here with the theoretical capacity  $M_{bend.} = \frac{\sigma_y I_x}{e}$ . The numbers in circles indicate where in the cross-section yielding has occurred. The dotted lines indicate where the max. angle of rotation is larger than  $10^\circ$ .

In the computations the yield stress  $\sigma_y$  is assumed to be 33 ksi. However, since the stresses are generally variable along the flanges and lips, 15% overstressing is allowed. This results in a max. stress of 37.95 ksi at the peaks. Examples for stress distribution are given on Figures 2-A <sup>through 2-D</sup>. They imply that the allowance of overstressing is generally justified for uplift loading case. But for downward loading, it seems justified only for unbraced beams. For braced beams under downward loading the max. stress should be limited to  $\sigma_y$ , unless the

NAME Nuri Celebi  
INSTRUCTOR

DATE Oct 6, 1969

COURSE

SHEET NO. 5 OF 34

designer computes the stresses at all corners and shows that overstressing is justified.

Figures 3A through 3-D show the lateral deflections and the angles of rotation at the mid-span of unbraced and rigidly braced beams versus the total load  $p \cdot L$  for uplift loading case. It is observed that  $u_0$  for channel and  $\phi_0$  for Z-sections are tangential to the load axis at  $pL = 0$ . This is because there is no load component at the outset to cause these deflections.

From Tables II-A through II-D, it is seen that the rotations are generally reduced for downward but increased for uplift loading with increasing stiffness of the bracing. Z beams display generally less rotation than channel beams. However, when the stiffness is increased, there is not much difference between them. Note that all the deflections are computed under yield load of that particular case.

NAME Nuri Celebi DATE Oct 6, 1969  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

SHEET NO. 10 OF 34

Then

$$EI\Gamma'\phi'' = p\left(\alpha + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e\right)$$

This is very similar to the differential equation of ordinary bending. Namely:

$$EI_x v'''' = p$$

Let us define a quantity called bimoment  $B_z$  analogous to bending moment  $M_x$ :

$$B_z = -EI\Gamma'\phi''$$

$$= -\iint p\left(\alpha + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e\right) dz^2$$

analogous to

$$M_x = -EI_x v''$$

$$= -\iint p dz^2$$

The stress due to  $B_z$  is

$$\sigma = \frac{B_z}{\Gamma'} w'$$

analogous to

$$\sigma = \frac{M_x}{I_x} y$$

where

$$w' = \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} y e - x e + w$$

$w$  = warping

The computation of bimoment  $B_z$  is same as the bending moment. Thus for example, for simply supported boundary conditions (i.e.  $\phi = \phi'' = 0$  at  $z=0$  and  $z=L$ ), the max. bimoment is at midspan and equal to

$$p\left(\alpha + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e\right) \cdot \frac{L^2}{8}$$

NAME Nuri Celebi  
INSTRUCTOR

DATE Oct 6, 1969

COURSE

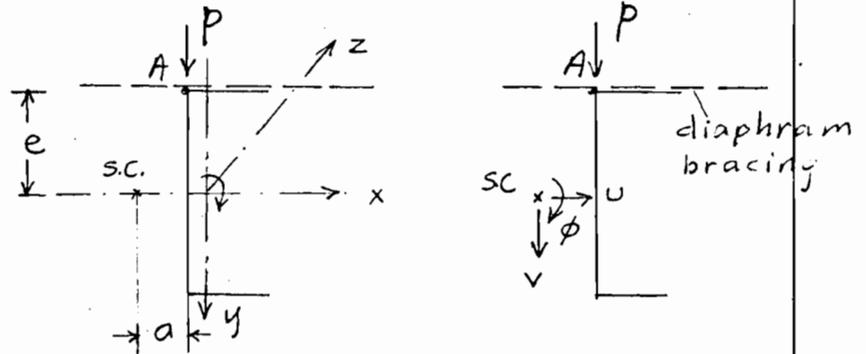
SHEET NO. 9 OF 34

9- Design formula for rigid bracing:

Rigid bracing will prevent point A from moving sideways. This gives:

$$U_A = U + \phi e = 0$$

$$\therefore U = -\phi \cdot e$$



Thus the lateral deflection  $u$  can be eliminated and after modifications, one obtains a fourth order differential equation for the angle of rotation  $\phi$ .

$$E\Gamma' \phi^{IV} - GK \phi'' + F\phi - [M_x \phi'' + (M_x \phi)'] e - p e \phi = p \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right)$$

where

$$\Gamma' = \Gamma + \frac{I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2}{I_x} e^2$$

$\Gamma$  = Warping constant =  $C_w$

$K$  = saint-venant's torsion constant

$F$  = Resistance of the diaphragm against rotation of beam. (Taken zero in the numerical computation.)

$M_x$  = Bending moment due to  $p$

a) Definition of Bimoment

In order to define the term "bimoment" suppose we temporarily neglect the terms with less than the fourth derivative in the differential equation above.

NAME Nuri Celebi DATE Oct 6, 1969  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

SHEET NO. 11 OF 34

b) Solution of the differential equation:

of the differential equation on Page 9  
An approximate solution  $\lambda$  is obtained by Galerkin Method with one term of series  $\phi = \sum_1^{\infty} \phi_i f_i$ . Namely:

$$\phi = \phi_1 f_1$$

(where  $f_1$  is chosen as the first eigenfunction of free vibration of a beam with the same boundary conditions as the beam under consideration.  $\lambda_1$  is the eigenvalue).

The function  $g_1$  is defined in the curvature expression

$$\phi'' = \phi_1 \lambda_1^2 g_1$$

Applying the method

$$\phi_1 = \frac{L^2}{\lambda_1^2} \frac{\int f_1 dz}{\lambda_1^2 \int f_1^2 dz} \frac{\rho L^2 (a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e)}{E \Gamma'} \frac{1}{1 + k^2 L^2} \frac{1}{1 - M/M_{cr}}$$

Substituting  $\phi_1$  into curvature expression and doing some modifications, the stress becomes

$$\sigma = \frac{M_x}{I_x} y + \frac{B_z}{\Gamma'} w' \frac{1}{1 + k^2 L^2} \frac{1}{1 - M/M_{cr}}$$

where

$$k^2 = \frac{-GK_0 \int g_1 f_1 dz + \frac{FL^2}{\lambda_1^2} \int f_1^2 dz}{E \Gamma' \lambda_1^2 \int f_1^2 dz}, \quad z = \frac{x}{L}$$

$$M_{cr} = - \frac{E \Gamma' \lambda_1^2 (1 + k^2 L^2) \int f_1^2 dz}{T \cdot L^2 e}$$

$T =$  a constant depending on boundary conditions.

NAME Nuri Celebi DATE Oct 6, 1969  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

SHEET NO. 12 OF 34

For simply supported boundary conditions and  $F=0$

$$k^2 = \frac{GK}{\pi^2 EI'}$$

$$M_{cr} \approx -\frac{1.08}{e} \left( \frac{\pi^2 EI'}{L^2} + GK \right)$$

c) Discussion :

The stress  $\frac{B_z}{\Gamma'}$   $w'$  is due to warping as well as bending strains (except the primary bending stress  $\frac{M_x y}{I_x}$ ). As mentioned before, computation of  $B_z$  is similar to a routine bending moment analysis, and should not present any difficulties.

The factor  $\frac{1}{1+k^2 L^2}$  shows the influence of the saint-venant torsion. Note that  $k^2$  depends on boundary conditions.

The term  $\frac{1}{1-M/M_{cr}}$  is like a magnification factor. When  $M$  approaches  $M_{cr}$ , the deflections and stresses will increase indefinitely. The situation is somewhat similar to that of a beam-column: In a beam-column, the axial force causes additional bending moment due to the bending deformations. In this case however, additional torsion moments

NAME Nuri Celebi DATE Oct 6, 1969  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

SHEET NO. 13 OF 34

are caused by the rotation and the lateral deflection of the cross-section.

Note that  $M_{cr}$  is a negative quantity. Therefore the magnification factor is greater than unity only for negative values of  $M$ , that is for uplift. For downward loading, magnification factor is less than one. The situation is then similar to a beam-column with a tensile force.

d) Summary of the formulas for stress

$$\sigma = \frac{M_x}{I_x} y + \frac{B_z}{\Gamma'} w' \frac{1}{1+k^2 L^2} \frac{1}{1-M/M_{cr}}$$

$$M_x = - \iint p \, dz^2$$

$$B_z = - \iint p \left( \alpha + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) dz^2$$

$$\Gamma' = \Gamma + \frac{I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2}{I_x} e^2$$

$$\Gamma = \text{warping constant} = \int w^2 t \, ds = C_w$$

$$w' = \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} y e - x e + w$$

$$w = \text{warping (simple formulas available)}$$

Note that in formula for  $\sigma$  and  $w'$ , the quantities  $x, y$ , and  $w$  may have different values for different points of the cross-section.

$$k^2 = \frac{-GK \int q_i f_i \, d\zeta + \frac{FL^2}{\lambda^2} \int f_i^2 \, d\zeta}{E\Gamma' \lambda^2 \int f_i^2 \, d\zeta}$$

$$M_{cr} = - \frac{E\Gamma' \lambda^2 (1+k^2 L^2) \int f_i^2 \, d\zeta}{T L^2 e}$$

For Simply Supported Ends :  $k^2 = \frac{GK}{\pi^2 E\Gamma'}$

(and for  $F=0$ )

$$M_{cr} \approx \frac{1.08}{e} \left( \frac{\pi^2 E\Gamma'}{L^2} + GK \right)$$

NAME Nuri Celebi DATE Oct 6, 1969  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

SHEET NO. 14 OF 34

### 5- Summary and conclusions

The stress and deflections of channel, lipped channel, Z- and lipped Z-section beams braced by diaphragms have been investigated under downward as well as uplift loading. It is found that the carrying capacity is generally increased by diaphragm bracing except for channel or lipped channels under uplift loading. For this case the capacity may be increased or slightly decreased.

The influence of shear stiffness  $Q$  on yield load capacity <sup>in lb</sup> is investigated numerically through computer. The capacity increases rapidly for small values of  $Q$  but does not vary appreciably over a range extending from a finite value of  $Q$  up to infinity. For examples considered here, a reasonable value for  $Q$  seems to fall into this range.

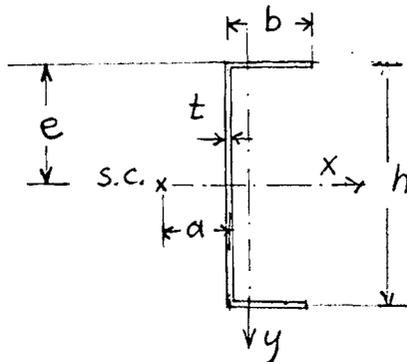
Finally a design formula for computing the stress has been developed for beams braced by rigid diaphragms. As discussed before, this formula can also be used safely for beams braced by diaphragms of reasonable rigidity. A formula to define "reasonable rigidity" is yet to be developed.

$Q = \frac{A_{di}}{L} + \frac{E_{di}}{L^3}$

NAME Nuri Celebi DATE Oct. 6, 1969  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

SHEET NO. 15 OF 34

Table I-A : Midspan moment  $M = \frac{pL^2}{8}$  [ki] (under yield load) for different values of  $Q/P_y$  and L  
Channel Section Example



$a = .42574''$   
 $e = 3.0''$

$h = 5.865''$   
 $b = 1.432''$   
 $t = .135''$

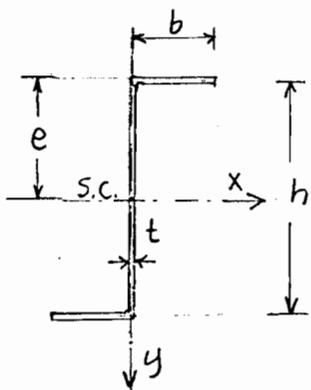
$M_{bend} = \frac{\sigma_y I_x}{e} = 61.55 k$

$I_x = 5.596 \text{ in}^4$   
 $I_y = .199 \text{ in}^4$   
 $\Gamma = 1.261 \text{ in}^6$   
 $\Gamma' = 3.056 \text{ in}^6$   
 $K = .0072 \text{ in}^4$

L \ Q/P <sub>y</sub>	0	1	4	9	16	1000	
30"	36.248	46.121	47.696	48.073	48.212	48.393	DOWNWARD LOAD.
45"	32.580	48.705	50.880	51.360	51.533	51.754	
60"	26.594	50.566	54.136	54.783	55.006	55.283	
90"	19.672	41.887	58.921	60.203	60.569	60.977	
120"	15.765	32.104	57.501	63.299	63.901	64.445	
30"	-42.815	-43.741	-44.083	-44.170	-44.202	-44.244	UPLIFT LOADING
45"	-43.933	-43.566	-43.373	-43.309	-43.282	-43.245	
60"	-42.832	-42.381	-42.108	-42.016	-41.978	-41.928	
90"	-34.765	-36.681	-37.768	-38.219	-38.425	-38.744	
120"	-25.518	-28.178	-31.240	-32.938	-33.848	-35.486	

NAME Nuri Celebi DATE Oct. 6, 1969  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

Table I-B: Midspan moment  $M = \frac{pL^2}{8}$  [ki] (under yield load) for different values of  $Q/p_y$  and L  
Z-Section Example



$a = 0$   
 $e = 3.0''$   
 $h = 5.865''$   
 $b = 1.432''$   
 $t = .135''$

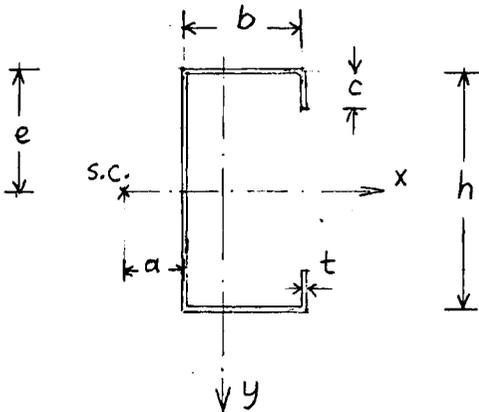
$M_{bend} = \frac{\sigma_y I_x}{e} = 61.55 \text{ ki}$   
 $I_x = 5.596 \text{ in}^4$   
 $I_y = .265 \text{ in}^4$   
 $I_{xy} = -.812 \text{ in}^4$   
 $\Gamma = 1.179 \text{ in}^6$   
 $\Gamma' = 3.035 \text{ in}^6$   
 $K = .0072 \text{ in}^4$

L \ Q/p <sub>y</sub>	0	1	4	9	16	1000	
30"	36.602	47.191	48.609	48.914	49.023	49.163	DOWNWARD LOADING
45"	32.790	50.347	51.953	52.254	52.356	52.489	
60"	25.228	53.472	55.443	55.734	55.827	55.944	
90"	17.293	49.448	60.988	61.287	61.362	61.450	
120"	13.339	37.370	64.141	64.626	64.697	64.769	
30"	-37.128	-42.335	-44.094	-44.561	-44.740	-44.980	UPLIFT LOADING
45"	-34.852	-40.252	-42.584	-43.277	-43.552	-43.931	
60"	-31.718	-37.480	-40.511	-41.522	-41.944	-42.543	
90"	-22.550	-29.385	-34.850	-37.088	-37.910	-39.182	
120"	-17.330	-23.156	-28.554	-31.286	-32.703	-35.187	

NAME *Nuri Celebi* DATE *Oct. 6, 1969*  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

SHEET NO. 17 OF 34

Table I-C: Midspan moment  $M = \frac{PL^2}{8}$  [ki] (under yield load) for different values of  $Q/P_y$  and  $L$   
Lipped Channel Example



$a = 1.10937''$   
 $e = 3.0''$

$M_{bend} = \frac{\sigma_y I_x}{e} = 95.3 \text{ ki}$

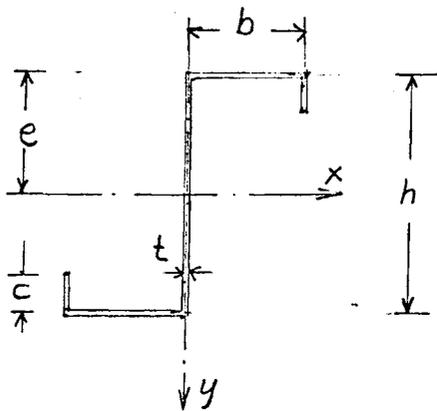
$h = 5.865''$   
 $b = 2.365''$   
 $c = .633''$   
 $t = .135''$

$I_x = 8.935 \text{ in}^4$   
 $I_y = 1.307 \text{ in}^4$   
 $\Gamma = 9.354 \text{ in}^3$   
 $\Gamma' = 21.115 \text{ in}^3$   
 $K = .0097 \text{ in}^4$

$L \backslash Q/P_y$	0	1	4	9	16	1000	
30"	51.172	58.166	59.947	60.400	60.570	60.793	DOWNWARD LOADING
45"	50.028	59.413	61.346	61.833	62.015	62.255	
60"	48.458	61.057	63.231	63.771	63.973	64.236	
90"	44.299	65.061	68.119	68.844	69.110	69.455	
120"	39.480	68.890	73.737	74.788	75.162	75.639	
30"	-53.445	-57.356	-58.692	-59.037	-59.166	-59.336	UPLIFT LOADING
45"	-54.846	-57.578	-58.546	-58.796	-58.890	-59.014	
60"	-56.326	-57.780	-58.316	-58.453	-58.503	-58.570	
90"	-58.254	-57.764	-57.520	-57.439	-57.406	-57.360	
120"	-57.646	-56.681	-56.143	-55.968	-55.897	-55.802	

NAME *Nuri Celebi* DATE *Oct. 6, 1969*  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

Table I-D: Midspan moment  $M = \frac{pL^2}{8}$  [ki] (under yield load) for different values of  $Q, P_y$  and  $L$   
Lipped Z-Section Example



$a = 0$   
 $e = 3.0''$

$h = 5.865''$   
 $b = 2.365''$   
 $c = .633''$   
 $t = .135''$

$M_{bend} = \frac{\sigma_y I_x}{e} = 98.3 \text{ ki.}$

$I_x = 8.935 \text{ in}^4$   
 $I_y = 2.146 \text{ in}^4$   
 $I_{xy} = -3.271 \text{ in}^4$   
 $\Gamma = 12.584 \text{ in}^6$   
 $\Gamma' = 21.119 \text{ in}^6$   
 $K = .0097 \text{ in}^4$

$L \backslash Q/P_y$	0	1	4	9	16	1000	
30"	48.833	59.078	60.970	61.395	61.550	61.752	DOWNWARD LOADING
45"	47.977	60.491	62.436	62.865	63.020	63.221	
60"	46.674	62.414	64.927	64.857	65.011	65.210	
90"	42.666	67.507	69.677	70.095	70.241	70.428	
120"	37.414	73.545	75.905	76.285	76.412	76.573	
30"	-48.866	-57.402	-59.405	-59.874	-60.047	-60.274	UPLIFT LOADING
45"	-48.137	-56.754	-58.450	-59.480	-59.677	-59.936	
60"	-47.140	-55.862	-58.318	-58.934	-58.974	-59.472	
90"	-44.447	-53.411	-56.557	-57.418	-57.752	-58.202	
120"	-41.075	-50.248	-54.218	-55.418	-55.900	-56.567	

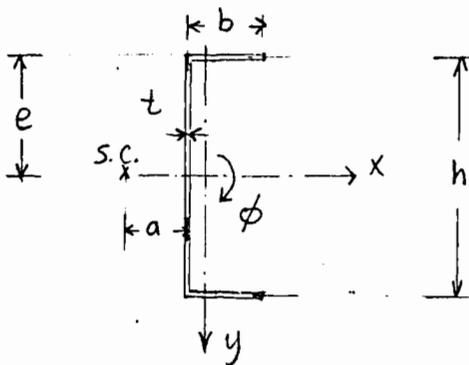
NAME *Nuri Celebi*  
INSTRUCTOR

DATE *Oct. 6, 1969*

COURSE

SHEET NO. *19* OF *34*

Table II-A : Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan [degrees]  
(under yield load) for different values of  $Q/P_y$  and  $L$   
Channel Section Example



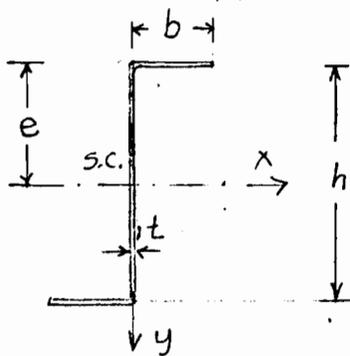
Dimensions are same as on Table I-A

L	$Q/P_y$						
	0	1	4	9	16	1000	
30"	2.35°	1.49°	1.15°	1.07°	1.04°	1.00°	DOWNWARD LOADING
45"	5.23°	3.30°	2.33°	2.12°	2.04°	1.94°	
60"	7.75°	6.22°	3.69°	3.22°	3.06°	2.56°	
90"	12.88°	14.97°	7.28°	5.37°	4.83°	4.23°	
120"	17.98°	26.85°	14.34°	7.97°	6.44°	5.04°	
30"	1.87°	1.44°	1.26°	1.22°	1.20°	1.17°	UPLIFT LOADING
45"	3.45°	3.04°	2.83°	2.77°	2.75°	2.72°	
60"	5.35°	5.17°	5.07°	5.03°	5.02°	5.00°	
90"	10.78°	11.77°	11.99°	12.06°	12.09°	12.13°	
120"	14.59°	16.88°	19.40°	20.75°	21.46°	22.72°	

NAME Nuri Celebi DATE Oct 6, 1969  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

SHEET NO. 20 OF 34

Table II-B: Angle of rotation at midspan [degrees]  
(under yield load) for different values of  $Q/P_y$  and  $L$   
Z-Section Example



Dimensions are same as on Table I-B

$L \backslash Q/P_y$	0	1	4	9	16	1000	
30"	.40°	.70°	.95°	1.00°	1.02°	1.05°	DOWNWARD LOADING
45"	1.80°	1.12°	1.78°	1.91°	1.96°	2.02°	
60"	3.36°	.93°	2.50°	2.76°	2.85°	2.95°	
90"	7.23°	4.61°	3.08°	3.88°	4.10°	4.34°	
120"	11.64°	18.87°	1.70°	4.25°	4.72°	5.15°	
30"	.31°	.92°	1.13°	1.18°	1.20°	1.23°	UPLIFT LOADING
45"	1.16°	2.22°	2.63°	2.74°	2.79°	2.86°	
60"	2.71°	4.22°	4.89°	5.08°	5.17°	5.28°	
90"	5.80°	9.21°	11.66°	12.50°	12.67°	12.90°	
120"	9.40°	14.34°	18.38°	20.27°	21.22°	22.80°	

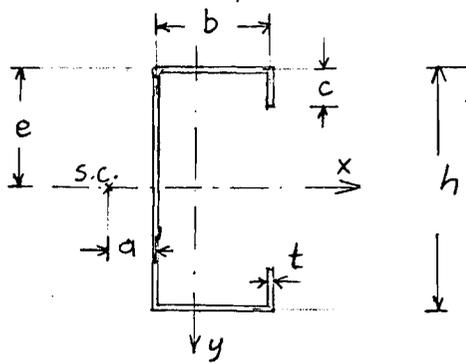
NAME Nuri Celebi DATE Oct. 6, 1969

INSTRUCTOR

COURSE

SHEET NO. 21 OF 34

Table II-C: Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan [degrees]  
(under yield load) for different values of  $Q/P_y$  and  $L$   
Lipped Channel Example

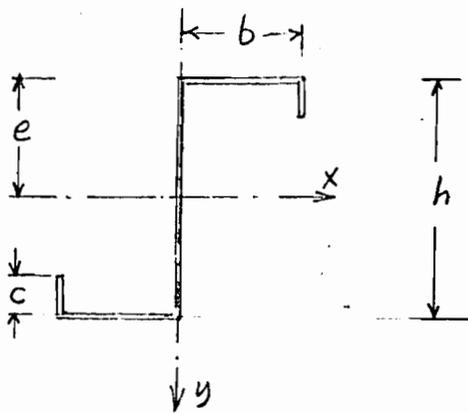


Dimensions are same as on Table II-C

$L \backslash Q/P_y$	0	1	4	9	16	1000'	
30"	1.11°	.75°	.62°	.59°	.58°	.56°	DOWNWARD LOADING
45"	2.47°	1.68°	1.37°	1.29°	1.26°	1.22°	
60"	4.31°	2.97°	2.38°	2.23°	2.17°	2.10°	
90"	9.38°	6.67°	4.98°	4.59°	4.44°	4.25°	
120"	16.15°	12.42°	8.17°	7.29°	6.97°	6.57°	
30"	1.07°	.74°	.63°	.60°	.59°	.57°	UPLIFT LOADING
45"	2.27°	1.64°	1.41°	1.35°	1.33°	1.29°	
60"	3.74°	2.85°	2.50°	2.40°	2.36°	2.31°	
90"	7.11°	6.06°	5.57°	5.42°	5.37°	5.29°	
120"	10.93°	10.22°	9.83°	9.70°	9.65°	9.58°	

NAME *Nuri Celebi* DATE *Oct. 6, 1969*  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

Table II-D: Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan [degrees]  
(under yield load) for different values of  $Q/P_y$  and  $L$   
Lipped Z-Section Example



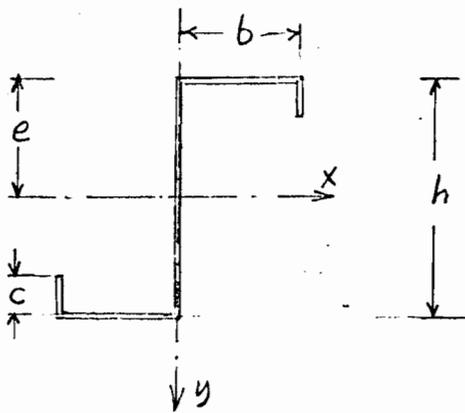
Dimensions are same as on Table II-c

$L \backslash Q/P_y$	0	1	4	9	16	1000	
30"	.04°	.42°	.52°	.54°	.55°	.56°	DOWNWARD LOADING
45"	.18°	.90°	1.13°	1.18°	1.21°	1.23°	
60"	.53°	1.51°	1.93°	2.02°	2.06°	2.10°	
90"	2.38°	2.76°	3.85°	4.07°	4.15°	4.25°	
120"	6.23°	3.38°	5.79°	6.22°	6.37°	6.55°	
30"	.03°	.44°	.53°	.56°	.56°	.58°	UPLIFT LOADING
45"	.16°	1.00°	1.21°	1.26°	1.28°	1.30°	
60"	.44°	1.79°	2.16°	2.25°	2.27°	2.33°	
90"	1.73°	4.15°	4.93°	5.14°	5.22°	5.33°	
120"	4.14°	7.65°	8.96°	9.32°	9.47°	9.67°	

NAME *Nuri Celebi* DATE *Oct. 6, 1969*  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

SHEET NO. 22 OF 34

Table II-D: Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan [degrees]  
(under yield load) for different values of  $Q/P_y$  and  $L$   
Lipped Z-Section Example



Dimensions are same  
as on Table II-c

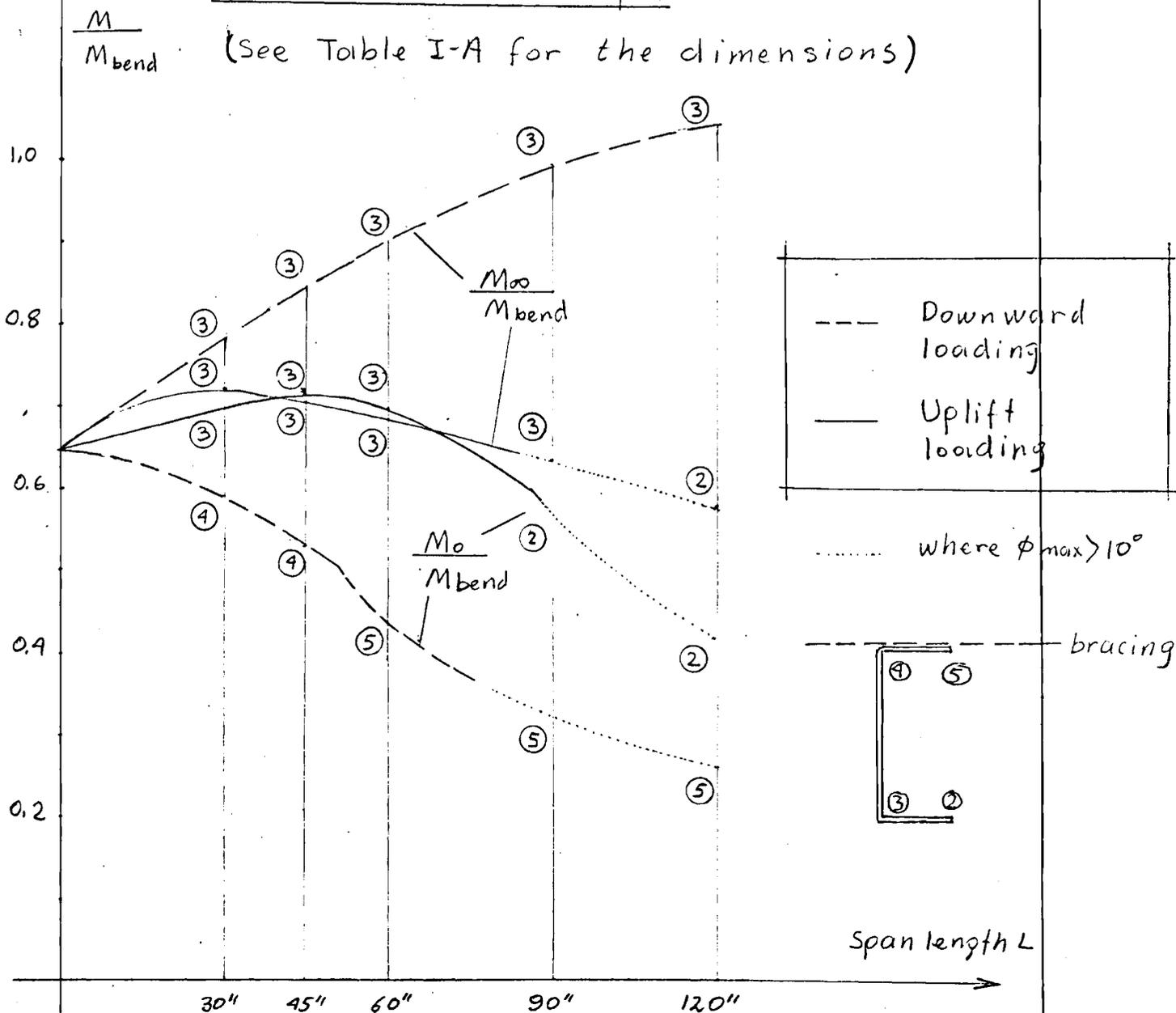
$L \backslash Q/P_y$	0	1	4	9	16	1000	
30"	.04°	.42°	.52°	.54°	.55°	.56°	DOWNWARD LOADING
45"	.18°	.90°	1.13°	1.18°	1.21°	1.23°	
60"	.53°	1.51°	1.93°	2.02°	2.06°	2.10°	
90"	2.38°	2.76°	3.85°	4.07°	4.15°	4.25°	
120"	6.23°	3.38°	5.79°	6.22°	6.37°	6.55°	
30"	.03°	.44°	.53°	.56°	.56°	.58°	UPLIFT LOADING
45"	.16°	1.00°	1.21°	1.26°	1.28°	1.30°	
60"	.44°	1.79°	2.16°	2.25°	2.27°	2.33°	
90"	1.73°	4.15°	4.93°	5.14°	5.22°	5.33°	
120"	4.14°	7.65°	8.96°	9.32°	9.47°	9.67°	

NAME *Nuri Celebi* DATE *Oct 6, 1969*  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

Figure 1-A : Comparison of  $M = \frac{pL^2}{8}$  (under yield load) with  $M_{bend} = \frac{\sigma_y I_x}{e}$  for downward and uplift loading. The diaphragm stiffness is taken as zero and infinity.

Channel Section Example

(See Table I-A for the dimensions)



Note : The numbers in circles indicate where in the cross-section yielding

NAME *Nuri Celebi* DATE *Oct. 6, 1969*  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

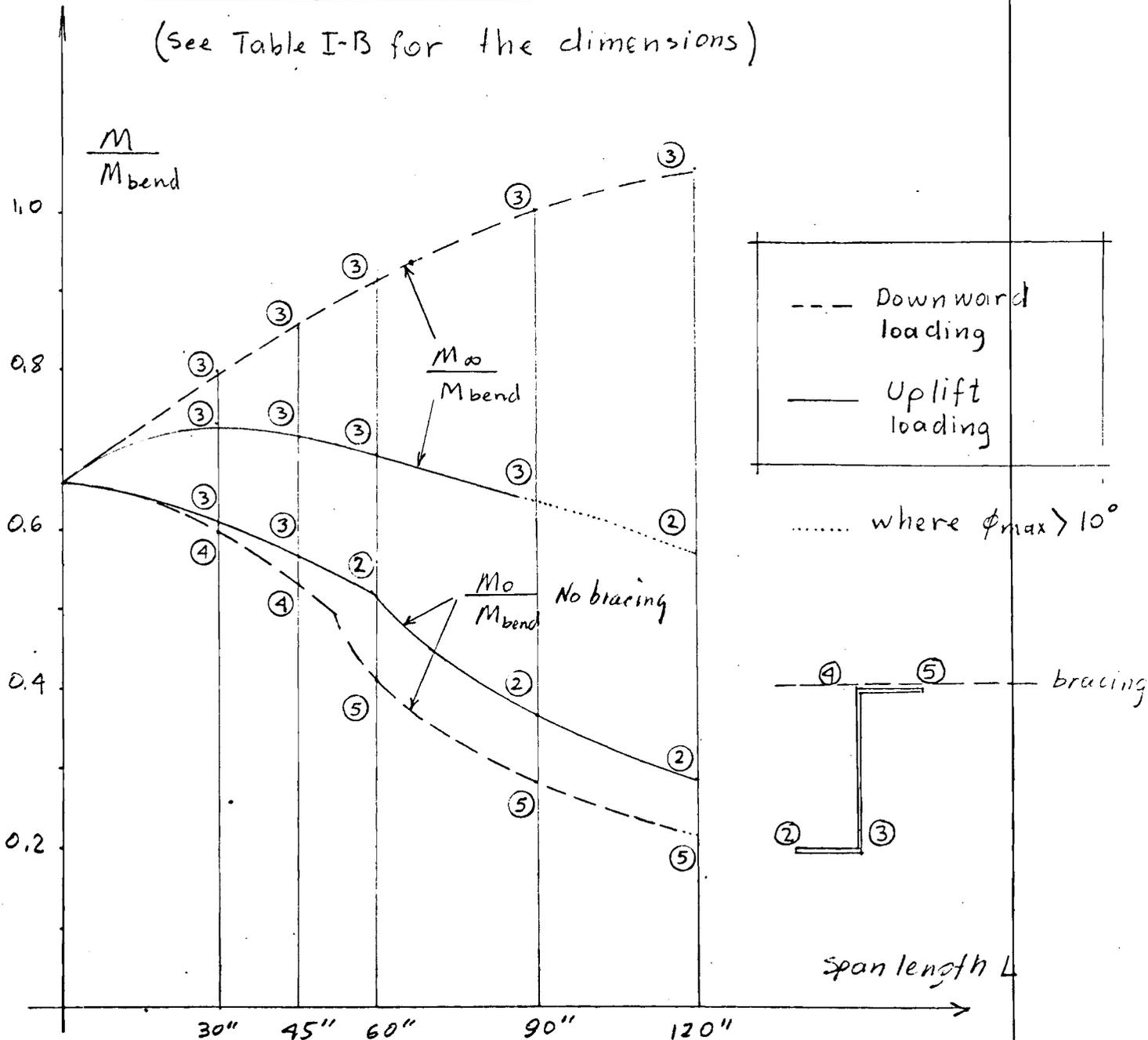
SHEET NO. 29 OF 34

*section modulus*

Figure I-B : Comparison of  $M = \frac{pL^2}{8}$  (under yield load) with  $M_{bend} = \frac{\sigma_y I_x}{e}$  for downward and uplift loading. The diaphragm stiffness is taken as zero and infinity

Z-Section Example

(see Table I-B for the dimensions)



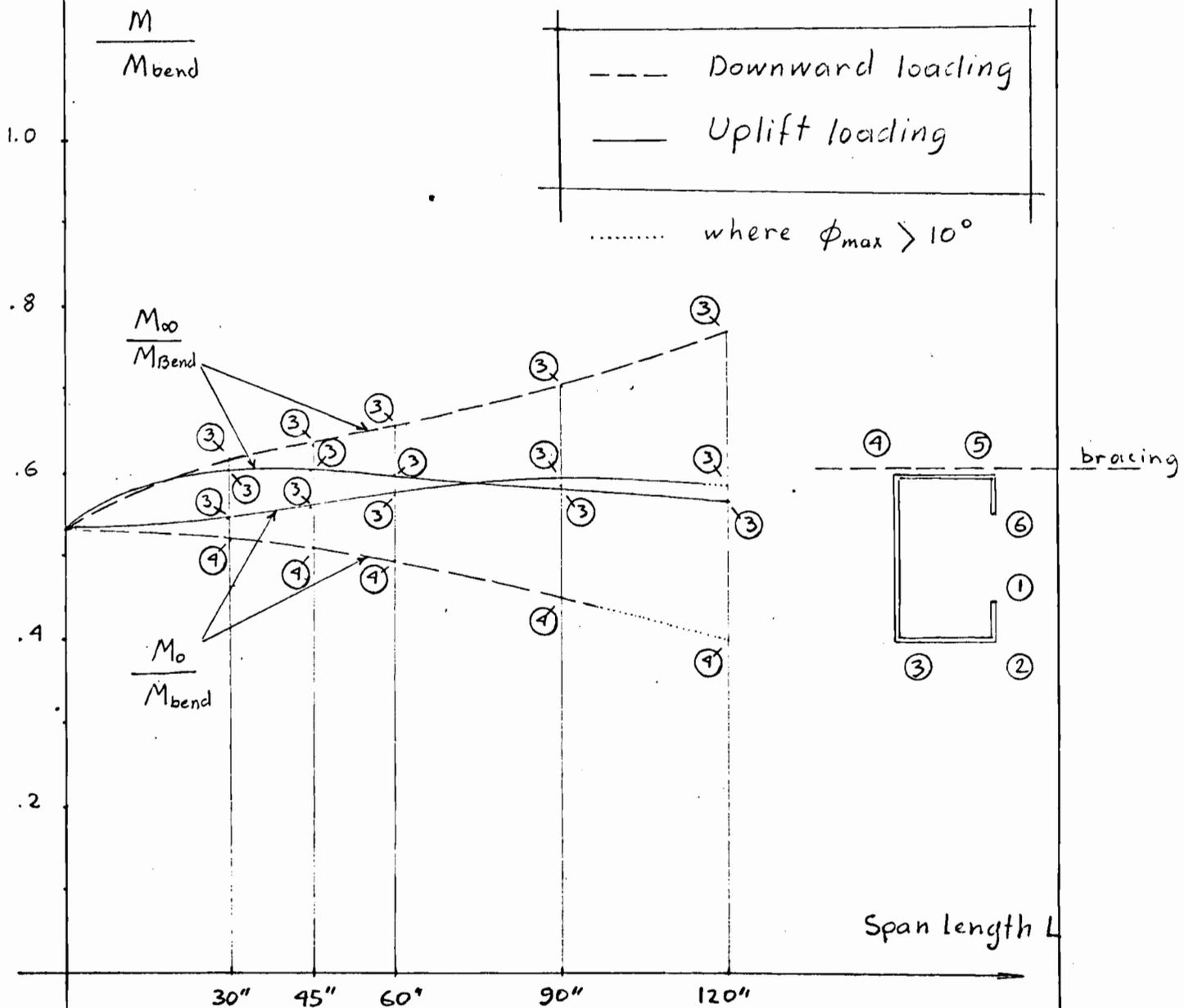
Note: The circles indicate where in the cross-section yielding

NAME Nuri Celebi DATE Oct. 6, 1969  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

SHEET NO. 25 OF 34

Figure 1-C: Comparison of  $M = \frac{pL^2}{8}$  (under yield load) with  $M_{bend} = \frac{\sigma_y I_x}{e}$  for downward and uplift loading. The diaphragm stiffness is taken <sup>as</sup> zero and infinity.

Lipped Channel Example  
(See Table I-C for the dimensions)



Note: The numbers in circles indicate where in the cross-section

NAME Nuri Celebi DATE Oct. 6, 1969

INSTRUCTOR

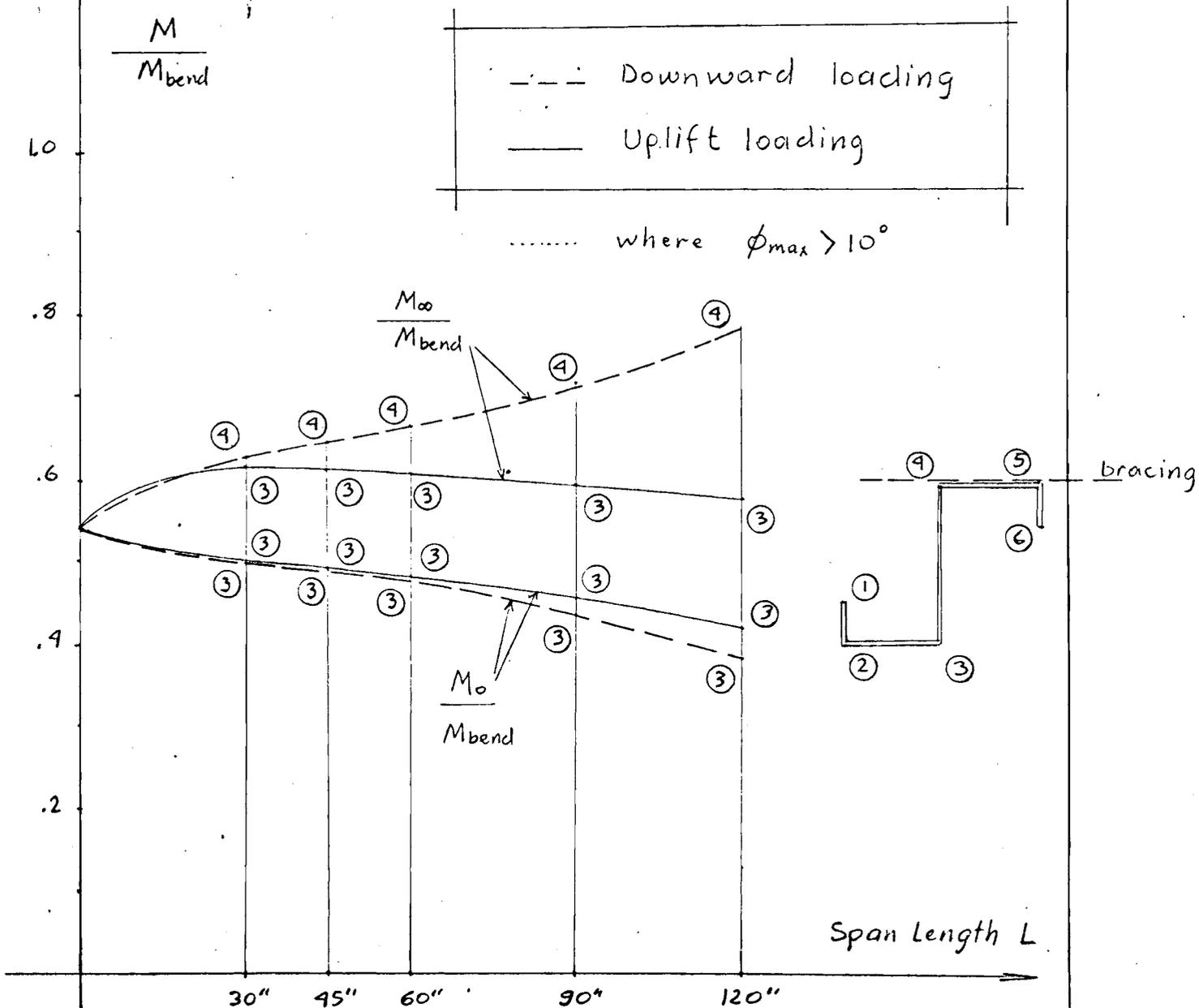
COURSE

SHEET NO. 26 OF 34

Figure I-D: Comparison of  $M = \frac{pL^2}{8}$  (under yield load) with  $M_{bend} = \frac{\sigma_y I_x}{e}$  for downward and uplift loading. The diaphragm stiffness is taken as zero and infinity

Lipped Z-Section Example

(See Table I-D for the dimensions)



Note:

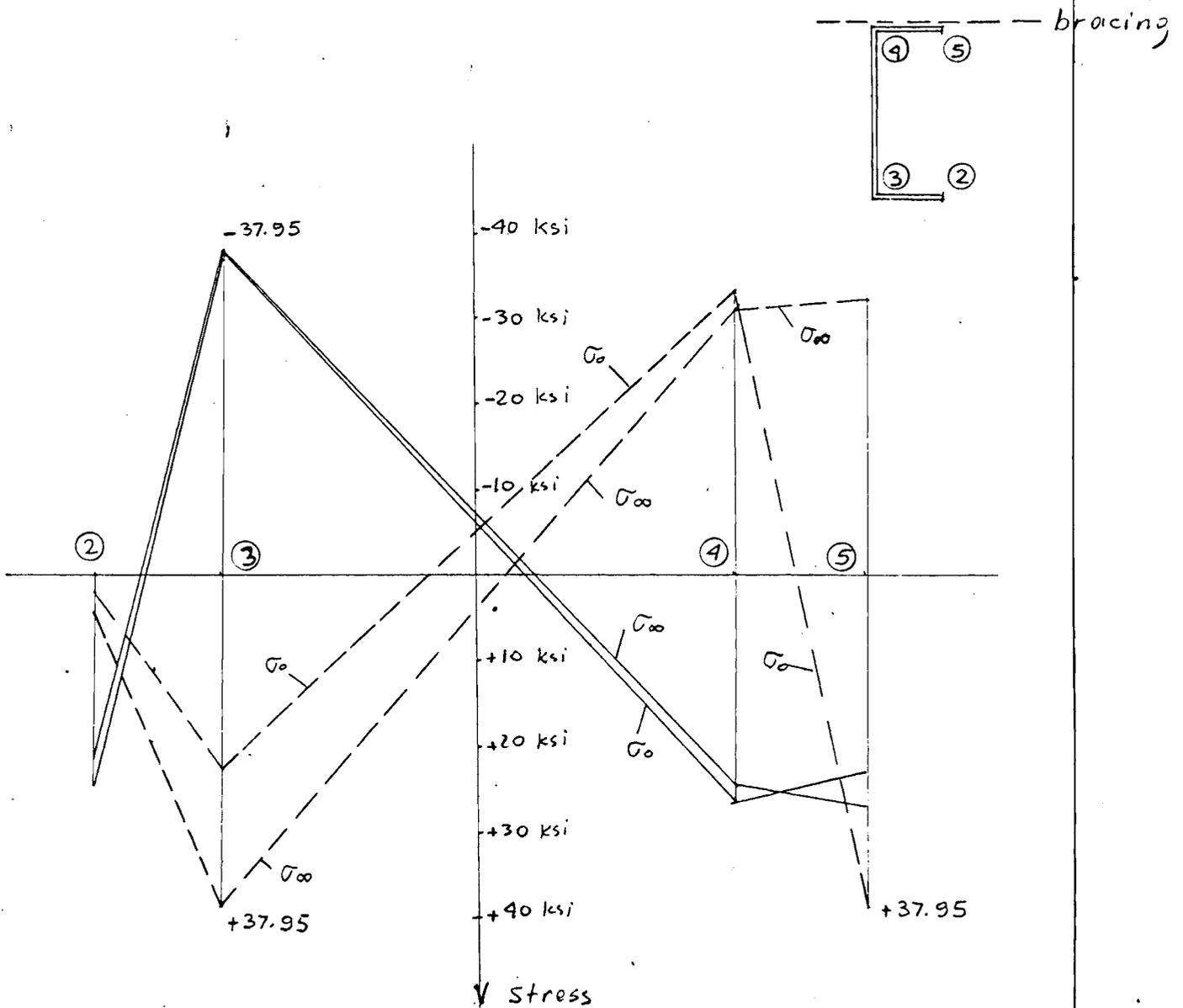
The numbers in circles indicate where in the cross-section

NAME *Nuri Celebi* DATE *Oct 6, 1969*  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

Figure 2-A - Stress distribution (under yield load)

Channel Section Example

(See Table I-A for the dimensions)



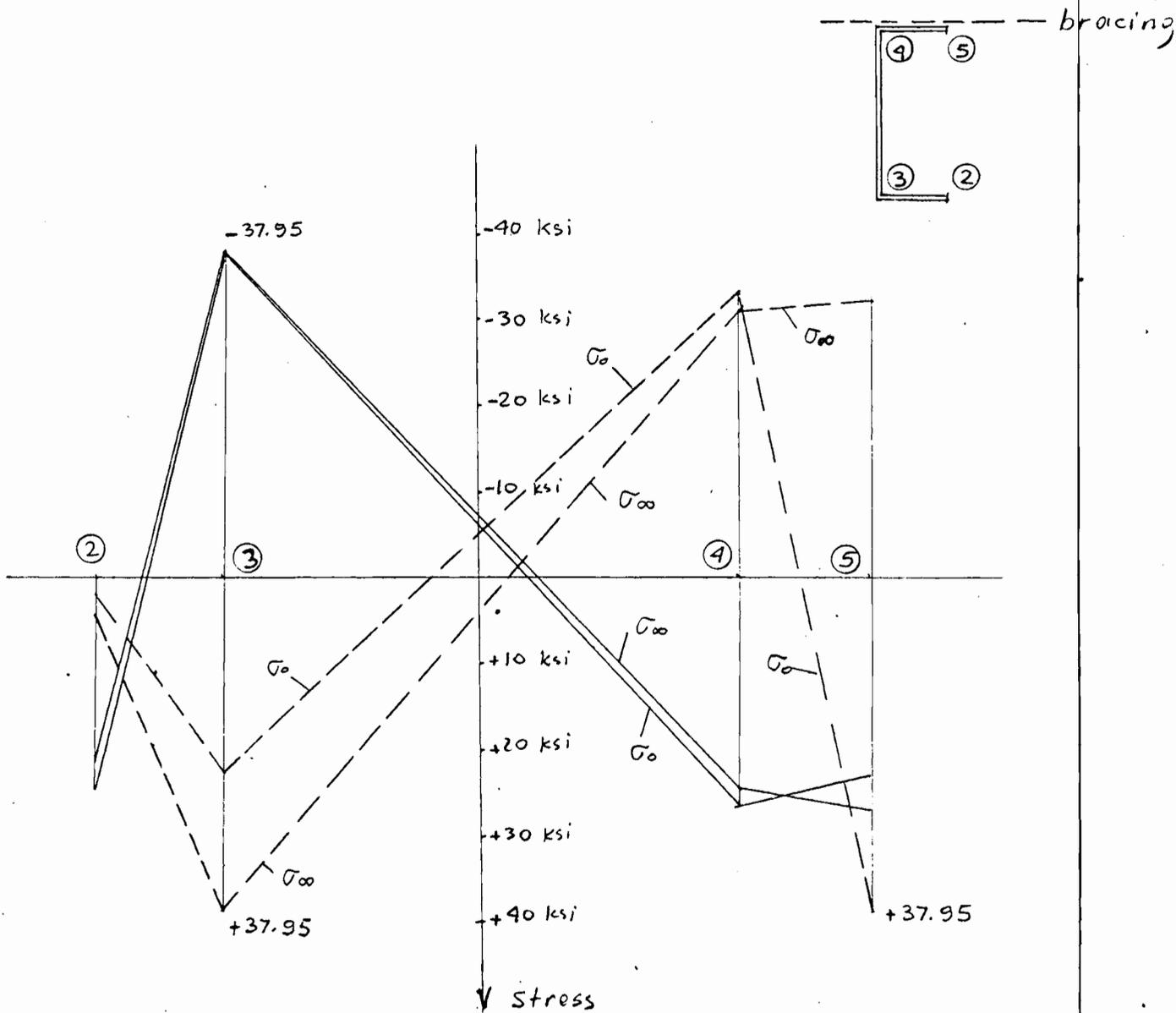
--- Downward loading  
— Uplift loading

Span length  
60"

Figure 2-A - Stress distribution (under yield load)

Channel Section Example

(See Table I-A for the dimensions)



--- Downward loading  
 — Uplift loading

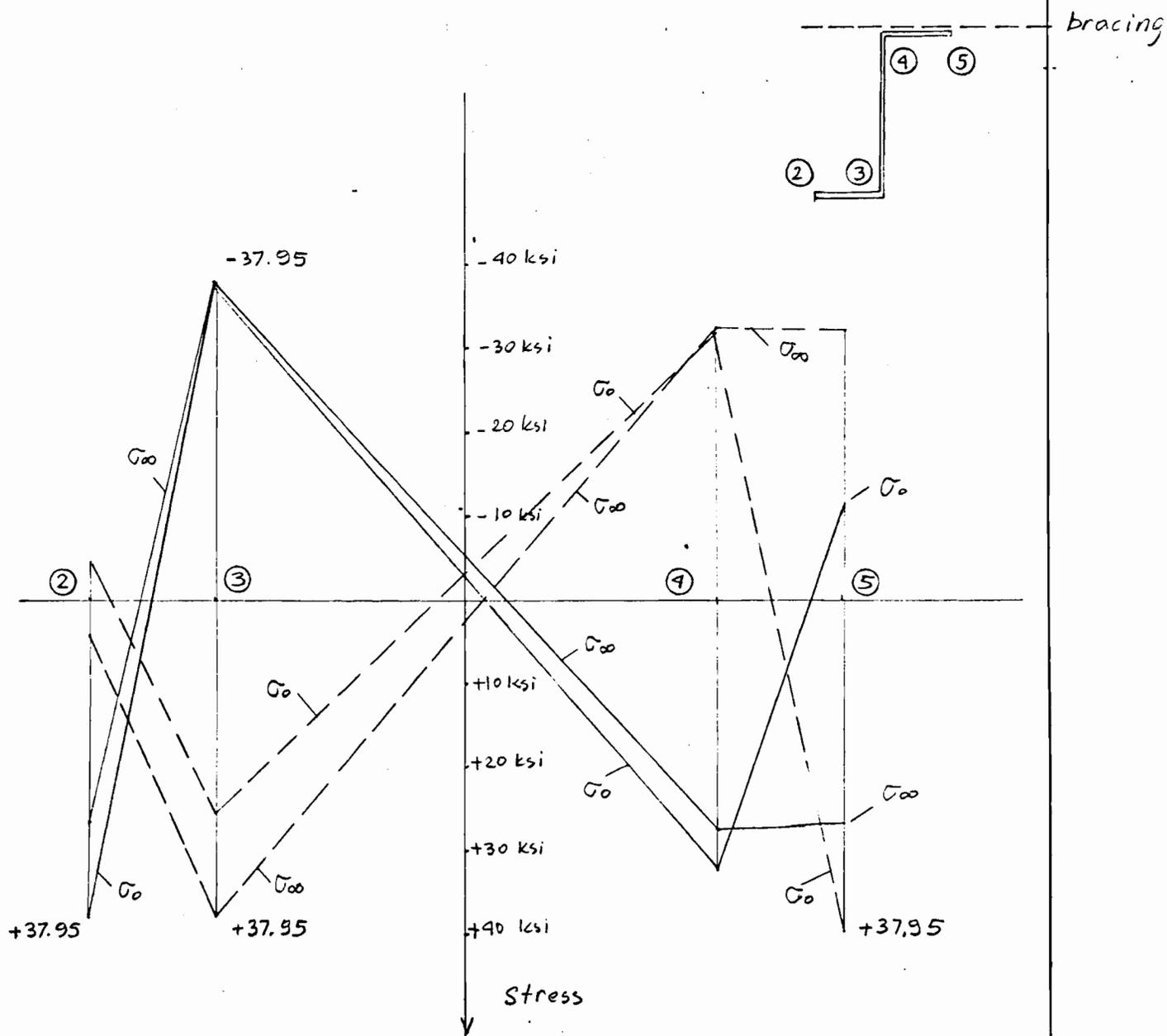
Span length  
 60"

NAME *Nuri Celebi* DATE *Oct 6, 1969*  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

Figure 2-B Stress distribution (under yield load)

Z-Section Example

(see Table I-B for the dimensions)



--- Downward loading  
— Uplift loading

Span length  
60"

NAME *Nuri Celebi*  
INSTRUCTOR

DATE *Oct 6, 1969*

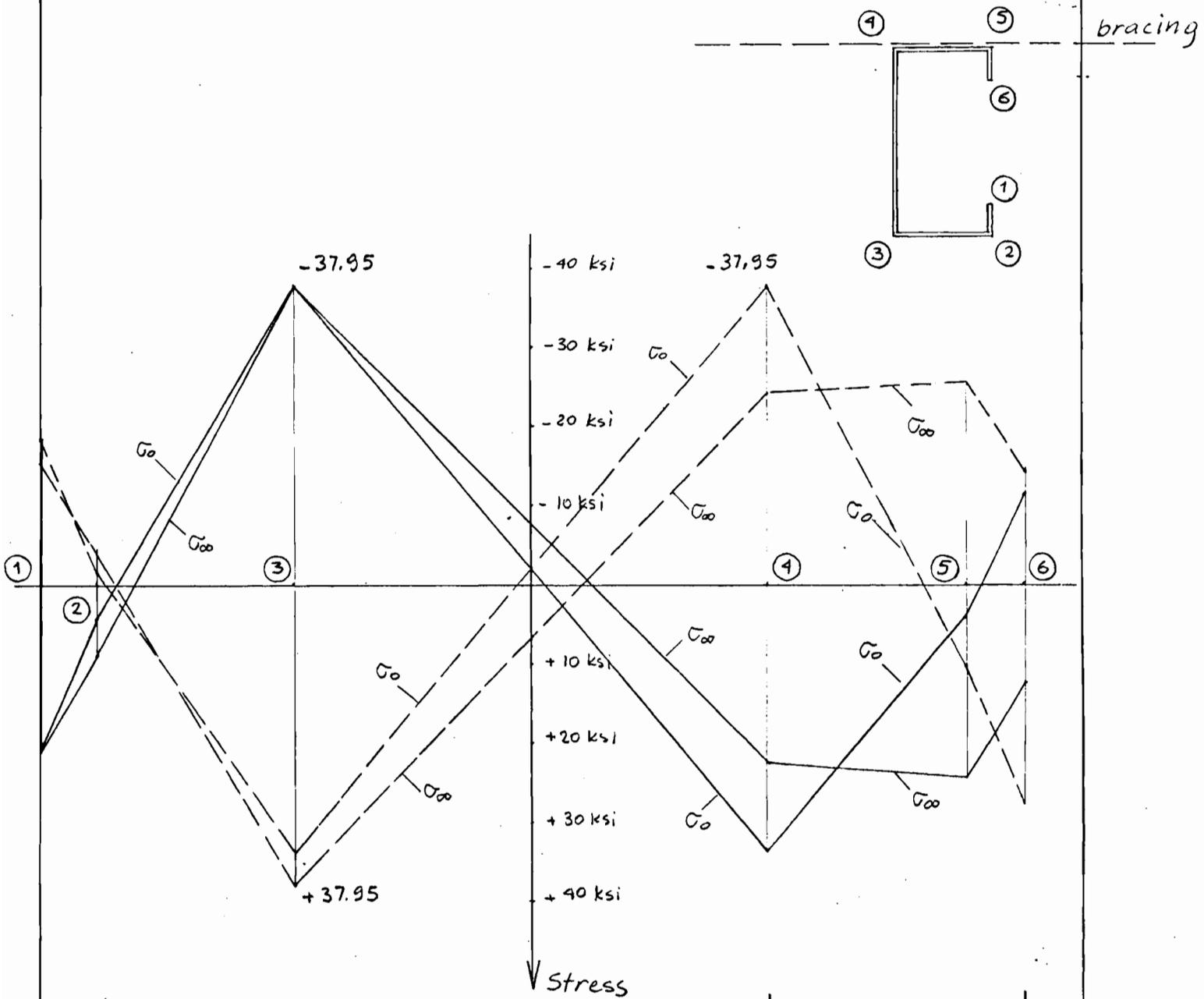
COURSE

SHEET NO. 29 OF 34

Figure 2-C; Stress distribution (under yield load)

Lipped Channel section Example:

(See Table I-B for the dimensions)



--- Downward loading  
— Uplift loading

Span length  
60"

NAME *Nuri Celebi*

DATE *Oct 6, 1969*

INSTRUCTOR

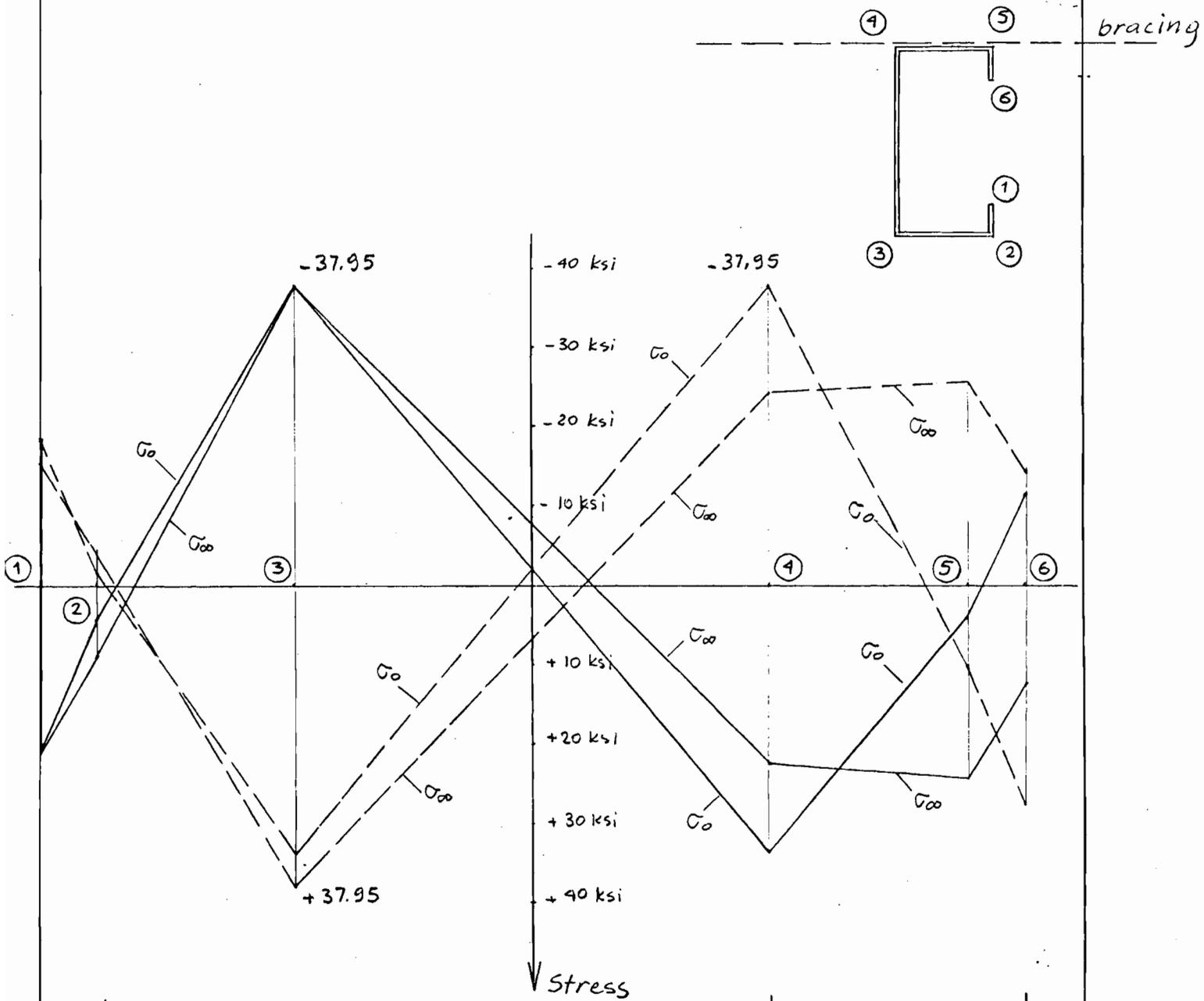
COURSE

SHEET NO. 29 OF 34

Figure 2-C ; Stress distribution (under yield load)

Lipped Channel section Example :

(see Table I-B for the dimensions)



--- Downward loading  
— Uplift loading

Span Length  
60"

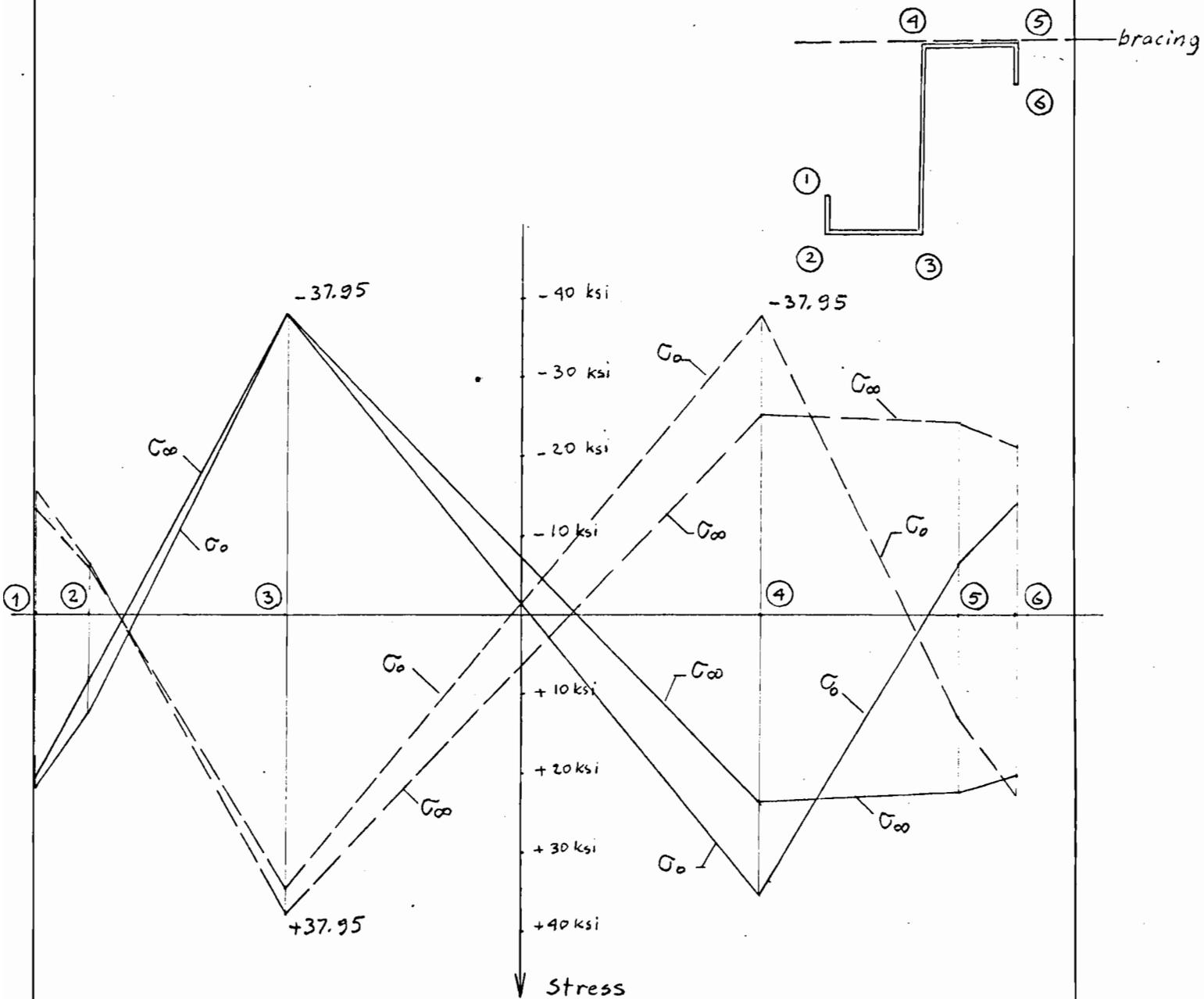
NAME Nuri Celebi DATE Oct 6, 1969  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

SHEET NO. 30 OF 34

Figure 2-D : Stress distribution (under yield load)

Lipped Z-section Example

(See Table I-B for the dimensions)



----- Downward loading  
———— Uplift loading

Span length  
60"

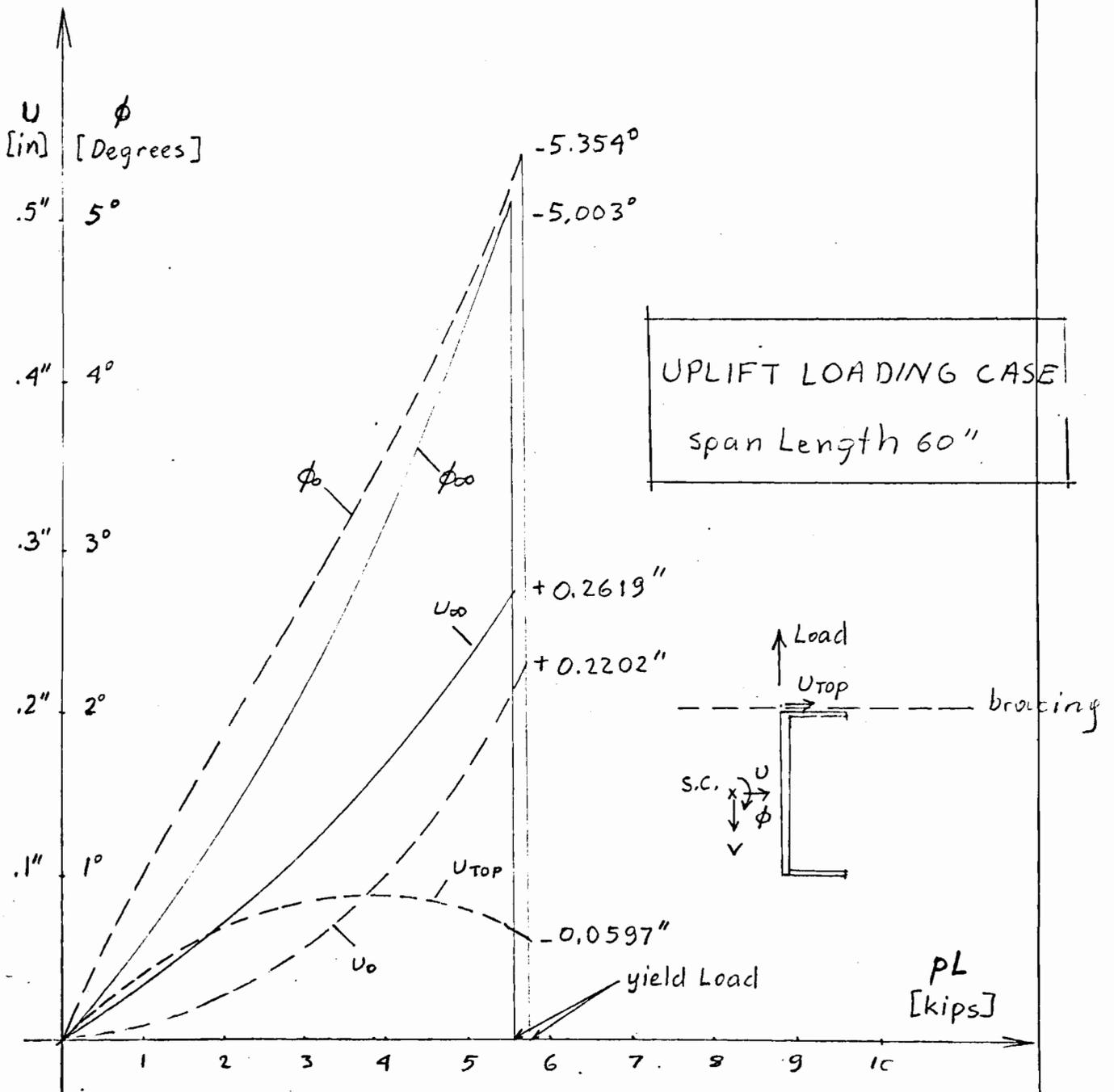
NAME *Nuri Celebi* DATE *Oct 6, 1969*  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

SHEET NO. 31 OF 34

Figure 3-A: Deflections  $\phi$  and  $U$  versus  $p \cdot L$   
up to yield load

Channel Section Example

(See Table I-A for the dimensions)



Note : (+) and (-) values are shown in the same quadrant

NAME Nuri Celebi  
INSTRUCTOR

DATE Oct 6, 1969

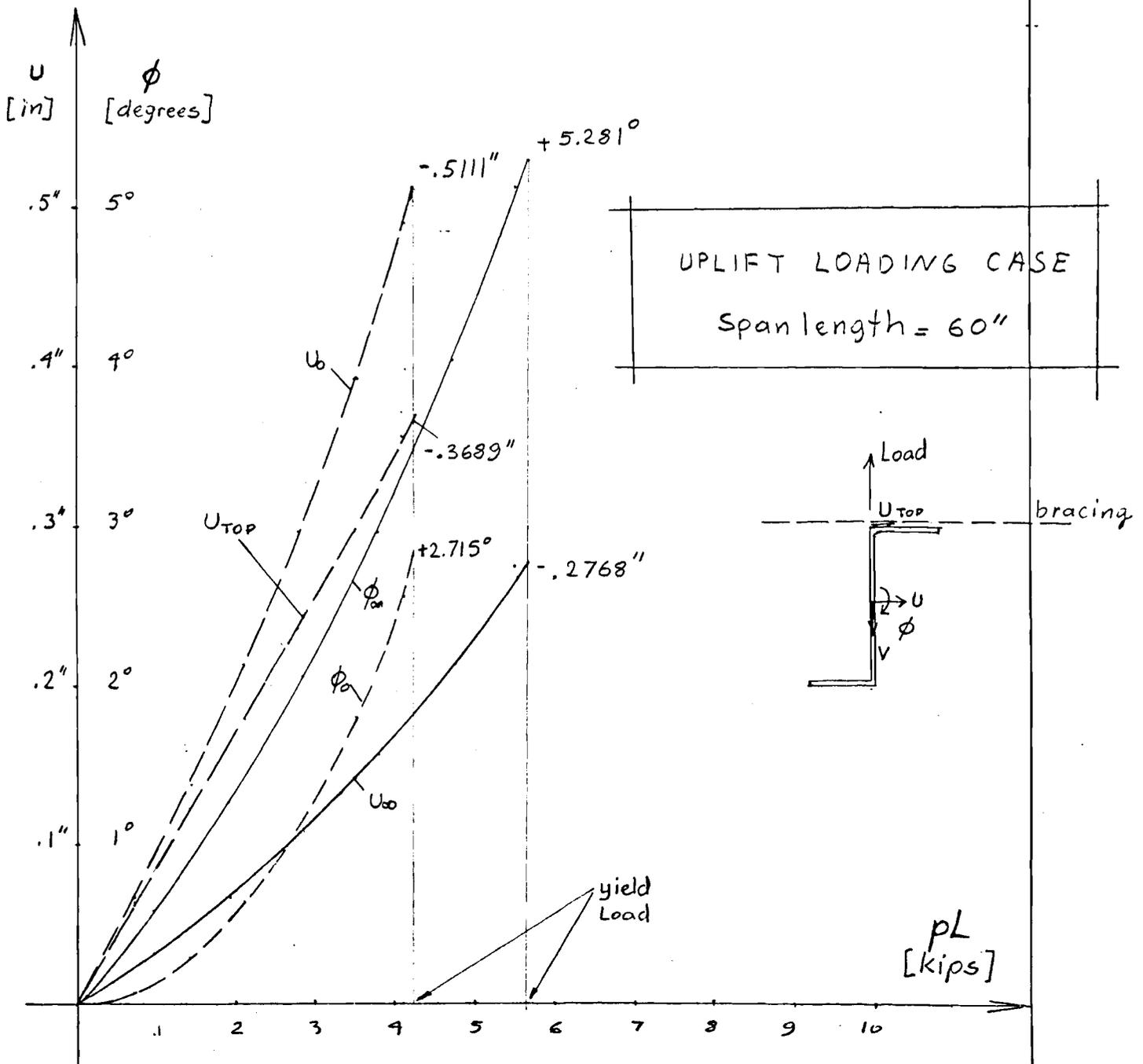
COURSE

SHEET NO. 32 OF 34

Figure 3-B: Deflections  $\phi$  and  $u$  versus  $p \cdot L$   
up to yield load

Z-Section Example

(See Table I-B for the dimensions)



Note: (+) and (-) values are shown in the same quadrant

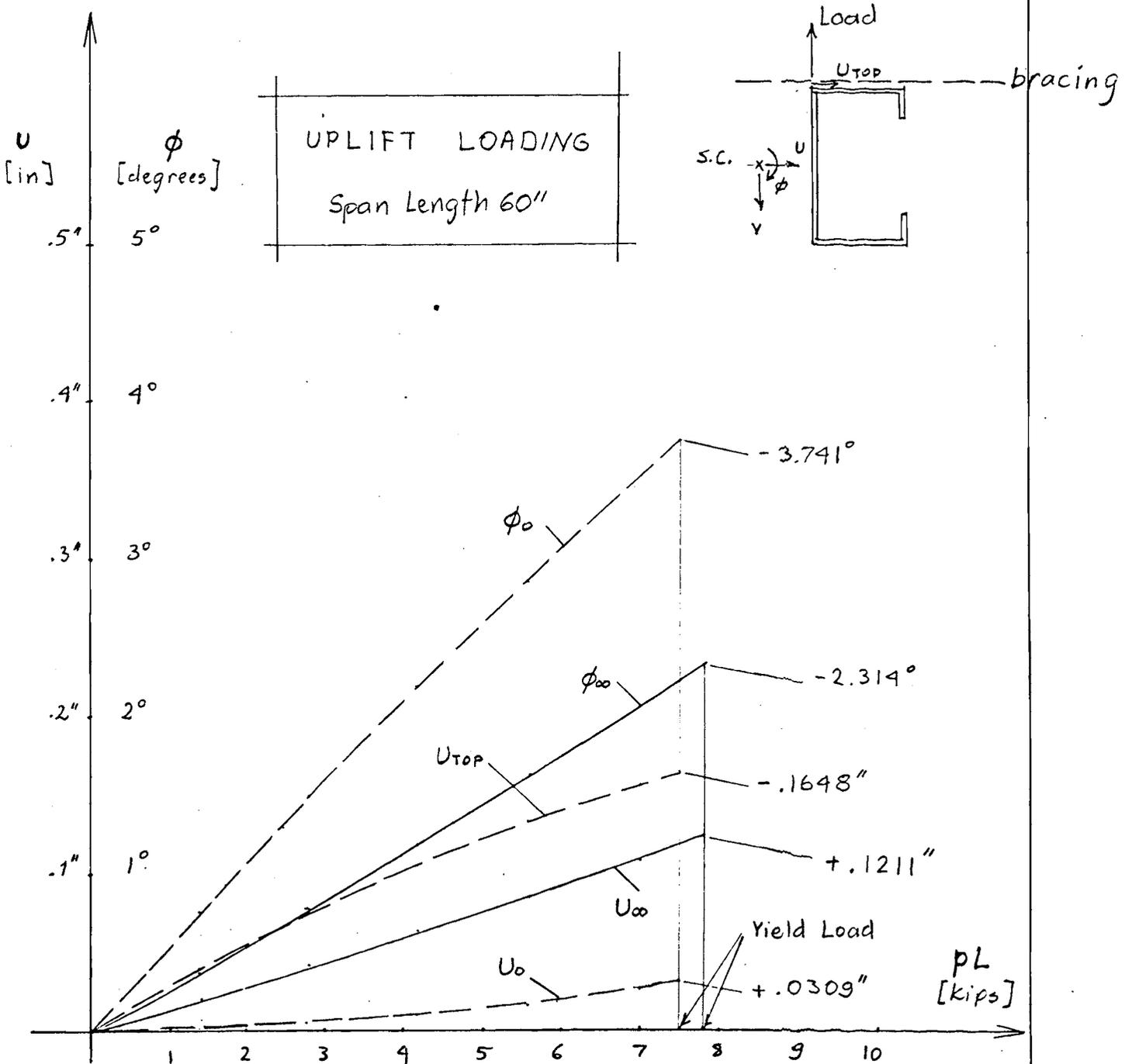
NAME Nuri Celebi DATE Oct. 6, 1969  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

SHEET NO. 33 OF 34

Figure 3-C : Deflections  $\phi$  and  $u$  versus  $p \cdot L$   
up to yield load

Lipped Channel Example

(See Table I-C for the dimensions)



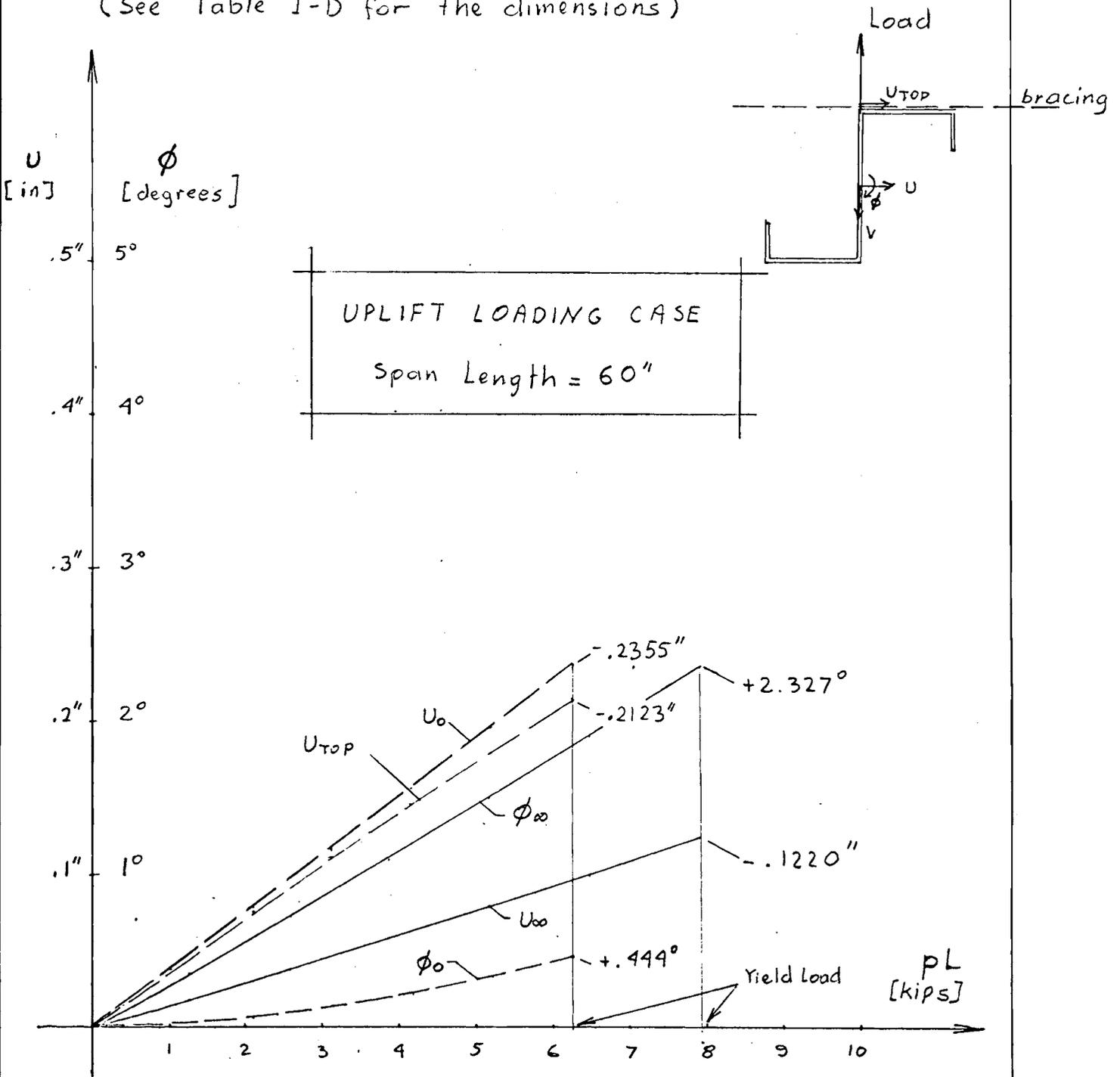
Note : (+) and (-) values are shown in the same quadrant

NAME Nuri Celebi DATE Oct. 6, 1969  
INSTRUCTOR  
COURSE

Figure 3-D: Deflections  $\phi$  and  $U$  versus  $p \cdot L$   
up to yield load

Lipped z-Section Example

(See Table I-D for the dimensions)



Note: (+) and (-) values are shown in the same quadrant

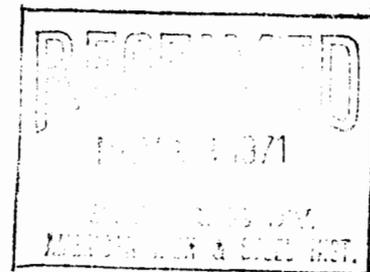
	CONFIDENTIAL
	FOR USE OF LICENSEE ONLY

FILE 12-D (c)

DEPARTMENT OF STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING  
SCHOOL OF CIVIL ENGINEERING  
CORNELL UNIVERSITY

Report No. 344

**DRAFT**  
FOR REVIEW PURPOSES  
ONLY



DIAPHRAGM BRACED CHANNEL AND  
Z-SECTION BEAMS

by

Nuri Celebi

Research Assistant

George Winter

Teoman Pekoz

Project Directors

A Research Project Sponsored by the  
American Iron and Steel Institute

Ithaca, New York

October, 1971

## PREFACE

Cold-formed channels and Z-shapes are widely used as purlins supporting roof surfaces which consist of light-gage steel panels or other material. If the panels are interconnected to form diaphragms, they brace the purlins and increase their carrying capacity sizeably. It is the purpose of this investigation to explore this bracing effect and provide tools for its utilization in design.

The author wishes to express his gratitude to Professors George Winter and Teoman Pekoz, Project Directors. Their suggestions, criticism and guidance made this work possible.

The research project covered by this report was sponsored at Cornell University by the American Iron and Steel Institute. The valuable cooperation of Dr. Albert L. Johnson, Senior Research Engineer, American Iron and Steel Institute, Dr. J. Scalzi, Chairman of the Research and Specifications Subcommittee, Mr. T.J. McCabe, Chairman of Diaphragm Torsion Force and of the entire sponsoring organization is gratefully acknowledged.

This report was originally a thesis presented to the Faculty of the Graduate School of Cornell University as a partial requirement for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy to be awarded in January, 1972.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
NOMENCLATURE	viii
ABSTRACT	xv
CHAPTER I - INTRODUCTION	1
1.1 General	1
1.2 Previous Studies	2
1.3 Objectives of this Study	6
CHAPTER II - THEORETICAL ANALYSIS	8
2.1 General	8
2.2 Theory of Thin Walled Open Sections	8
2.3 Theory of Diaphragm Braced Beams	11
2.3.1 Diaphragm Bracing	12
2.3.2 The Differential Equation	14
2.3.3 Special Cases	16
2.3.4 Solution of the Differential Equation	17
2.3.5 Stress Calculations	18
CHAPTER III - PHYSICAL BEHAVIOR AND DISCUSSION OF COMPUTER SOLUTIONS	20
3.1 General	20
3.2 Influence of Shear Rigidity $Q$ on Behavior	22
3.2.1 General	22
3.2.2 Deformations	22

	<u>Page</u>
3.2.3 Yield Load Capacity versus Span Length	23
3.2.4 Yield Load Capacity for Gravity or Uplift Loading	25
3.2.5 Stress Distribution Example	27
3.2.6 Yield Load versus the Shear Rigidity	28
3.2.7 Tables	29
3.3 Influence of Rotational Restraint F on Behavior	31
3.3.1 The Rotational Restraint due to Local Deformation of the Diaphragm	31
3.3.2 The Position of the Screws	32
3.3.3 The Effect of F	34
3.3.4 Reliability of F	35
3.4 Combined Effect of Q and F	36
3.4.1 General	36
3.4.2 Yield Load Parameter $M/M_{bend}$	38
3.4.3 Angle of Rotation	40
CHAPTER IV - DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS	41
4.1 General	41
4.2 Computer Program as a Design Tool	41
4.3 Derivation of Approximate Formulas	42
4.3.1 Analytical Procedure	42
4.3.2 Deformations	44
4.3.3 Failure Criterion	46
4.4 Possible Design Parameters	48
4.4.1 Yield Moment $M_{yd}$	48
4.4.2 Shear Rigidity Q	50

	<u>Page</u>
4.4.3 Rotational Restraint F	51
4.5 Determination of Yield Moment	53
4.5.1 Rigidly Braced Channel and Z-Section	53
4.5.2 Limiting Shear Rigidity	56
4.5.3 Channel Section	58
4.5.4 Z-Section	60
4.6 Discussion of the Approaches	62
4.7 Discrete Bracing in Addition to Diaphragm	64
4.7.1 General	64
4.7.2 Theory	64
4.7.3 The Yield Moment	65
4.8 Proposed Design Procedure	67
4.8.1 Diaphragm Braced Channel and Z-Section Beams	67
4.8.2 Diaphragm Braced Channel and Z-Section Beams with Additional Discrete Bracing	70
4.8.3 Nomenclature for Design Procedure	70a
 CHAPTER V - EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAM	 71
5.1 General	71
5.2 Model Tests	71
5.2.1 General	71
5.2.2 Test Specimens	72
5.2.3 Test Set-Up	72
5.2.4 Results and Discussion	73
5.3 Full Scale Tests	77
5.3.1 General	77
5.3.2 Specimens	77

	<u>Page</u>
5.3.3 Test Set-Up	79
5.3.4 Results and Discussion	80
CHAPTER VI - CONCLUSIONS	82
6.1 Summary of Investigation	82
6.2 Conclusions	83
6.3 Proposed Additional Research	84
APPENDIX A - GENERAL THEORY	86
A1 Assumptions	86
A2 Coordinates	87
A3 Warping Deformation	87
A4 Strains and Stresses	89
A5 Stress Resultants	91
A5.1 Resultants of $\sigma$	91
A5.2 Resultants of $\tau$	94
A5.3 Discussion of Bimoment	96
A5.4 Stress Resultants in the Deformed State	97
A5.5 The Normal Stress in Terms of the Stress Resultants	98
A6 Torsional Moment Due to $\sigma$	99
A7 Differential Equations	101
A8 Summary	103
APPENDIX B - THEORY FOR DIAPHRAGM-BRACED BEAMS	105
B1 The Forces Between Beam and Diaphragm	105
B2 Equilibrium Equations	107
B3 Differential Equations of Diaphragm-Braced Beams	108
B4 Special Cases	109b

	<u>Page</u>
APPENDIX C - SOLUTION METHOD	110
C1 Solution for General Case	111
C2 Solution for Unbraced Case, i.e., $Q = 0$	118
C3 Solution for Rigid Bracing Case, i.e., $Q = \infty$	120
C4 Evaluation of the Integrals	121
C4.1 Hinged Boundary	122
C5 Summary	125
APPENDIX D - TEST PROCEDURE FOR THE DETERMINATION OF $F_{LOCAL}$	128
APPENDIX E - FLOW CHART OF THE COMPUTER PROGRAM	131
E1 General	131
E2 Overall Flow Chart	131
E3 Input, Output	132
E4 Definitions	132
E5 Explanation of the Flow Chart for Failure Load Determination	133
E6 Flow Chart for Failure Load Determination	136
APPENDIX F - FORMULA FOR $M/M_{bend}$	140
F1 No Bracing Case	140
F2 Rigid Bracing Case	143
F3 General Case	144
F4 The Values of $T_{\phi}$ and $T_u$ for Simply Supported Boundary Conditions	144
REFERENCES	145a
TABLES	146
FIGURES	171

## NOMENCLATURE

- $A$  = Cross sectional area.  
 $A_s$  = Defined by Eq. A.16.  
 $A_1, A_2, A_3, A_4$  = Coefficients defined by Eq. C.2a.  
 $\bar{A}_1, \bar{A}_2, \bar{A}_3, \bar{A}_4$  = Coefficients defined by Eq. C.2b.  
 $A_{mn}$  = Coefficients of  $u_n$  in Eq. 2.17a.  
 $a$  = Positive number showing the horizontal distance between  $p_y$  and shear center (Fig. 10).  
 $a_1, a_2$  = Constants defined by Eq. 4.9.  
 $a'_0, a'_1, a'_2, a'_3$  = Constants defined by Eq. 4.19.  
 $a''_0, a''_1, a''_2, a''_3$  = Constants defined by Eq. 4.21.  
 $B$  = Bimoment defined by Eq. 2.5.  
 $B_{mn}$  = Coefficients of  $\phi_n$  in Eq. 2.17a.  
 $B_s$  = Simplified bimoment defined by Eq. 4.57b.  
 $b$  = Width of flanges of lipped or plane channel and Z-sections.  
 $b_1, b_2$  = Constants defined by Eq. 4.9.  
 $b'_0, b'_1, b'_2$  = Constants defined by Eq. 4.19.  
 $b''_0, b''_1$  = Constants defined by Eq. 4.21.  
C.G = Center of gravity.  
 $C_{mn}$  = Coefficients of  $u_n$  in Eq. 2.17b.  
 $c$  = Width of lips of lipped channel and Z-sections.  
 $C_0, C_1$  = Integration constants in Eq. C.15 or Eq. C.23.  
 $C_w$  = Warping constant, defined by Eq. A.28.  
 $C'_w$  = Modified warping constant for rigid bracing case, defined by Eq. 2.15.

$D, D_1, D_2$  = Determinants of Eq. 4.2, defined by Eqs. 4.7a, b, c respectively.

$D_{mn}$  = Coefficients of  $\phi_n$  in Eq. 2.17b.

$d = y_3$ , i.e., the coordinate  $y$  for corner 3.

$E$  = Young's modulus.

$E_m$  = Right hand side of Eq. 2.17a.

$e$  = Positive number showing the vertical distance between  $p_y$  and shear center (Fig. 10).

$e_D$  = Positive number showing the vertical distance between the diaphragm bracing and shear center (Fig. 10).

$F$  = Rotational restraint/diaphragm bracing <sup>supplied by</sup>.

$F_m$  = Right hand side of Eq. 2.17b.

$f_1$  = Vibration eigenfunction of first mode representing  $u$  and/or  $\phi$  as a function of  $\zeta$  along the beam, defined by Eq. 4.1.

$f_1''$  = Second derivative of  $f_1$  with respect to  $\zeta$ .

$G$  = Shear modulus.

$G_{eff}$  = Effective shear modulus of diaphragm bracing.

$H_x, H_y, H_w$  = Defined by Eqs. A.39b, c, d respectively.

$h$  = Height of lipped or plane channel or Z-section.

$h(\zeta)$  = Moment distribution function defined in Eq. C.7a.

$\bar{h}(\zeta)$  = Load distribution function defined in Eq. C.7b.

$I_o$  = Polar moment of inertia with respect to shear center.

$I_x$  = Moment of inertia with respect to x-axis.  
 $I_y$  = Moment of inertia with respect to y-axis.  
 $I_{xy}$  = Product of inertia with respect to x and y axes.

$K$  = Saint Venant torsion constant.

$K_{11}, K_{33}, K'_{33}$  = Constants defined by Eqs. 4.4a and 4.4b, see Table 11.

$L$  = Span length.

$L_1$  = Distance between the discrete braces.

$M$  = Load parameter defined by Eq. 4.3a.

$M_{\text{bend}}$  = The bending capacity of a beam which is guided or braced such that the only possible deformation is bending in the plane of the load with no rotation or lateral deflection, defined by Eq. 4.13c.

$M_x, M_y$  = Bending moments with respect to x and y axes.

$M_z$  = Torsional moment with respect to z axis.

$M_\zeta, M_\eta$  = Bending moments with respect to  $\zeta$  and  $\eta$  axis.

$M_\zeta$  = Torsional moment with respect to  $\zeta$  axis.

$M_t$  = Torsional moment defined by Eq. A.36.

$M_{\text{tw}}$  = Flexural twist, i.e., torsional moment carried by the beam due to its warping rigidity, see Eqs. A.30c and A.31c.

$M_{\text{yd}}$  = Incipient yield moment.

$m_t, m_z$  = Distributed torsional moments.

$N$  = Normal force

$N$  = Maximum number of terms considered in series solution.

- $n$  = Coordinate axis normal to profile line of cross-section (Fig. 4 ).
- $n$  = Subscript.
- $P$  = Concentrated force.
- $P_x$  = Euler buckling load about the x axis.
- $P_y$  = Euler buckling load about the y axis.
- $P'_y$  = Defined by Eq. 4.3b.
- $P_\phi$  = Defined by Eq. 4.3d
- $p$  = Uniformly distributed load acting in a plane parallel to web.
- $p_x, p_z$  = Bracing forces in x and z axes directions.
- $p_y$  = Distributed loads in y axis direction.
- $Q$  = Shear rigidity of diaphragm bracing.
- $Q_L$  = Limiting shear rigidity, defined by Eq. 4.36.
- $Q_{L,con}$  = Defined by Eq. 4.37.
- $Q_x, Q_y, Q_w$  = Defined by Eqs. A.17, A.18 and A.19 respectively.
- $q$  = Defined by Eq. 4.15.
- $r$  = Distance from shear center (Fig. 4 ).
- $r_n$  = Distance of shear center from the line tangent to the center line of the cross section (Fig. 4 ).
- $r_o^2$  = Defined by Eq. 4.3e.
- $s$  = Coordinate axis tangential to the center line of the cross section (Fig. 4 ).
- $T_o$  = Shear force at  $s = 0$ .
- $T_i$  = Definite integrals defined by Eqs. C.9 and C.18.

- $T_u, T_\phi$  = Defined by Eqs. F.2a and b respectively.  
 $t$  = Wall-thickness of the sections.  
 $u$  = Deflection in x-axis direction.  
 $u_0$  =  $u$  for no bracing case, i.e.,  $Q = 0$ .  
 $u_\infty$  =  $u$  for rigid bracing case, i.e.,  $Q = \infty$ .  
 $u_s, u_n$  = Deflection in tangential and normal directions to the center line respectively.  
 $u_1$  = Amplitude of  $u$ .  
 $V$  = Shear force in diaphragm contributory to the bracing of one beam.  
 $V_x, V_y$  = Shear forces in x and y axes directions.  
 $v$  = Deflection in y axis direction.  
 $W_1, W_2, W_3$  = Defined by Eq. 4.4, see Table 11 .  
 $W_4, W_5$  = Defined by Eq. 4.24, see Table 11 .  
 $W_6$  = Defined by Eq. 4.27, see Table 11 .  
 $W_7, W_8$  = Defined by Eq. 4.39, see Table 11 .  
 $W_9$  = Defined by Eq. 4.49, see Table 11 .  
 $W_{10}, W_{11}$  = Defined by Eq. 4.49, see Table 11 .  
 $W_{12}$  = Defined by Eq. 4.52, see Table 11 .  
 $w$  = Width of the diaphragm contributory to one of the beams.  
 $w$  = Displacements in z-axis direction.  
 $w_0$  = Displacement due to normal force.  
 $X_n$  = Series terms defined by Eq. C.3a.  
 $x, y, z$  = Fixed coordinate axis, (Fig. 2 ).  
 $\bar{x}, \bar{y}$  = Coordinates of the shear center.  
 $Z_n$  = Series terms defined by Eq. C.3b.

- $\alpha$  = Defined by Fig. 4 .
- $\alpha$  = Defined by Eq. 4.28a.
- $\alpha_{ch}$  =  $\alpha$  for channels, defined by Eq. 4.28a or 4.69a.
- $\alpha_z$  =  $\alpha$  for Z-sections, defined by Eq. 4.28a or 4.73a.
- $\beta$  = Defined by Eq. 4.28b.
- $\beta_{ch}$  =  $\beta$  for channels, defined by Eq. 4.28b or 4.69b
- $\beta_z$  =  $\beta$  for Z-sections, defined by Eq. 4.28 or 4.73b
- $\beta_x, \beta_y, \beta_w$  = Defined by Eqs. A.41a, b, c respectively.
- $\gamma$  = Shear strain.
- $\gamma_{ch}$  = Defined by Eq. 4.44a.
- $\gamma_z$  = Defined by Eq. 4.51a.
- $\delta_{nm}$  = Kronecker delta.
- $\delta_{ch}$  = Defined by Eq. 4.44b.
- $\delta_z$  = Defined by Eq. 4.51b.
- $\epsilon$  = Defined by Eq. 4.13b.
- $\epsilon, \epsilon_z$  = Longitudinal strain.
- $\zeta = \frac{z}{L}$  = Dimensionless length parameter.
- $\eta$  = Defined by Eq. 4.16.
- $\kappa$  = Defined by Eq. 4.3a.
- $\lambda_x, \lambda_z$  = Eigen values defined by Eqs. C.1a and b respectively.
- $\lambda_1$  = Eigenvalue corresponding to eigenfunction  $f_1$ , see Table 11 .
- $\xi, \eta, \zeta$  = Coordinate axis in deformed state (Fig. 2 ).
- $\mu_1, \mu_2, \mu_3, \mu_4$  = Defined by Eqs. 4.17d through 4.17g.
- $\nu_x, \nu_y, \nu_z$  = Defined by Eqs. 4.17a through 4.17c.
- $\rho$  = Dimensionless yield load parameter defined by Eq. 4.13a.

$\rho_{\infty} = \rho$  for rigid bracing, i.e.,  $Q = \infty$ , defined by Eq. 4.33.

$\rho_L = \rho$  for  $Q = Q_L$ , defined by Eq. 4.47 or Eq. 4.53a.

$\sigma, \sigma_z =$  Longitudinal stress.

$\sigma_u, \sigma_v, \sigma_{\phi} =$  Stress components due to curvatures  $u'', v'', \phi''$  respectively.

$\sigma_{yd} =$  Yield stress.

$\tau =$  Shear stress.

$\phi =$  Angle of rotation (Fig. 2 ).

$\phi_0 = \phi$  for no bracing case, i.e.,  $Q = 0$ .

$\phi_{\infty} = \phi$  for rigid bracing case, i.e.,  $Q = \infty$ .

$\omega =$  Warping displacement or sectorial area, defined by Eq. A9; (Fig. 6 ).

$\omega_A, \omega_C = \omega$  at Location A and location C (See Fig. 2 ).

$\omega_3 = \omega$  for corner 3, see Fig. 6 .

$\omega' =$  Modified sectorial area for rigid bracing case defined by Eq. 4.26 .

## ABSTRACT

The behavior of thin-walled cold formed channel and Z-sections, braced on their upper flange by light-gage steel diaphragms under static loading is studied.

The objective of the study is to obtain mathematical solutions, to verify these solutions by tests, and to derive design formulations for the bending behavior of channel and Z-section beams with various boundary conditions.

This type of structural element is encountered as purlins and girts to support the roof cover and siding of metal buildings.

The roof cover is connected to the upper flange of the purlins and gives rise to the case of braced compression flange when the system is under gravity loading. Similarly, for the uplift caused by wind forces, the beam is braced on its tension flange.

The bracing capability of the diaphragms is due to their shear rigidity and/or due to the rotational restraints at the beam diaphragm connection.

The effect of the shear rigidity as well as of the rotational restraint on the load carrying capacity of the beams have been investigated.

Since in some applications, the lower flange of the beam which is not connected to the diaphragm is braced by X-bracings

or sag rods, the additional effect of this discrete bracing is also included in this study.

The differential equation of the diaphragm braced channel and Z-section beams have been derived and a series solution has been obtained by the Galerkin Method. Based on these studies, a computer program is written for the determination of the yield load of the beam. The program is capable of considering any desired number of terms in the series solution and in many cases, it is sufficient to use but a few terms of the series.

The computer program is sufficiently general to include the effect of all geometric parameters. Using a single term solution of the differential equation, design formulas for the yield moment are derived for the beams considered. The designer is thus given the choice of using these simple formulas or the computer program if he desires more accurate analysis.

Based on theoretical and experimental results, pertinent conclusions are obtained and recommendations for further studies are included.

## CHAPTER I

### INTRODUCTION

#### 1.1 General

Thin-walled cold-formed channel and Z-sections are widely used as purlins and girts due to their easy and economical fabrication and light weight. They are subjected to gravity and wind loading transferred by roof covering or siding of the structure. A typical roof assembly is shown in Figure 1. Generally, the cover or siding material is a light-gage steel diaphragm. Since the channel and Z-section members are weak against torsion and bending in the lateral direction, they should be braced in order to use their bending capacity in their strong direction.

A diaphragm which is properly connected to purlin and girts provides a firm bracing to the individual members, thereby increasing their strength and/or stability. The result is an economical engineering concept. It has been brought to the attention of the author by reliable sources that there have been recent failures of roof structures due to improper design of the purlins. The investigation reported here is aimed at obtaining rational and theoretically sound approaches to the treatment of diaphragm braced, thin-walled channel and Z-section beams which are most commonly used as purlins. A critical review of the previous investigations and the objective of the present study are given in this chapter. Theoretical analysis, design consid-

erations, and experimental programs are discussed in the following chapters.

## 1.2 Previous Studies

Torsional-flexural behavior of thin-walled prismatic members with open cross-sections has been studied by several investigators. Maillart introduced the concept of shear center in 1922 (35). Extending the ideas of Wagner and Kappus, in 1941 and 1942, Goodier (15,16) developed the differential equations for stability of such sections under bending and eccentric thrust.

The most extensive investigation of the subject was performed by Vlasov (35). He derived the differential equations for stability of thin-walled sections under general loading conditions. He also suggested their solution by Galerkin's Method and presented some examples. Vlasov also treated the torsional bending of thin-walled open sections. The concepts of bimoment and flexural twist have been introduced by him. However, he did not consider the coupling of flexural and torsional bending. Rather, he treated them separately and superposed the resulting stresses. The practical implications of his findings were discussed by K. Z. Koscia (41).

Combined torsional-flexural bending has been investigated at Cornell by Lansing (20) in 1949 and McCalley (24) in 1952. McCalley has derived pertinent differential equations in non-principal coordinates. He also studied the second order terms in the longitudinal strain expression and found that under non-uniform torsion, the cross-section does not rotate about the

shear center but about the "rotation center" which is defined in his thesis. However, he has found that these second order terms can be neglected for engineering purposes.

Patterson (26) has studied singly and doubly symmetrical I-beams loaded parallel to the plane of symmetry. He developed expressions for the maximum angle of rotation  $\phi_0$  and for  $\phi''_0$  to be used in design. Dabrowski (10,11) has conducted similar studies using an energy method. He also investigated torsional-flexural bending of beams under doubly eccentric thrust.

Torsional-flexural bending of channel beams braced by discrete braces has been investigated by Winter, Lansing, and McCalley (37). They have presented a simple method to determine the spacing and strength of bracing to counteract the twisting tendency of such members. Zetlin and Winter (42) have given a design method for Z-beams with and without lateral bracing under unsymmetrical bending where there are no primary torsional loads and the twisting of the beam is restricted so that the secondary torsional moments can be neglected.

Beams and columns are often braced by other elements of the construction. There is a large volume of research dealing with the stability of discretely or continuously braced beams and columns. Goodier studied the stability of a bar attached to a flexible sheet which prevented the displacements in the plane of the sheet. Vlasov presented the differential equations for the stability of thin-walled beams, continuously braced by elastic springs against displacement and rotation.

K. Kloppel and B. Unger (18) have studied the lateral buck-

ling of a doubly symmetrical I beam whose compression flange is braced by elastic springs against lateral and rotational movements. They used the Runge-Kutta method for integration of the differential equations.

Winter <sup>(38)</sup> also has studied the stability of braced members. He has developed a method to obtain the lower limits of the strength and rigidity of lateral bracing which provide "full bracing" of beams and columns. The term "full bracing" means that the bracing is equivalent to an immovable lateral support. Larson <sup>(21)</sup> extended Winter's analysis to shear type lateral supporting media. In this case, the restraint is a function of the slope of the member rather than the lateral deflection itself.

The behavior of shear diaphragms and diaphragm-braced columns and beams have been investigated at Cornell University by L. Luttrell <sup>(22,23)</sup>, G. Pincus <sup>(31,32)</sup>, S. Errera <sup>(13,14)</sup>, and T.V.S.R. Apparao <sup>(3,4)</sup>. Pincus studied concentrically loaded columns symmetrically braced at both flanges by shear diaphragms. Errera has derived the differential equations of diaphragm-braced beams and columns from energy considerations. He presented solutions for (1) a column braced by a diaphragm on one flange, (2) a column with enforced axis of rotation, and (3) diaphragm-braced beams under uniform bending moment with hinged and fixed boundary conditions. Errera has also considered the stability behavior of diaphragm-braced beams and columns in the inelastic range. Apparao extended the theory to initially imperfect beams and columns. He obtained solutions for (1) axial-

ly loaded columns braced by girts, which in turn are braced by diaphragms, with hinged (i.e.  $v = v'' = u = u' = \phi = \phi'' = 0$ ) and torsionally fixed but flexurally hinged (i.e.  $v = v'' = u = u' = \phi = \phi' = 0$ ) boundary conditions, and (2) I, channel and Z-beams with hinged or fixed ends, subjected to uniform bending moment and braced by a shear diaphragm at one flange. Both cases include ideally perfect and initially imperfect situations. For the imperfect case, either the beam may yield first, or the diaphragm may fail. Diaphragm failure is defined as the condition when the shear strains exceed a limiting value determined by test (5). Many tests on diaphragm-braced beams and columns have been carried out by Pincus, Errera and Apparao to verify their computations.

These authors have utilized the shear rigidity of the diaphragm, but neglected the rotational restraint supplied by the diaphragm bracing with the justification of being on the safe side.

On the other hand, Pelikan (30) has performed full scale tests on purlins braced by well-etermit deck and substantiated the value of the rotational restraint of the diaphragm. Vogel (36) has derived approximate formulas for the critical load of a continuous purlin of doubly symmetrical I-section, taking only the rotational restraint into consideration. He also derived a simple formula for the required rotational restraint, setting the critical lateral buckling load of purlin equal to its flexural carrying capacity. If the existing rotational restraint provided by the diaphragm to the beam is larger than

the one defined by Vogel, failure is not caused by instability and the optimum strength of the beam is obtained.

In this study, both the shear rigidity and the rotational rigidity of the diaphragm in bracing of channel and Z-purlins have been considered.

### 1.3 Objective of this Study

1. Establish a theoretical basis for the design of diaphragm-braced thin-walled channel and Z-section beams.
2. Obtain the solution to the differential equation of the diaphragm-braced thin-walled beams.
3. Investigate the effect of various parameters, computerizing the solutions obtained.
4. Obtain closed form and relatively simple design formulas.
5. Verify the theoretical findings by model and full-scale tests.

The objectives are achieved as follows: In the second chapter, the elastic theory for combined bending and torsion of thin-walled beams with open cross sections is discussed. The differential equations for diaphragm-braced channel and Z-beams are presented and their solution is outlined. The derivation of the general theory is given in Appendix A where, among others, the works of Vlasov <sup>(35)</sup> and McCalley <sup>(24)</sup> have been used extensively without specific reference. Derivation of the differential equations for diaphragm-braced beams and a detailed treatment of their solution is presented in Appendices B and C respectively. Appendix D describes an experimental procedure to determine the rotational restraint of the diaphragm.

The third chapter deals with numerical studies through computers. The results are discussed qualitatively. The flow chart of the computer program is given in Appendix E.

Some possibilities for design simplifications are described in the fourth chapter.

Experiments are discussed in the fifth chapter.

Finally, in the sixth chapter, the results are summarized and future research is outlined.

## CHAPTER II

### THEORETICAL ANALYSIS

#### 2.1 General

Ordinary beam theory with the assumption of plane sections remaining plane is, in general, unsatisfactory for thin-walled beams with open cross sections. Such beams warp when loaded, and the corresponding stresses and deformations are of the same order as the ones due to ordinary beam theory. Hence, a more advanced theory which considers warping is necessary.

#### 2.2 Theory of Thin-Walled Open Section Beams

The theory for thin-walled beams is described in Appendix A. Coordinate axes and the positive directions of the forces are given on Figures 2 through 4. Equilibrium of an element in the z-axis direction is shown on Figure 5.

The longitudinal stress as determined in Appendix A is:

$$\sigma_z = \frac{Edw_o}{dz} - \frac{Ed^2u}{dz^2} x - \frac{Ed^2v}{dz^2} y - \frac{Ed^2\phi}{dz^2} \omega \quad (2.1)$$

The last term is due to warping. The quantity  $\omega$  is called sectorial area or warping displacement. For channel and Z-sections,  $\omega$  is shown in Figure 6.

The shear stress when there are no longitudinal tractions along the surface and along the free edges of the beam is:

$$\tau_{zs} = \frac{E}{t} Q_y \frac{d^3 u}{dz^3} + \frac{E}{t} Q_x \frac{d^3 v}{dz^3} + \frac{E}{t} Q_w \frac{d^3 \phi}{dz^3} \quad (2.2)$$

where  $Q_x$ ,  $Q_y$ , and  $Q_w$  are statical moments whose values depend upon the coordinates of the point of the cross section where the stress is sought. The last term represents stresses due to warping. Warping stresses are assumed to be constant over the thickness. Saint Venant shear stress, which is zero at mid-thickness and varies linearly over the thickness is not included above.

When the shear stresses are integrated over the cross section, the component due to warping results in torsional moment  $M_{tw}$ .

$$M_{tw} = -EC_w \frac{d^3 \phi}{dz^3} \quad (2.3)$$

This is called flexural twist in distinction from Saint Venant twist. The latter is

$$M_{ts} = GK \frac{d\phi}{dz} \quad (2.4)$$

Thus, an external twist will be resisted by both warping and St. Venant rigidities. The significance of the warping rigidity increases as the wall thickness and the span length of the beam decrease.

When the normal stresses are integrated to find the stress resultants, the component due to warping has no contribution to normal force or bending moments. However, the virtual work of these normal stresses acting over the warping displacements does not vanish. It is useful to introduce the following quantity, called bimoment <sup>(35)</sup>, to represent warping stresses in a

cross section.

$$B = \int_A \sigma \omega \, dA = -EC_w \frac{d^2 \phi}{dz^2} \quad (2.5)$$

A system which has zero force and zero moment resultants but has a bimoment is shown in Fig. 7a. It is intuitively clear that such a force system will warp a thin-walled beam with open cross section.

The external loads which do work along warping displacements create external bimoments. For example, a longitudinal force  $P$  acting at a point  $A$  (where  $\omega_A$  is not zero) constitutes a bimoment of  $P\omega_A$ . A bimoment is always accompanied by warping and twisting of the beam or column. Hence, a concentrically loaded column of Z-section will twist in a continuous manner due to the bimoments  $P\omega_c$  at the ends. On the other hand, a column of channel section loaded concentrically will remain straight until the buckling load because  $\omega_c = 0$  for this case (35,41). Some examples for loads causing bimoments in a member are shown on Figures 7a through 7d. In summary, both torsional moments and external bimoments lead to warping of the cross-section and twisting of the beam or column, producing warping stresses.

Note that flexural twist is the derivative of the bimoment as can be seen from Eqs. 2.3 and 2.5,

$$M_{tw} = \frac{d}{dz} B$$

The differential equations of channel and Z-beams loaded in a plane parallel to the web are

$$EI_{xy} \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} + EI_x \frac{d^2v}{dz^2} = -M_\xi \quad (2.6a)$$

$$EI_y \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} + EI_{xy} \frac{d^2v}{dz^2} = M_\eta \quad (2.6b)$$

$$EC_w \frac{d^3\phi}{dz^3} - GK \frac{d\phi}{dz} = -M_\zeta \quad (2.6c)$$

The derivation of these equations is given in Appendix A. The curvatures in Eq. 2.1 will be obtained by solving the differential equations for combined bending and torsion (20,24). The moments  $M_\xi$ ,  $M_\eta$  and  $M_\zeta$  are in the direction of the deflected axes.  $M_\xi$  and  $M_\eta$  act at the centroid while  $M_\zeta$  is at the shear center. They can be expressed in terms of the moments  $M_x$ ,  $M_y$ , and  $M_z$  in the direction of undeformed axes as follows

$$M_\xi = M_x + \phi M_y - \frac{du}{dz} M_z \quad (2.7a)$$

$$M_\eta = -\phi M_x + M_y - \frac{dv}{dz} M_z \quad (2.7b)$$

$$M_\zeta = \frac{du}{dz} M_x + \frac{dv}{dz} M_y + M_z \quad (2.7c)$$

### 2.3 Theory of Diaphragm-Braced Beams

The behavior of diaphragm-braced beams depends on the cross-sectional configuration of the beam and the type of the loading. The main types of loading in a roof structure are gravity loads and wind suction forces. They are transmitted from diaphragm to the members by bearing for downward loading and through the connectors for uplift loading.

If doubly symmetrical shapes such as I section or singly symmetrical shapes such as  $\Gamma$  or  $\tau$  are used in the diaphragm-

beam assembly, the loads act in the plane of symmetry. Thus, the beam deflects only vertically without any rotation or lateral deflection until the bending capacity is reached or lateral instability occurs. This behavior will also be observed for channel and Z-section beams, when the load plane passes through the shear center and the load is applied parallel to one of the principal axes. However, in the analyzed structure, the loads do not act through the shear center in the case of channels and are not in the direction of principal axes for Z-sections. Hence, in addition to the vertical bending, these sections rotate and deflect laterally with increasing load. Evidently, this is not a stability problem. It is rather a problem of combined bending and torsion.

### 2.3.1 Diaphragm Bracing

Diaphragms usually consist of thin-walled corrugated or orthotropic metal plates with open configuration. Because of its orthotropic characteristics, one can assume that along the corrugations, the axial stiffness is infinite, but perpendicular to the corrugations, it is zero. Consequently, in the latter direction, no axial force and moments in the plane of the diaphragm can be carried. The bracing capacity of a diaphragm in its plane is then only due to the shear strength and shear rigidity. When the beam where the bracing is attached deflects sideways, the diaphragm undergoes shear deflections. Consequently, shear forces arise in the diaphragm. The rate of change in the shear force along the z-axis is equivalent to a distributed load acting on the upper flange of the beam. This

distributed load restrains the deflection of the beam in the plane of the diaphragm bracing. Previous research at Cornell University indicates that this model is adequate to describe the behavior of diaphragm-braced members within engineering accuracy. The shear forces in the diaphragm, and the lateral bracing force between the diaphragm and the beam are shown on Figure 8.

It should be noted that shear type deflection of the diaphragm is not due only to actual shear strains in the material. Cross-sectional deformations of the diaphragm and deflections at the fasteners generally contribute the larger portion of the macroscopic shear deformations. Hence, shear rigidity depends on several factors, such as cross-sectional configuration, the length of the diaphragm along the corrugations, and material thickness, fastener type and spacing, etc. Research is in progress <sup>(12)</sup> to predict the shear rigidity  $Q$  of a given diaphragm analytically. But for the time being, no established analytical formulation is available; therefore,  $Q$  must be determined experimentally <sup>(22,23)</sup>.

In addition to shear rigidity, the diaphragm has a cross-bending stiffness along its corrugations. This may provide rotational bracing to the members. The rotation of the diaphragm and the purlins are sketched on Figure 9. Three types of deformation are possible:

- (1) Rotation  $\phi_b$  caused by beam type deflection of the diaphragm.
- (2) Rotation  $\phi_{f1}$  caused by deformation of the flange with

respect to the web,

(3) Rotation  $\phi_{dia}$  caused by local deformation at the connections of the diaphragm. The local rotation then consists of the sum of  $\phi_{fl}$  and  $\phi_{dia}$ , i.e.  $\phi_{local} = \phi_{fl} + \phi_{dia}$ . The total rotation of the cross-section of the purlin is the sum of  $\phi_b$  and  $\phi_{local}$ . The corresponding components of the rotational rigidity  $F$  are designated as  $F_b$  and  $F_{local}$ . Thus

$$\frac{1}{F} = \frac{1}{F_b} + \frac{1}{F_{local}}$$

Since the local deformations depend on the connection detail and on the type of deck panel, it is proposed to find the corresponding rotational restraint by a test. A possible test set-up is discussed in Appendix D.

### 2.3.2 The Differential Equation

Previous investigations of diaphragm braced beams considered only either the shear rigidity  $Q$  (14,4) or only the rotational stiffness  $F$  (36), and were generally confined to doubly or singly symmetrical sections with the loading in the axis of symmetry. This research includes the effect of both of the parameters at the same time.

The differential equations of diaphragm-braced I, channel and Z-beams loaded in a plane parallel to the web are derived in Appendix B. They are

$$E \frac{(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)}{I_x} \frac{d^4 u}{dz^4} - Q \frac{d^2 u}{dz^2} - Q e_D \frac{d^2 \phi}{dz^2} + \frac{d^2}{dz^2} (M_x \phi) = - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} p_y$$

(2.8a)

$$EC_w \frac{d^4 \phi}{dz^4} - (GK + Qe_D^2) \frac{d^2 \phi}{dz^2} - p_y e \phi + F \phi + M_x \frac{d^2 u}{dz^2} - Qe_D \frac{d^2 u}{dz^2} = p_y a \quad (2.8b)$$

where

$Q$  = shear rigidity of the diaphragm

$F$  = cross-bending rigidity of the diaphragm

$e_D$  = a positive number showing the vertical distance of the diaphragm from the shear center (Figure 10)

$p_y$  = distributed load in the plane of the web (positive for downward, negative for uplift loading case)

$a, e$  = positive numbers indicating respectively the horizontal and vertical distances of the application point of  $p_y$  from the shear center (Figure 10)

$$M_x = \iint p_y dz^2, \text{ i.e. bending moment due to } p_y$$

For I beams  $I_{xy} = a = 0$ , thus the equations are homogeneous indicating a stability problem. For channel sections  $I_{xy} = 0$  but  $a \neq 0$ , whereas Z beams have  $I_{xy} \neq 0$  and  $a \neq 0$ . Hence, Eqs. 2.8 remain nonhomogeneous for both channels and Z beams so that stable deflections will arise continuously with increasing loads

Eqs. 2.8 are repeated below in terms of a dimensionless variable  $\zeta$ , where

$$\zeta = \frac{z}{L}$$

In the remainder of this study, primes will indicate differentiation with respect to  $\zeta$ , except when otherwise specified.

$$\frac{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)}{I_x L^2} u^{IV} - Qu'' - Qe \phi'' + (M_x \phi)'' = - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} p_y L^2 \quad (2.9a)$$

$$\frac{EC_w}{L^2} \phi^{IV} - GK\phi'' - Qe^2\phi'' - p_y e L^2 \phi + FL^2 \phi + M_x u'' - Qeu'' = p_y L^2 a \quad (2.9b)$$

where  $e_D = e$  is substituted assuming that the distance of the bracing force  $p_x$  and external load  $p_y$  from the shear center is the same.

The parameter  $Q$  influences both the lateral and rotational stiffness of the beam-diaphragm assembly since the bracing forces cause stabilizing torsional moments about the shear center. In contrast,  $F$  increases only the torsional stiffness of the purlin. Thus  $Q$  appears in both of the equations 2.9 while  $F$  is present only in 2.9b.

The vertical deflection can be found from

$$\frac{d^4 v}{dz^4} = \frac{p_y}{EI_x} - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \frac{d^4 u}{dz^4} \quad (2.10)$$

### 2.3.3 Special Cases

For two limiting values of the shear stiffness  $Q$ , the coupled equation system 2.9 can be reduced to one fourth order differential equation for  $\phi$ .

#### 2.3.3.1 No bracing, i.e. $Q = 0$

For this case

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{EC_w}{L^2} \phi^{IV} - GK\phi'' - \left[ p_y e + \frac{I_x M_x^2}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} \right] L^2 \phi + FL^2 \phi \\ = \left[ p_y a - \frac{I_{xy} M_x^2}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} \right] L^2 \end{aligned} \quad (2.11)$$

After  $\phi$  is found,  $u''$  is given by

$$u'' = \frac{L^2}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} (-M_x I_x \phi + M_x I_{xy}) \quad (2.12)$$

### 2.3.3.2 Rigid bracing, i.e., $Q = \infty$

For this case the displacements  $u$  and  $\phi$  are no longer independent. Specifically,  $u_D = 0$  gives

$$u = -e_D \phi = -e\phi \quad (2.13)$$

The differential equation is

$$\frac{EC'_W}{L^2} \phi^{IV} - GK\phi'' + FL^2\phi - M_x\phi''e - (M_x\phi)''e - p_y e L^2\phi = p_y L^2 \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) \quad (2.14)$$

where

$$C'_W = C_W + \frac{I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2}{I_x} e^2 \quad (2.15)$$

### 2.3.4 Solution of the Differential Equations

The differential equations are solved by the Galerkin Method. The displacements  $u$  and  $\phi$  are represented by infinite series of the form

$$u = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} u_n X_n \quad (2.16a)$$

$$\phi = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \phi_n Z_n \quad (2.16b)$$

where the functions  $X_n$  and  $Z_n$  satisfy the boundary conditions. By the Galerkin Method the differential equations are converted into algebraic equation systems for  $u_n$  and  $\phi_n$ . Thus Eqs. 2.9 become

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (A_{mn} u_n + B_{mn} \phi_n) = E_m \quad (2.17a)$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (C_{mn} u_n + D_{mn} \phi_n) = F_m \quad (2.17b)$$

$$m = 1, 2, \dots, \infty$$

where  $A_{mn}$  through  $F_m$  are constants which depend on beam dimensions, boundary conditions, diaphragm stiffness, and load distribution and intensity. The details of the procedure and formulas for  $A_{mn}$  through  $F_m$  are presented in Appendix C.

### 2.3.5 Stress Calculations

The curvatures are used to compute stresses. The vertical curvature is

$$\frac{Ed^2v}{dz^2} = -\frac{M_x}{I_x} - \frac{Ed^2u}{dz^2} \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \quad (2.18)$$

using this equation, and assuming that there are no longitudinal forces on the beam, Eq. 2.1 becomes

$$\sigma = \frac{M_x}{I_x} y - \frac{E}{L^2} \left[ \left( x - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} y \right) u'' + \omega \phi'' \right] \quad (2.19)$$

The following summarizes how the terms  $u''$  and  $v''$  are determined.

#### a) General case

From Eqs. 2.16,

$$u'' = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} u_n X_n'' \quad (2.20a)$$

$$\phi'' = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \phi_n Z_n'' \quad (2.20b)$$

Coefficients  $u_n$  and  $\phi_n$  can be determined using Eqs. 2.17

#### b) No bracing, i.e., $Q = 0$

Here  $u''$  may be found from Eq. C.22 (Appendix C) as a function of  $M_x$  and  $\phi$ . For a given number of terms in the series solution, this will give better accuracy than Eq. 2.20a, because the series for deflection converges more rapidly than that for curvature.

c) Rigid bracing, i.e.,  $Q = \infty$

Since  $u'' = -e\phi''$ , Eq. 2.19 becomes

$$\sigma = \frac{M_x}{I_x} y - \frac{E}{L^2} \omega' \phi'' \quad (2.21)$$

where

$$\omega' = \omega - \left( x - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} y \right) e \quad (2.22)$$

The curvature  $\phi''$  is given by Eq. 2.20b for both  $Q = 0$  and  $Q = \infty$ .

## CHAPTER III

### PHYSICAL BEHAVIOR AND DISCUSSION OF COMPUTER SOLUTION

#### 3.1 General

In general, channel and Z-section beams undergo lateral displacement and rotation when loaded parallel to the plane of the web. Diaphragm bracing which is connected to the upper flange of the beams resists these deformations, thereby generally increasing the yield load capacity of the purlins and reducing their deflections. The evident but important consequence of the above statement is that the effectiveness of the diaphragm depends on the deflection tendency of the upper flange and rotation tendency of the cross-section. Detailed examples illustrating this statement are presented in this chapter.

A computer program has been prepared on the basis of the series solution of the differential equations for lipped and plain channel and Z-section beams braced by diaphragms. This program determines the incipient yield load, lateral deflection  $u$  and angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan (for both yield load and service loads) as well as stresses at the cross-section where yielding starts. All plots and tables are based on using three terms of the series solution for  $u$  and  $\phi$  each.

Though the numerical results are given for hinged boundaries, extension of the program to other boundary conditions should not cause any basic difficulty. Both uplift and downward gravity loads are investigated. The load is taken as uniformly distributed.

The coupling of bending and torsion generally results in a nonlinear relationship between the load and the stresses. Hence, the yield load cannot be found directly, but only through iteration. In the computer examples, the theoretical failure is defined as the load resulting in a maximum stress of 37.95 or 46 ksi. The value of 37.95 ksi as maximum stress is obtained by applying a 15% overstressing to the basic yield stress of 33 ksi. This overstressing factor was first proposed in Ref. 37 where localized maximum stresses appeared at the corners of the cross-section. This also has been observed by the author in unbraced channel and Z-section beams or in braced beams of relatively small  $L/h$  (length/depth) ratios, particularly for uplift loading case. On the other hand, as the  $L/h$  ratio increases, the stress distribution on the flange becomes more and more uniform, since the main contribution to the stress comes from the bending about the strong axis. In these cases, an overstressing is not justified. Thus, in the latter phases of this investigation, where relatively large  $L/h$  ratios were studied, the maximum stress was taken as 46 ksi without any overstressing considerations. In the opinion of the author, the designer should be the one to decide whether or not he can increase the maximum stress after checking the stress distribu-

tion. Further considerations are discussed in Chapter IV in connection with the determination of stress distribution.

The two important characteristics of diaphragm bracing are the shear rigidity  $Q$  and the rotational restraint  $F$ . Separate and combined effects of both of these parameters are investigated in this study. The studies also include the case where both parameters vanish, namely, the unbraced case.

It should be noted that an extensive discussion of physical behavior is also included in Chapter IV.

### 3.2 Influence of Shear Rigidity $Q$ on Behavior

#### 3.2.1 General

Light gage steel diaphragms usually have both shear rigidity  $Q$  and offer rotational restraint  $F$ . However, there may be cases where the rotational restraint is not reliable. In order to cover this separately, and to simplify the explanation of some of the phenomena connected mainly with the shear rigidity, the discussion here will be confined to the case  $F=0$ . The dimensions of the members involved in the discussions are given in Fig. 11.

#### 3.2.2 Deformations

Figures 12-15 show the lateral deflections and the angles of rotation at midspan for the sections in question for uplift loading with  $L = 60"$ . It is seen that Z-section beams display, in general, less rotation than channel beams with identical dimensions. However, when the diaphragm stiffness is increased, there is not much difference between them. It is also observed that  $u_0$  for channels and  $\phi_0$  for Z-sections are tangential to

the load axis at the origin. (Subscripts 0 and  $\infty$  refer to no bracing and rigid bracing cases, respectively). This is so because there is no load component at the outset to cause these deformations. Slight non-linearity can be observed in these diagrams. The reason is that new components of the loads are created by the deformation  $u$  and  $\phi$  of the beam. The effects of these secondary components may add to or subtract from the primary loading effects depending upon the parameters involved.

In general, for uplift loading, both diaphragm-braced or unbraced channel and Z-beams will have  $pL - \phi$  diagrams with decreasing slopes at failure. No examples for the downward case are included here. However, for the unbraced case the  $pL - \phi$  diagrams will be more non-linear and will have a decreasing slope as above. On the other hand, for the rigidly braced case, a stiffening-type  $pL - \phi$  curve will emerge for downward loading. (This will also be the case for a reasonable stiffness of the diaphragm bracing).

### 3.2.2 Yield Load Capacity versus Span Length

On Figures 16 through 19, the ratio  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  versus span length is shown for no and rigid bracing cases.  $M$  is the bending moment at midspan due to uniformly distributed load  $p$ , i.e.,  $M = \frac{pL^2}{8}$ . It is compared here with the theoretical bending capacity  $M_{\text{bend}} = \frac{\sigma_y I_x}{d}$ :  $M_{\text{bend}}$  represents the capacity of a beam which is guided or braced such that the only possible deformation is bending in the plane of the load with no rotation or lateral deflection. Thus  $M_{\text{bend}}$  for I, channel

and Z beams of the same flange and web dimensions is the same. (Of course for an I beam there is no need for guides or bracing, provided that  $M_{\text{bend}}$  does not cause instability). The corner where the stress has reached 37.95 ksi first, is indicated on these figures.

The dotted lines indicate where the maximum angle of rotation is larger than  $10^\circ$ , assumed here as an arbitrary practical limit. Both uplift and downward loading cases are presented.

It may be of interest to note how  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  attains some definite value as the span length approaches zero. Of course zero span length has no physical meaning and may be viewed just as a mathematical limit. The calculation of  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  for  $L=0$  is given in Appendix F. Here this matter will be considered qualitatively. For example, for an I beam the ratio of  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  is equal to unity for any span length. (If we use  $1.15 \sigma_y$  as the failure criterion  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  would be 1.15 for all  $L$ ). As  $L$  approaches zero,  $p$  will approach infinity so that  $M = \frac{pL^2}{8}$  will be equal to the yield load capacity which is finite. If a channel beam were loaded through the shear center, the same result as that for an I beam would be obtained. However, if the load is acting in the plane of the web, primary torsional moment  $m_t = pa$  exist. When  $L$  is small, the Saint Venant torsion resistance can be neglected. External torsion is then resisted by flexural twist  $M_{\text{tw}}$  only and the bimoment at the midspan will be simply  $B = \frac{paL^2}{8} = Ma$ . Since it was shown that  $M$  remains finite as  $L$  approaches zero,  $B$

also will be finite. The bimoment causes additional stresses in the cross section and reduces  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  to some definite value less than 1.15. The amount of the reduction will depend on the section properties.

In the case of a Z-section loaded in the plane of the web, there is also a reduction. Since the load is not in the principal plane, the beam experiences lateral deflections in addition to the vertical ones. For convenience these deflections can be thought of as caused by fictitious lateral loads<sup>(1)</sup> equal to  $p \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x}$ . These loads result in a lateral bending moment of  $M \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x}$  which remains finite as  $L$  goes to zero. Thus the ratio  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  will be reduced due to the additional stresses caused by this moment.

#### 3.2.4 Yield Load Capacity for Gravity or Uplift Loading

Figures 16 through 19 illustrate the effect of diaphragm bracing on yield load capacity.

First, it can be observed that for the downward loading, due to the shear rigidity of the diaphragm bracing, there is a definite increase in yield load capacity of channel and Z-beams.

For the uplift case, however, only Z and lipped Z sections show a definite improvement. The yield load capacity of channel and lipped channel beams under uplift loading may not be effected by the shear rigidity of the diaphragm bracing.

This puzzling behavior can be explained, qualitatively, with the aid of Figures 20a and 20b. First a channel beam

without bracing will be considered. For this case, on Figure 20a, the uplift load is decomposed into three components with respect to the deformed configuration. The signs of the corresponding component stresses are also indicated in this figure and it can be observed that all component stresses at corner 3 are of the same sign. Thus, it is concluded that for this loading the stress at corner 3 will govern the initiation of yielding. As far as the displacements are concerned, the upper flange has a tendency to move to the right due to component B on Figure 20a and to the left due to component C. If the load is increased continuously from zero until yielding, it would be observed that at first  $\phi$  will be small and component B can be neglected. Therefore, at first, the upper flange will move to the left. The bracing forces corresponding to this displacement if the beam were connected to a diaphragm along its upper flange is illustrated in Figure 20b. The diaphragm force component B' adds to while component C' subtracts from the corresponding components in Figure 20a. (Component A' of the diaphragm forces is of higher order and can be neglected in this discussion). The stress at corner 3 will be affected similarly. If the stress at corner 3 due to the bracing force components B' is larger than the stress due to bracing force component C', then the stress in the braced case is likewise larger than in the unbraced case. The reverse is true if component B' is smaller than C'. Thus, if the former case leads to yielding, then the yield load capacity of the braced beam will be smaller than that of the

unbraced beam. In the latter case the reverse will be true. However, since for small values of  $\phi$  the stresses due to bracing force components B' and C' are of the same order of magnitude, their difference will be small and the net effect of bracing on the yield load capacity will also be small.

If yielding does not occur at relatively small  $\phi$  and the load is increased further, the force component B of Figure 20a will become dominant and eventually the upper flange will move to the right. This in turn changes the sign of the bracing forces. Now component B' of Figure 20a will be reduced while C' is increased. The stress at corner 3 in the braced case may again be larger or smaller than that of the unbraced case. Hence, the yield load capacity again may be increased or decreased by the diaphragm bracing depending on the section geometry, the span length and the magnitude of the yield stress.

The behavior of diaphragm braced channels under downward loading and Z-section beams under both uplift and downward loading cases could be discussed in a similar manner as above. However, intuitively it is clear that for these cases the upper flange of the unbraced beam will move only in one direction with increasing load. Thus, the diaphragm will always restrain this movement, thereby increasing the capacity.

### 3.2.5 Stress Distribution Example

Figures 21 and 22 show the stress distribution in unbraced and rigidly braced channel and Z-beams under uplift or downward loading at failure. Numerical values of failure

moments, that is the moment causing 1.15 times the yield stress, are given in these figures in parentheses. The span length is 60". On Figure 21, it can be observed that shear rigidity of the bracing has almost no effect on the stress distribution in the channel section for the uplift loading case for this particular span length. This is in accordance with the previous statement on the yield load capacity of channels under uplift load.

Comparing Figures 21 and 22, one sees that rigidly braced channel and Z-beams have similar stress distributions. Since the magnitude of the angle of rotation is almost the same but of opposite sign for channel and Z-beams, the unbraced flange in both cases has similar stress distributions. In this flange the stress due to twist (second component in Eq. 2.21) increases the stress at corner 3 while reducing it at corners 2 and 1. In the braced flange, however, the stress is nearly constant and mainly due to vertical bending.

### 3.2.6 Yield Load Versus the Shear Rigidity

In Figures 23-26, plots of  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  versus  $Q/P_Y$  are given.  $P_Y$  is the Euler buckling load, that is

$$P_Y = \frac{\pi^2 E I_Y}{L^2}$$

These figures consist of several curve segments each indicating yielding at a particular corner of the cross section. Only the curves determining the yield load are shown.

On these figures it can be seen that for downward loading yielding initiates at corner 3 for a wide range of values

of  $Q$ , varying from a relatively small finite value up to infinity. For smaller values of  $Q$ , yielding at corner 4 governs. As  $Q$  decreases further, yielding at corners 5 or 6 may govern. The value of the diaphragm shear rigidity where the curves for corners 3 and 4 intersect is designated  $Q_L$ . It can be observed that there is a rapid increase in the yield load capacity for the range  $0 \leq Q \leq Q_L$ . On the other hand, for  $Q > Q_L$  the change in the yield load capacity is quite small. Obviously, to provide diaphragm shear rigidities less than  $Q_L$  would be uneconomical in practical design. Approximate determination of  $Q_L$  and the corresponding yield load will be discussed in Chapter IV.

### 3.2.7 Tables

In Tables 1 through 10, the load carrying capacity and the angle of rotation of channels and Z-beams are investigated for a wider range of parameters than in the plots mentioned above. The parameters are:

$$Q/P_Y, h/t, b/h, c/b, \text{ and } L/h$$

where

$h$  = depth of the beam

$b$  = width of flange

$c$  = width of the lip

$t$  = thickness

$L$  = span length

Both downward and uplift loading are considered. Most of the information listed in these Tables is qualitatively the same as that given in Figures previously discussed. Below is a brief description of these Tables.

- (1) Tables 1a, 1b, 2a and 2b: The ratio  $p/p_{\text{bend}} = M/M_{\text{bend}}$  at theoretical failure
- (2) Tables 1c and 2c: The point of maximum stress at theoretical failure
- (3) Tables 3a, 3b, 4a and 4b: The midspan rotation  $\phi$  at theoretical failure
- (4) Tables 5a, 5b, 6a and 6b: The midspan rotation  $\phi_{1.67}$  at 1/1.67th of the theoretical failure load
- (5) Tables 7a, 7b, 8a and 8b: The ratio  $p/p_{\infty}$  at theoretical failure
- (6) Tables 9a, 9b, 10a and 10b: The ratio  $\phi/\phi_{\infty}$  at theoretical failure.

Some of the values in Tables 7 through 10 are plotted in Figures 27 and 28 to illustrate the effect of various parameters more clearly.

The angle of rotation at service loads is of special interest in design. In preparing Tables 5 and 6, an arbitrary safety factor of 1.67 against theoretical failure was assumed to obtain service loads. The most important parameter appears to be the span length. Below is a summary of the magnitudes of  $\phi_{1.67}$ :

$$\begin{array}{ll}
 0.00^{\circ} < \phi_{1.67} < 1.32^{\circ} & \text{for } L/h = 5 \\
 0.06^{\circ} < \phi_{1.67} < 3.67^{\circ} & \text{for } L/h = 10 \\
 0.25^{\circ} < \phi_{1.67} < 6.32^{\circ} & \text{for } L/h = 15
 \end{array}$$

### 3.3 Influence of Rotation Restraint F on Behavior

#### 3.3.1 The Rotation Restraint Due to Local Deformation of The Diaphragm

As mentioned earlier F consists of the two components  $F_b$  and  $F_{local}$ .  $F_b$  is the rotational restraint offered by the cross-bending rigidity of the diaphragm and may be computed by ordinary beam theory from the cross-sectional properties of the diaphragm and purlin spacing. On the other hand  $F_{local}$  may be determined experimentally (Figures 29 and 30) as proposed in Appendix D. In general,  $F_{local}$  is smaller than  $F_b$  as has been observed in full scale tests with purlins by light gage steel diaphragms.

When the beam rotates, the diaphragm develops counter acting torsional moments on the beam at the connection points. This moment is partly created through the bending rigidity of the mechanical connector itself. The couple consist of a compressive force at the corner where contact is established between the beam and the diaphragm, and a tensile force in the screw. The screw connection must be strong enough to take this force in addition to the tensile force due to uplift loading.

The factors which influence  $F_{local}$  may be deduced from the physical model described above:

(1) If the contact between the diaphragm and the purlin is incomplete or if there is an intermediate layer of soft (insulation) material, the realization of either one of the forces constituting the couple and thus of the torsional restraint, may be doubtful.

(2) On the other hand, if the couple can be materialized, the distance between the forces of the couple will be of importance. The position of the screw relative to the web influences the rotational restraint  $F$ . This will be discussed in the subsequent section in some detail.

(3) The sheet thickness and the cross-sectional configuration of the diaphragm may also influence  $F_{\text{local}}$ .

### 3.3.2 The Position of the Screws

The forces which constitute the restraining couple are shown on Figures 31 and 32 for channel and Z-sections, respectively. The tensile force component acts at the screw and the compressive force component acts at the contact points between the purlin and the diaphragm. The point of contact depends on the direction of rotation of the cross-section.

For channels, as illustrated in Figure 31, the angle of rotation is clockwise for gravity and counter-clockwise for uplift loading cases. Hence the contact point of purlin and diaphragm changes from web to lip side when the loading type changes from gravity to uplift. Unless the screw is exactly at the middle of the flange, the lever arm of the forces of the couple will be different for these two loading cases. Consequently, the respective rotational restraints will be different for gravity and uplift loadings. The research reported here indicates that  $F$  is more beneficial for uplift loading. Thus, it is preferable to have the screws closer to web than to lip for channel section purlins. Also, if the screws are placed closer to web, the distance of the point of application of the uplift

load from the shear center is smaller and hence the primary torsional loading is reduced. Thus, it is seen that the location of screws affects both the primary torsional moment and the rotational restraint  $F$ .

As for Z-section purlins, for gravity loading, the direction of rotation is also influenced by the shear rigidity of the diaphragm. If the load is assumed to be acting in the plane of the web, for  $Q > Q_L$  as shown in Figure 32a, the rotation is counter-clockwise. (The direction of rotation changes to clockwise at  $Q = Q_L$ ). A counter-clockwise rotation is likely to shift the loading point to the right of the web which in turn should reduce the angle of rotation of the section.

In the uplift loading case of Z-sections, there are two possibilities as shown in Figures 32b and 32c. If the screw (hence the load application point) is very close to the web, the rotation is clockwise, while if the screw is very close to the lip, the rotation is counter-clockwise. For both of these extreme cases, the lever arm of the resisting couple is quite small. On the other hand, as the screw location is brought to the mid-section of the flanges, the rotation tendency of the section decreases. At the same time, the lever arm of the resisting couple, hence  $F$  increases. Consequently, the optimum placement of the screws for Z-sections is approximately at the middle of the flange.

In summary, it is advantageous to have the screws close to the web for channels and at mid-flange for Z-section purlins.

### 3.3.3 The Effect of F

The diaphragm beam assembly constitutes a statically indeterminate system. If the diaphragm can supply a rotational restraint  $F$ , it directly participates in carrying the primary torsional moments which arise when the beam is loaded outside the shear center as in the cases of channel section purlins under uplift and gravity loading and of Z-section purlins under uplift loading.

The primary loads for channel section purlins consist of vertical and torsional loads. As was discussed in section 3.2.3, secondary loads arise due to lateral and rotational deformations. In particular, a secondary load in the weak axis direction (i.e.,  $M_x \phi$  in Eq. 2.9a) becomes more significant as the rotation of the section increases. This is the only load which causes deflections in the weak axis direction of channel section purlins.

When  $F$  is increased, the angle of rotation  $\phi$  is reduced. This, in turn causes a reduction in the lateral deflection of channel section purlins. Hence, with increasing  $F$ , the ratio  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  approaches unity asymptotically as can also be observed for example in Figures 34a or 35a.

On the other hand, for Z-sections, there is also a lateral primary load of intensity  $p_y I_{xy}/I_x$ , in addition to the primary loads mentioned above. As the term "primary" implies, this load is independent of  $\phi$ . Therefore, even for values of  $F$  approaching infinity, there will be lateral deflections in addition to the bending in the strong axis direction while  $\phi$

approaches zero. Associated stresses with the lateral deflection reduce the yield load capacity. Thus the asymptotic value of  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  cannot be unity. (It can be shown that it is equal to  $1 - I_{xy}^2 / I_x I_y$ ).

On the basis of the above discussion, it can be concluded that channel sections are generally more effected by  $F$  than Z-sections. In particular, channels under uplift loads which have a relatively large tendency to rotate are beneficially influenced by the rotational restraint of the diaphragm. On the other hand, for Z-sections braced by a diaphragm with a reasonable shear rigidity, the angle of rotation is relatively small, thus reducing the influence of  $F$ . As can be seen in Figures 33 through 56 the effect of  $F$  is most pronounced when the shear rigidity is equal to zero.

#### 3.3.4 Reliability of $F$

Unlike the shear rigidity  $Q$ , the rotational restraint  $F$  seems to be quite sensitive to the usual inaccuracies of practice. Screws are usually applied through the top of the deck. Thus, their location on the flange of the purlin is quite irregular and somewhat unpredictable.

The resisting torsional moments act at discrete points along the purlin. Therefore, omission or unfavorable placing of screws at a crucial cross-section (such as at mid-span for simply supported purlins) may reduce the load carrying capacity greatly, especially if the beam has a low torsional rigidity as is common in thin-walled purlins with large span lengths.

Since the yield load capacity may vary fairly rapidly with  $F$  for certain cases, utilization of  $F$  must be undertaken with considerable caution.

### 3.4 Combined Effect of $Q$ and $F$

#### 3.4.1 General

The influence of  $Q$  and  $F$  alone were discussed in the previous sections of this chapter. Here, the combined effect of  $Q$  and  $F$  on the yield load capacity and the corresponding angle of rotation at mid-span will be discussed. The effect of various parameters were studied using the computer program discussed in Appendix E. The results are plotted in Figures 33a and b through 56a and b. These figures also contain the cases of  $Q = 0$  and/or  $F = 0$ . Parameters and their ranges of values that were considered are listed below:

- (1)  $F$  from 0 to .40 k1/in/rad
- (2)  $Q = 0, Q_L, 2Q_L$  and  $\infty$
- (3)  $L/h = 15, 30$  and  $45$
- (4) Two sets of cross-sectional parameters were considered
  - a)  $b/h = 1/4, c/b = .4, b/t = 20$
  - b)  $b/h = 1/2, c/b = .5, b/t = 20$

In these figures the cases of diaphragm braced lipped channel and Z-section purlins with hinged ends under uniformly distributed uplift and gravity loads are covered. In the uplift case of channels two sets of curves are shown. The full-line curves in Figures 39 through 41 and Figures 51 through 53 are for loads applied at midflange while the dotted line curves are for loads acting in the plane of the web. On the other

hand, for Z-sections, curves are given only for the case of loading in the plane of web. Since for Z-sections the capacity increases when the load application point is moved towards mid-flange, the given curves constitute a conservative representation of practical cases.

The plots consist of several segments, each indicating the start of yielding at a particular corner as designated in the figures. The segment designated by  $\phi = 30^\circ$  which appears in some plots indicates that the failure criterion is changed from yielding to the arbitrarily set limiting value of  $30^\circ$  for the angle of rotation at mid-span. As a consequence of the large twist angle, the yield load parameter  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  decreases rapidly along this segment. (For example see Figure 34a). This limit has been introduced for two reasons: First, when the angle of rotation becomes excessively large the theory used in the present study is not accurate. The second reason concerns the computational difficulties. The iterational scheme used for the determination of the yield load occasionally converged to a wrong value when the angle of rotation was too large. This is not surprising, since the largeness of  $\phi$  may indicate that the yield load is quite near the value of the critical load (instability).

The critical load is the smallest positive or negative root of the main determinant of the equation system given by the Eqs. 2.17a and b. (The positive root is for gravity and the negative is for uplift loading case). It is well known that in the inhomogeneous problem, the deformations and the

stresses grow without bounds as the load approaches the critical value. Of course, yielding occurs before reaching this value. The region beyond the critical load has no physical meaning, but it is mathematically defined. Thus, occasionally, during the iterational process for the determination of the yield load, convergence to a value in this region beyond the critical load value occurred.

#### 3.4.2 Yield load parameter $M/M_{\text{bend}}$

In Figures 33 through 44, the yield load parameter  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  versus  $F$  is plotted for the parameters mentioned above.

In the beginning of this chapter, it was stated that the effectiveness of a diaphragm depends on the lateral deflection tendency of the upper flange of the beam and the rotational tendency of the cross-section. These tendencies depend primarily on the stiffnesses of the beam and the direction of loading, i.e., whether it is uplift or downward. The effect of the direction of loading was discussed earlier. In the following, the effect of beam stiffness will be discussed, in two stages.

#### The length parameter $L/h$

As  $L/h$  increases, the warping rigidity and the lateral stiffness of the beam decrease with the square of  $L$ , while the Saint Venant rigidity remains constant. Also, the shear rigidity  $Q$  and the rotational restraint  $F$  remain the same. Hence, as the beam with increasing span becomes weaker in torsion and lateral bending, the diaphragm can restrain the rotation and the lateral displacement of the beam more effectively. Consequently, for longer spans the yield load parameter

$M/M_{\text{bend}}$  approaches the asymptotic value at smaller values of  $F$  and  $Q$ .

Cross-sectional dimensions

Figures 33 through 44 are given for two channels of cross-sectional dimensions as given below.

Section (a)	Section (b)	
$h = 6''$	$h = 6''$	
$b = 1.5''$	$b = 3''$	Ratio of $\frac{I \text{ of (b)}}{I \text{ of (a)}}$
$c = .6''$	$c = 1.5''$	
$t = .075''$	$t = .150''$	
$I_x = 3.78 \text{ in}^4$	$I_x = 11.98 \text{ in}^4$	3.15
$I_y = .216 \text{ in}^4$	$I_y = 3.038 \text{ in}^4$	14.10
$C_w = 1.581 \text{ in}^6$	$C_w = 32.878 \text{ in}^6$	20.80
$a = .629 \text{ in}$	$a = 1.67$	2.66

The first one designated as (a) is much weaker than the one designated as (b). While the bending stiffness in the strong direction increases 3.15 times, the lateral and warping stiffness increases 14.10 and 20.80 times respectively. The horizontal distance of the load from shear center increases only 2.66 times.

The stronger section (b) has, of course, a larger yield load capacity than section (a). However, if one compares their respective  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  ratios it can be observed that (a) has larger values if  $Q$  and/or  $F$  do not get too small. (If the beam is unbraced, the stronger section has a more favorable  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  ratio).

### 3.4.3 Angle of Rotation

In Figs. 45 through 56, the angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan versus  $F$  is plotted at failure loads for the parameters mentioned in Sec. 3.4.1. As can be observed,  $\phi$  is reduced by increasing  $F$  in every case. This reduction is more significant for cases with larger rotational tendency. Hence, the torsionally weaker section (a) is influenced more favorably than section (b) by the same amount of increase in  $F$ . Also the cases with larger span lengths are more affected by  $F$ .

$F$  strengthens the purlin only torsionally;  $Q$ , however, reduces the lateral deflections as well as torsional rotations. Hence, the effect of  $Q$  on  $\phi$  is more complex.

For channels under gravity loads, increase in  $Q$  reduces  $\phi$ . For channels under uplift loading,  $Q$  has no appreciable influence.

For Z-sections under gravity loads the angle of rotation is positive for  $Q=0$  and negative for  $Q=\infty$ . The angle of rotation changes sign near  $Q=Q_L$ , that is, for  $Q=Q_L$ ,  $\phi$  almost vanishes. This is also discussed in Sec. 4.5.2. For Z-sections under uplift loads,  $\phi$  is computed assuming the load in the plane of the web. The actual values of  $\phi$  should be much smaller since the load really acts through the screws which are placed inside the flange. In this case the primary torsion is in the opposite direction of the torsion which is caused by the lateral bracing forces. For the case where the loads are assumed in the plane of the web, one observes on Fig. 54a as well as on Figs. 54b through 56b that  $\phi$  increases with increasing  $Q$ . On the other hand for the relatively weaker purlins  $\phi$  decreases with increasing  $Q$  as can be seen on Figs. 55a and 56a.

## CHAPTER IV

### DESIGN CONSIDERATIONS

#### 4.1 General

Design procedures for diaphragm braced channel and Z-section beams are presented. The prime objectives of the procedures are to find the shear rigidity of an efficient diaphragm for a given beam and carrying capacity as measured by the yield moment of that beam. Maximum deflections are also to be determined. Two possibilities are developed for the designer: One possibility is to use simple and conservative design formulas. The other is to make use of the prepared computer program. Both methods will be described and discussed below.

In some applications, the lower flange of the purlin, which is not connected to a diaphragm, is braced at discrete points. The additional effect of such discrete bracing is also included in this chapter.

#### 4.2 Computer Program as Design Tool

The program is based on the series solution of the differential equations of equilibrium. Though it written to consider any number of terms, three terms are found to give sufficiently accurate results for practical problems. Included in the program are the two parameters: the shear rigidity  $Q$  and the rotational

restraint F. These may have any positive value or be zero. In addition to Q and F, the cross sectional dimensions, the span length, and the yield stress of the purlin are given as input.

The program calculates the yield moment of uniformly loaded, simple span, diaphragm braced channel or Z-section purlins. It further calculates the deflection  $u$  and the angle of rotation  $\phi$  under yield and working (service) loads. A flow chart of the computer program is given in Appendix E.

#### 4.3 Derivation of Approximate Formulas

In the previous section, the computer program was mentioned as a possible design tool. As an alternative design tool, the following closed form formulas will be derived using only one term of the series solution.

##### 4.3.1 Analytical Procedure

For identical boundary conditions of  $u$  and  $\phi$ , one has

$$\begin{aligned} u &= u_1 f_1 & \text{and} & & u'' &= u_1 f_1'' \\ \phi &= \phi_1 f_1 & & & \phi'' &= \phi_1 f_1'' \end{aligned} \quad (4.1)$$

where  $u$  is the lateral deflection and  $\phi$  is the angle of rotation. Primes indicate derivation with respect to the dimensionless length parameter  $\zeta = z/L$ . For hinged ends,  $f_1 = \sin \pi \zeta$ .

The amplitudes  $u_1$  and  $\phi_1$  are found from the following equation system:

$$\begin{bmatrix} P_1' + Q & Qe - MW_1 \\ Qe - MW_1 & r_0^2 P_\phi + K_{33}' FL^2 + Qe^2 - MeW_2 \end{bmatrix} \begin{Bmatrix} u_1 \\ \phi_1 \end{Bmatrix} = \begin{Bmatrix} -I_{xy}/I_x \\ a \end{Bmatrix} MW_3 \quad (4.2)$$

with

$$M = \frac{pL^2}{\kappa} \quad (4.3a)$$

where  $\kappa$  is the appropriate constant for determining the maximum bending moment in the beam ( $\kappa = 8$  for hinged boundary conditions).  $M$  is defined positive for downward and negative for uplift loads.

$$P'_Y = P_Y \left( 1 - \frac{I_{xy}^2}{I_x I_y} \right) \quad (4.3b)$$

where  $P_Y$  is the Euler buckling load

$$P_Y = K_{11} \frac{\pi^2 EI_y}{L^2} \quad (4.3c)$$

and

$$P_\phi = \frac{1}{r_o^2} \left( K_{33} \frac{\pi^2 EC_w}{L^2} + GK \right) \quad (4.3d)$$

where

$$r_o^2 = \frac{I_o}{A} \quad (4.3e)$$

(which is introduced to make the dimension of  $P_\phi$  a force) and

$$K_{11} = K_{33} = \frac{\lambda_1^4 \int_0^1 f^2 d\zeta}{\pi^2 \int_0^1 f f'' d\zeta} \quad (4.4a)$$

$$K'_{33} = \frac{\int_0^1 f^2 d\zeta}{-\int_0^1 f f'' d\zeta} \quad (4.4b)$$

$$W_1 = \frac{\kappa \int_0^1 f f'' h d\zeta}{\int_0^1 f f'' d\zeta} \quad (4.4c)$$

$$W_2 = \frac{\kappa \int_0^1 f^2 d\zeta}{-\int_0^1 f f'' d\zeta} \quad (4.4d)$$

$$W_3 = \frac{\kappa \int_0^1 f h d\zeta}{-\int_0^1 f f'' d\zeta} \quad (4.4e)$$

where  $h$  is a function of  $\zeta$  indicating the bending moment distribution. For hinged boundary conditions,  $h = \frac{1}{2} (\zeta - \zeta^2)$  so that  $M = pL^2 h$ . The constants  $K_{11}$ ,  $K_{33}$ ,  $K'_{33}$ ,  $W_1$ ,  $W_2$ ,  $W_3$ , and  $\lambda_1$  are

given in Table 11.

The longitudinal stress  $\sigma$  is the sum of three components due to the curvatures associated with vertical displacement  $v$ , lateral displacement  $u$ , and the angle of rotation  $\phi$ .

$$\sigma = (M + I_{xy} \frac{Eu''}{L^2}) \frac{y}{I_x} - \frac{Eu''}{L^2} x - \frac{E\phi''}{L^2} \omega \quad (4.5a)$$

Substituting  $u''$  and  $\phi''$  from Eq. 4.1 and modifying slightly; Eq. 5a becomes

$$\sigma = \frac{M}{I_x} y + \frac{E}{L^2} [(x - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} y)u_1 + \omega\phi_1](-f_1) \quad (4.5b)$$

For given values of  $M$ ,  $Q$ , and  $F$ ,  $u_1$  and  $\phi_1$  can be determined using Eq. 4.2. Stresses are then computed, substituting these into Eq. 4.5b. For the cross-sections under consideration, the stress at any point is found using the pertinent values of  $x$ ,  $y$ , and  $\omega$  (the latter being the so-called warping displacement or sectorial area). The sign convention for  $x$ ,  $y$ , and the formulas for  $\omega$  for channel and Z-sections are given in Figure 6. As can be seen in this same figure, a number from 1-6 is assigned to each corner beginning with the lower lip of the section. These numbers are used as subscripts for the parameters  $x$ ,  $y$ ,  $\omega$ , or  $\sigma$  to indicate for which corner the particular parameter is calculated.

#### 4.3.2 Deformations

The solution of Eq. 4.2 in determinant form is

$$u_1 = \frac{D_1}{D} \quad (4.6a)$$

$$\phi_1 = \frac{D_2}{D} \quad (4.6b)$$

where

$$D_1 = MW_3 \left\{ \left( \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} eW_2 + aW_1 \right) M - \left[ \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} (r_o^2 P_\phi + K'_{33} FL^2) + \left( \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e + a \right) Qe \right] \right\} \quad (4.7a)$$

$$D_2 = MW_3 \left\{ - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} W_1 M + aP'_Y + \left( \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e + a \right) Q \right\} \quad (4.7b)$$

$$D = -W_1^2 M^2 + [-P'_Y e W_2 + (2W_1 - W_2) Qe] M + (r_o^2 P_\phi + K'_{33} FL^2) P'_Y + (r_o^2 P_\phi + K'_{33} FL^2 + P'_Y e^2) Q \quad (4.7c)$$

The expressions for  $D_1$ ,  $D_2$ , and  $D$  are zero or first degree polynomials in  $F$  and  $Q$ . Note that in determinant  $D$ , terms with  $Q^2$  cancel each other. On the other hand, they are second order polynomials in  $M$ . Hence

$$u_1 = \frac{(a_2 M + a_1) M}{c_2 M^2 + c_1 M + c_0} \quad (4.8a)$$

$$\phi_1 = \frac{(b_2 M + b_1) M}{c_2 M^2 + c_1 M + c_0} \quad (4.8b)$$

where

$$a_1 = -W_3 \left[ \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} (r_o^2 P_\phi + K'_{33} FL^2) + \left( \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e + a \right) Qe \right] \quad (4.9a)$$

$$a_2 = W_3 \left( \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} eW_2 + aW_1 \right) \quad (4.9b)$$

$$b_1 = W_3 \left[ aP'_Y + \left( \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e + a \right) Q \right] \quad (4.9c)$$

$$b_2 = -W_3 \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} W_1 \quad (4.9d)$$

$$c_0 = (r_o^2 P_\phi + K'_{33} FL^2) P'_Y + (r_o^2 P_\phi + K'_{33} FL^2 + P'_Y e^2) Q \quad (4.9e)$$

$$c_1 = -P'_Y e W_2 + (2W_1 - W_2) Qe \quad (4.9f)$$

$$c_2 = -W_1^2 \quad (4.9g)$$

### 4.3.3 Failure Criterion

Failure is defined herein as the initiation of yielding at any point in the section, i.e., reaching plus or minus  $\sigma_{yd}$  at any point of the purlin. The yield condition at the corners of the governing cross-section may be represented as surfaces in the coordinate system consisting in  $Q$ ,  $F$ , and  $M_{yd}$ . A possible case is sketched in Figure 57 where only the regions of the surface giving the lowest yield load are shown.

Although one is primarily interested in the initial yield load, the stress distribution in the cross-section is also of interest. This aids one to assess the reserve load capacity after the initiation of yielding. In Figure 58, the qualitative stress distribution in channel and Z-sections due to  $v$ ,  $u$ , and  $\phi$  are shown. In fact, the relative magnitudes of the component stresses are influenced by many factors: (1)  $x$ ,  $y$ , and  $w$  which are functions of cross-sectional dimensions only; and (2)  $M$ ,  $u$ , and  $\phi$  which depend on (a) boundary conditions and span length (concerning the purlin), (b) the shear rigidity  $Q$  and rotational restraint  $F$  (concerning the diaphragm), (c) horizontal distance  $a$  of load from the shear center, and the sign of the load which is positive for downward and negative for uplift cases (concerning the load). Since  $\sigma_v$  is a linear function of  $M$  whereas  $\sigma_u$  and  $\sigma_\phi$  are not, the relative magnitudes of the component stresses are also influenced indirectly by the value of the yield stress (It can be noted that the amplitudes  $u_1$  and  $\phi_1$  approach infinity as

the load approaches the critical load, indicating the nonlinear nature of the associated curvatures). Hence, for a high yield stress value, the true load may be closer to the critical load and the components  $\sigma_u$  and  $\sigma_\phi$  may contribute larger amounts to the total stress when compared to the case with a low yield stress.

Although the above discussion implies that the maximum stress may in general occur in any one of the corners of the cross-section, numerical computations for the hinged boundary conditions indicate that for most practical cases of diaphragm braced channel and Z-section purlins, yielding occurs at corner 3. This somewhat simplifies the reverse problem in which the bending moment  $M$  which causes incipient yielding is sought. Hence  $\sigma_3$  may be set equal to  $\pm\sigma_{yd}$  (plus sign for downward loading) as the first trial. The stresses at the other corners may be checked later to determine if yielding has been reached elsewhere in the section.

Calculation of the stress distribution in the cross-section has other advantages as well. If the maximum stress occurs at a sharp peak localized at one particular corner, it is justified to raise the maximum nominal failure stress above the stipulated yield stress because (a) the corners have higher yield stresses than the flat portions as a consequence of cold forming and (b) there may be favorable stress redistribution when the corners start yielding. For instance, the 15% increase now in the AISI Specifications would be applicable to such cases. The knowledge of compressive stress distribution may also be helpful in the consideration of local buckling. For example, concentration of high compressive stresses along a stiffened edge is more favorabl

with respect to buckling than concentration at an unstiffened edge.

#### 4.4 Possible Design Parameters

The design criterion is the maximum stress reaching  $\pm\sigma_{yd}$ . The corner where incipient yielding occurs needs not be specified at the outset. The information that corner 3 governs for simply supported purlins braced by diaphragms will be utilized later to simplify more general equations. Substituting  $u_1$  and  $\phi_1$  from Eqs. 4.8 into Eq. 4.5b, an expression for stresses is obtained.

$$\sigma = \frac{M}{I_x} y + \frac{E}{L^2} \left[ \left( x - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} y \right) \frac{(a_2 M + a_1) M}{c_2 M^2 + c_1 M + c_0} + \omega \frac{(b_2 M + b_1) M}{c_2 M^2 + c_1 M + c_0} \right] (-f_1'') \quad (4.10)$$

The constants  $a_1$ ,  $b_1$ , and  $c_1$  are defined by Eqs. 4.9. Eq. 4.10 contains among others,  $M$ ,  $Q$ , and  $F$  as parameters and may be arranged for one of them in terms of the others. Hence, there are three possibilities for a design procedure.

##### 4.4.1 Yield Moment

The yield moment  $M$  is sought for given values of the diaphragm parameters,  $Q$  and  $F$ . This is straightforward, except that one obtains the following cubic equation in  $M$ .

$$\begin{aligned} c_2 y M^3 + c_1 y - c_2 \sigma I_x + P_x \frac{-f_1''}{\pi^2} \left[ \left( x - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} y \right) a_2 + \omega b_2 \right] M^2 \\ + c_0 y - c_1 \sigma I_x + P_x \frac{-f_1''}{\pi^2} \left[ \left( x - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} y \right) a_1 + \omega b_1 \right] M \\ - c_0 \sigma I_x = 0 \end{aligned} \quad (4.11)$$

where

$$P_x = \frac{\pi^2 E I_x}{L^2} \quad (4.12)$$

Introducing the dimensionless yield load parameter

$$\rho = \frac{M}{M_{\text{bend}}} \epsilon \quad (4.13a)$$

with

$$\epsilon = 1 \text{ for gravity loading} \quad (4.13b)$$

$$\epsilon = -1 \text{ for uplift loading}$$

and

$$M_{\text{bend}} = \frac{\sigma_y I_x}{d} \quad (4.13c)$$

where  $d$  is equal to  $y_3$ , i.e. the  $y$ -coordinate of corner 3 as shown in Figure 6. Substituting the constants  $a_1$ ,  $b_1$ , and  $c_1$  from Eqs. 4.9, Eq. 4.11 is transformed to a dimensionless form.

Thus

$$\begin{aligned} \epsilon \rho^3 + \left[ \frac{W_1}{W_2} v_y + \eta \epsilon + v_x \mu_1 - \frac{2W_1 - W_2}{W_1} q \right] \rho^2 + \epsilon \left[ -v_z v_y - v_y \frac{W_2}{W_1} \eta \epsilon \right] \rho \\ + \epsilon \left[ v_x (v_z \mu_3 + v_y \mu_4) - (v_y v_z - \frac{2W_1 - W_2}{W_1} \eta \epsilon + v_x \mu_2) q \right] \rho \\ - \left[ v_z v_y + (v_z + v_y) q \right] \eta \epsilon = 0 \end{aligned} \quad (4.14)$$

where

$$q = \frac{Qe}{W_1 M_{\text{bend}}} \quad (4.15)$$

$$\eta = \frac{\sigma}{\sigma_y} \epsilon \frac{d}{y} \quad (4.16)$$

and

$$v_x = \frac{P_x e}{M_{\text{bend}}} \left( \frac{-f''_1}{\pi^2} \right) \frac{W_3}{W_1} \quad (4.17a)$$

$$v_y = \frac{P'_Y e}{M_{\text{bend}}} \frac{1}{W_1} \quad (4.17b)$$

$$v_z = \frac{r_o^2 P \phi + K'_{33} FL^2}{e M_{\text{bend}}} \frac{1}{W_1} \quad (4.17c)$$

$$\mu_1 = \left( \frac{a}{e} + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \frac{W_2}{W_1} \right) \left( \frac{x}{y} - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \right) - \frac{\omega}{ed} \frac{d}{y} \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \quad (4.17d)$$

$$\mu_2 = \left( \frac{a}{e} + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \right) \left[ \frac{\omega}{ed} \frac{d}{y} - \left( \frac{x}{y} - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \right) \right] \quad (4.17e)$$

$$\mu_3 = \left( \frac{x}{y} - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \right) \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \quad (4.17f)$$

$$\mu_4 = - \frac{\omega}{ed} \frac{a}{e} \frac{d}{y} \quad (4.17g)$$

However, by limiting the range of the shear rigidity  $Q$  to two specific values, one can obtain a quadratic equation involving  $M$  instead of the above cubic. The details of this procedure will be discussed later on. Thus,  $Q$  can be eliminated from the formula for  $M$  as a parameter. On the other hand, the rotational restraint  $F$  remains in the equation and may have any positive value or may be zero.

#### 4.4.2 Shear Rigidity $Q$

For a given value of  $F$  and a prescribed value of  $M$ , the necessary shear rigidity  $Q$  may be computed and compared with the one provided. Such an expression for  $Q$  can be obtained by solving Eq. 4.14 for  $q$ , where  $q$  is a dimensionless parameter defined by Eq. 4.15 involving shear rigidity  $Q$ . This gives

$$Q = \frac{W_1}{2W_1 - W_2} \frac{W_1 M_{\text{bend}}}{e} \frac{a'_0 + a'_1 \rho + a'_2 \rho^2 + a'_3 \rho^3}{b'_0 + b'_1 \rho + b'_2 \rho^2} \quad (4.18)$$

where

$$a'_0 = -v_z v_y n e \quad (4.19a)$$

$$a_1' = [-v_z v_y - v_y \frac{W_2}{W_1} \eta \epsilon + v_x (v_z \mu_3 + v_y \mu_4)] \epsilon \quad (4.19b)$$

$$a_2' = \frac{W_2}{W_1} v_y + \eta \epsilon + v_x \mu_1 \quad (4.19c)$$

$$a_3' = \epsilon \quad (4.19d)$$

$$b_0' = \frac{W_1}{2W_1 - W_2} (v_z + v_y) \eta \epsilon \quad (4.19e)$$

$$b_1' = -\eta + \frac{W_1}{2W_1 - W_2} (v_z + v_y + v_x \mu_2) \epsilon \quad (4.19f)$$

$$b_2' = 1 \quad (4.19g)$$

#### 4.4.3 Rotational Restraint F

Alternatively, the rotational restraint F may be calculated for a given value of Q and prescribed value of M. To this end, Eq. 4.14 is solved first for  $v_z$ .

$$v_z = \frac{a_0'' + a_1'' \rho + a_2'' \rho^2 + a_3'' \rho^3}{b_0'' + b_1'' \rho} \quad (4.20)$$

where

$$a_0'' = -v_y q \eta \epsilon \quad (4.21a)$$

$$a_1'' = -v_y \frac{W_1}{W_2} + v_y v_x \mu_4 \epsilon - (v_y - \frac{2W_1 - W_2}{W_1} \eta \epsilon + v_x \mu_2) q \epsilon \quad (4.21b)$$

$$a_2'' = \frac{W_1}{W_2} v_y + \eta \epsilon + v_x \mu_1 - \frac{2W_1 - W_2}{W_1} q \quad (4.21c)$$

$$a_3'' = \epsilon \quad (4.21d)$$

$$b_0'' = (v_y + q)\eta\varepsilon \quad (4.21e)$$

$$b_1'' = (v_y + q - v_x\mu_3)\varepsilon \quad (4.21f)$$

Substituting  $v_z$  from Eq. 4.17c into Eq. 4.20, an expression for F is obtained.

$$F = \frac{W_1}{K'_{33}} \frac{eM_{\text{bend}}}{L^2} \frac{a_0'' + a_1''\rho + a_2''\rho^2 + a_3''\rho^3}{b_0'' + b_1''\rho} - \frac{r_{0P}^2\phi}{K'_{33}L^2} \quad (4.22)$$

In the second or third possibility, if the given value is less than the necessary one, either a more rigid diaphragm may be used or a different purlin may be tried. The disadvantage of these two design possibilities is the difficulty of carrying out accurate computations. As can be observed in Figure 57, for a range of values of Q and F up to infinity, the surface determining the yield moment  $M_{yd}$  becomes very flat. This means that one may obtain very different Q and F values when the prescribed M is changed very little. (Of course, if the prescribed value of M is larger than a certain value, the plane through the corresponding point on the M-axis may never cut the pertinent surface and the answers from the equation for Q or F will be wrong). Only for cases where M changes rapidly with Q and/or F may these equations be accurate. In general, this corresponds to a region consisting of small values of Q and F. It seems to be more economical to use a somewhat stronger diaphragm avoiding the steep region of  $M_{yd}$  surface. Thus, it is not practical to use the formula for Q or F in order to calculate their required values exactly so that M attains a prescribed value. However, it would be very practical to have simple, approximate formulas giving the lower limits for

Q and F (or a limit for the combination of the two) so that M safely attains a certain percentage of the bending capacity

$$M_{\text{bend}} = \sigma_{yd} I_x / d.$$

#### 4.5 Determination of Yield Moment

It was mentioned above that for two specific values of Q, the cubic equation (Eq. 4.11 or Eq. 4.14) can be reduced to a quadratic. These values of Q are (1) infinite, that is rigid bracing and (2)  $Q_L$ , which is a limiting shear rigidity as will be discussed subsequently.

##### 4.5.1 Rigidly Braced Channel and Z-Sections

A rigid diaphragm prevents the lateral displacement of the upper flange. For this case, u can be expressed in terms of  $\phi$  as

$$u = -e\phi$$

Considering one term of the series leads to

$$\phi_1 = \frac{(a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e) MW_5}{W_4 (r_{O\phi}^2 P_\phi + P_Y' e^2 + K_{33}' FL^2) + Me} \quad (4.23a)$$

and

$$u_1 = -e\phi_1 \quad (4.23b)$$

where

$$W_4 = \frac{1}{2W_1 - W_2} \quad (4.24a)$$

$$W_5 = \frac{W_3}{2W_1 - W_2} \quad (4.24b)$$

Substituting  $u_1$  and  $\phi_1$  from Eqs. 4.23 into Eq. 4.5b

$$\sigma = \frac{M}{I_x} y + \frac{E}{L^2} \left[ -\left(x - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} y\right)e + \omega \right] (-f_1'') \frac{\left(a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e\right) M W_5}{W_4 (r_{O\phi}^2 P_\phi + P_Y' e^2 + K_{33}' FL^2) + M e} \quad (4.25a)$$

or in dimensionless form

$$\frac{\sigma}{\epsilon \sigma_y} = \frac{M}{\epsilon M_{bend}} \frac{y}{d} + \frac{P_x W_6}{M_{bend}} \frac{\omega'}{\epsilon d} \left( \frac{a}{e} + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \right) \frac{M/\epsilon M_{bend}}{W_4 (r_{O\phi}^2 P_\phi + P_Y' e^2 + K_{33}' FL^2) + \frac{M \epsilon}{M_{bend}}} + \frac{M \epsilon}{M_{bend}} \quad (4.25b)$$

where

$$\omega' = \omega - \left(x - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} y\right)e \quad (4.26)$$

and

$$W_6 = \frac{W_5 (-f_1'')}{\pi^2} \quad (4.27)$$

Eq. 4.25b can be simplified by introducing the following positive and dimensionless parameters

$$\alpha = \frac{W_4 (r_{O\phi}^2 P_\phi + P_Y' e^2 + K_{33}' FL^2)}{\epsilon M_{bend}} \quad (4.28a)$$

$$\beta = W_6 \left( \frac{a}{e} + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \right) \frac{P_x \omega'}{M_{bend} d} \quad (4.28b)$$

Using these parameters and with  $\rho$  as defined in Eq. 4.13a, Eq. 4.25 b becomes

$$\frac{\sigma}{\epsilon \sigma_y} = \rho \frac{y}{d} + \frac{\beta}{\epsilon} \frac{\rho}{\rho + \alpha/\epsilon} \quad (4.29)$$

Provided that  $\rho \neq -\alpha/\epsilon$ , Eq. 4.29 can be rearranged to result in the following quadratic equation for the yield load parameter:

$$\rho^2 + \left(-\frac{\sigma}{\epsilon\sigma_y} \frac{d}{y} + \frac{\alpha}{\epsilon} + \frac{d}{y} \frac{\beta}{\epsilon}\right)\rho - \frac{d}{y} \frac{\alpha}{\epsilon} \frac{\sigma}{\epsilon\sigma_y} = 0 \quad (4.30)$$

Eq. 4.30 is general in the sense that one might assume incipient yielding at any corner and obtain the corresponding yield load by substituting the values of  $y$  and  $\omega'$  of that corner and setting  $\sigma$  equal to plus or minus  $\sigma_{yd}$ .  $\epsilon$  is +1 for gravity and -1 for uplift loading. Since  $\rho$  is defined only for positive values, negative or imaginary roots can be ignored. In the case of two positive roots, the smaller one is to be taken. If there is no positive root, this means that the stress will not reach the yield stress level at that corner.

It would be a lengthy calculation if all the corner yield possibilities had to be checked individually. However, numerical computations indicate that for purlins of usual dimensions braced by diaphragms with reasonable shear rigidities, generally corner 3 governs for hinged boundary conditions. Hence substituting

$$\frac{d}{y_3} = 1 \text{ and } \sigma = \sigma_3 = \epsilon\sigma_y$$

into Eq. 4.30 gives

$$\rho^2 + \left(-1 + \frac{\alpha}{\epsilon} + \frac{\beta}{\epsilon}\right)\rho - \frac{\alpha}{\epsilon} = 0 \quad (4.31)$$

The positive root of this equation is

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2} \left[ 1 - \frac{\alpha}{\epsilon} - \frac{\beta}{\epsilon} + \epsilon \sqrt{\left(1 - \frac{\alpha}{\epsilon} - \frac{\beta}{\epsilon}\right)^2 + 4 \frac{\alpha}{\epsilon}} \right] \quad (4.32)$$

Or written separately for gravity loading

$$\rho_{\omega} = \frac{1}{2} \left[ 1 - \alpha - \beta + \sqrt{(1 - \alpha - \beta)^2 + 4\alpha} \right] \quad (4.33)$$

and for uplift loading

$$\rho_{\infty} = \frac{1}{2} [1 + \alpha + \beta - \sqrt{(1 + \alpha + \beta)^2 - 4\alpha}] \quad (4.34)$$

where the subscript  $\infty$  indicates rigid bracing.

#### 4.5.2 Limiting Shear Rigidity

For downward loading, it is also possible to obtain a quadratic equation for the yield load if the shear rigidity equals the so-called limiting shear rigidity  $Q_L$ .  $Q_L$  is so defined that for the range  $Q_L \leq Q \leq \infty$ , the increase in the yield load is comparatively small and does not increase significantly with increasing  $Q$ . On the other hand, for  $Q < Q_L$ , the yield load decreases rapidly with decreasing  $Q$ . Hence, in design, it would not be economical as far as the purlins are concerned to use shear rigidities less than  $Q_L$ .

Extensive computer calculations have shown that  $Q_L$  can be defined as that shear rigidity which makes the stresses at the two corners 3 and 4 simultaneously equal to  $\sigma_{yd}$  in absolute value. By the following qualitative considerations, it may be deduced when this is the case, i.e. when  $\sigma_3 = -\sigma_4$ .

The stress  $\sigma$  at any point consists of the sum of the three component stresses  $\sigma_v$ ,  $\sigma_\phi$ , and  $\sigma_u$ . For channel and Z-sections,  $\sigma_v$  is antisymmetrical with respect to the midpoint of the web; that is,  $\sigma_{v,3} = -\sigma_{v,4}$ . For channel sections,  $\sigma_\phi$  is antisymmetrical and  $\sigma_u$  is symmetrical, while for Z-sections, the reverse is true. Hence, in order to have  $\sigma_3 = -\sigma_4$ , that stress component which is symmetrical must vanish, namely, for channels  $\sigma_u = 0$  and for Z-sections  $\sigma_\phi = 0$ . Since these stresses are proportional

to the curvatures  $u''$  and  $\phi''$  respectively, the corresponding curvature must also vanish.

In the series solution,  $u''$  and  $\phi''$  consist of the summation of the terms  $u_k f_k''$  and  $\phi_k f_k''$ , respectively. Hence, it is possible that for certain values of  $Q$ , certain combinations of  $u_k$ 's and  $\phi_k$ 's will make  $u''$  and  $\phi''$  zero, respectively. However, when only one term is considered,  $u''$  and  $\phi''$  will vanish only if  $u_1 = 0$  and  $\phi_1 = 0$ , respectively. Since  $u = u_1 f_1$  and  $\phi = \phi_1 f_1$ , the respective deformation also vanishes for  $Q = Q_L$ . In summary, if one term of the series is considered and the shear rigidity is equal to the limiting shear rigidity  $Q_L$ ,  $\sigma_3$  will be equal to  $-\sigma_4$  and at the same time for channels, the deformation  $u$  and for Z-sections, the deformation  $\phi$ , will vanish.

The formula for  $Q_L$  will now be derived using these conditions. The amplitudes  $u_1$  and  $\phi_1$  are given by Eq. 4.2. For channel sections  $I_{xy} = 0$ ; therefore, an expression for  $u_1$  can be obtained substituting  $I_{xy} = 0$  into the first of Eqs. 4.2.

$$u_1 = - \frac{Qe - M_{yd}W_1}{P_Y + Q} \quad (4.35a)$$

where  $M_{yd}$  indicates the yield moment. On the other hand, for Z-sections, if  $a = 0$ , i.e. if the load acts in the plane of the web, the second of Eqs. 4.2 gives

$$\phi_1 = - \frac{Qe - M_{yd}W_1}{r_o^2 P_\phi + K'_{33} FL^2 + Qe^2 - MeW_2} \quad (4.35b)$$

Setting  $u_1 = 0$  for channels and  $\phi_1 = 0$  for Z-sections leads to an expression for  $Q_L$  as

$$Q_L = \frac{M_{yd}W_1}{e} \quad (4.36)$$

As seen from Eq. 4.36, which is valid for both channel and Z-sections,  $Q_L$  is proportional to the yield moment  $M_{yd}$  if only one term is considered. Since a negative shear rigidity has no physical meaning,  $Q_L$  is defined only for positive values of  $M_{yd}$ , i.e. for the gravity loading case. On the other hand, if more terms are taken, it may well be possible that for uplift loading, a positive  $Q_L$  may also be obtained. However, this would probably not lead to a simple expression for design purposes and is not considered here.

A conservative estimate for  $Q_L$  is obtained by substituting  $M_{yd} = M_{bend}$  in Eq. 4.36

$$Q_{L,con} = \frac{M_{bend} W_1}{e} \quad (4.37)$$

#### 4.5.3 Channel Section

Substituting  $Q = Q_L$ , where  $Q_L$  is as defined by Eq. 4.36, into Eq. 4.2, expressions for the amplitudes  $u_1$  and  $\phi_1$  can be obtained

$$u_1 = 0 \quad (4.38a)$$

$$\phi_1 = \frac{aMW_3}{r_{O\phi}^2 + K'_{33}FL^2 + (W_1 - W_2)Me} \quad (4.38b)$$

Letting

$$W_7 = \frac{1}{W_1 - W_2} \quad (4.39a)$$

$$W_8 = \frac{W_3}{W_1 - W_2} \quad (4.39b)$$

which are tabulated in Table 11, Eq. 4.38b becomes

$$\phi_1 = \frac{aMW_8}{W_7(r_{O\phi}^2 + K'_{33}FL^2) + Me} \quad (4.40)$$

Substituting  $u_1$  and  $\phi_1$  into Eq. 4.56, the expression for stress becomes:

$$\sigma = \frac{M}{I_x} y + \frac{E}{L^2} \omega \frac{aMW_8(-f_1'')}{W_7(r_o^2 P_\phi + K'_{33} FL^2) + Me} \quad (4.41)$$

Due to the definition of the limiting shear rigidity  $Q_L$ , simultaneous yielding at corners 3 and 4 occurs. Hence, considering the stress at corner 3

$$y = y_3 = d$$

$$\omega = \omega_3$$

and setting  $\sigma_3 = \sigma_{yd}$  and  $M = M_{yd}$

$$\sigma_{yd} = \frac{d}{I_x} [M_{yd} + P_x \frac{W_8(-f_1'')}{\pi^2} \frac{\omega_3}{d} \frac{a}{e} \frac{M_{yd}}{W_7(r_o^2 P_\phi + K'_{33} FL^2)/e + M_{yd}}]$$

or setting

$$W_9 = \frac{W_8(-f_1'')}{\pi^2} \quad (4.42)$$

the above equation can be written as

$$1 = \frac{M_{yd}}{M_{bend}} + \frac{P_x W_9}{M_{bend}} \frac{\omega_3}{d} \frac{a}{e} \frac{M_{yd}/M_{bend}}{W_7(r_o^2 P_\phi + K'_{33} FL^2)/e M_{bend} + M_{yd}/M_{bend}} \quad (4.43)$$

This equation can also be written in the form

$$1 = \rho + \delta_{ch} \frac{\rho}{\gamma_{ch} + \rho} \quad (4.44)$$

where

$$\gamma_{ch} = \frac{W_7(r_o^2 P_\phi + K'_{33} FL^2)}{e M_{bend}} \quad (4.45a)$$

$$\delta_{ch} = W_9 \frac{a}{e} \frac{P_x \omega_3}{M_{bend} d} \quad (4.45b)$$

Since both  $\gamma_{ch}$  and  $\rho$  are positive, the denominator  $\gamma_{ch} + \rho$  cannot be zero. Therefore, Eq. 4.44 may be transformed into a quadratic equation by multiplying both sides by the expression in the denominator.

$$\rho^2 - (1 - \gamma_{ch} - \delta_{ch})\rho - \gamma_{ch} = 0 \quad (4.46)$$

The positive root is

$$\rho_L = \frac{1}{2} [1 - \gamma_{ch} - \delta_{ch} + \sqrt{(1 - \gamma_{ch} - \delta_{ch})^2 + 4 \gamma_{ch}}] \quad (4.47)$$

where the subscript L indicates that  $Q = Q_L$ . Once  $M_{yd} = \rho_L M_{bend}$  is determined,  $Q_L$  can be found using Eq. 4.36.

#### 4.5.4 Z-section

The derivation is similar to that of channel section. The following expressions can be obtained for the deformation components  $\phi_1$  and  $u_1$ .

$$\phi_1 = 0 \quad (4.48a)$$

$$u_1 = - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \frac{MW_3}{P'_Y + MW_1/e} \quad (4.48b)$$

letting

$$W_{10} = \frac{1}{W_1} \quad (4.49a)$$

$$W_{11} = \frac{W_3}{W_1} \quad (4.49b)$$

the expression for deflection  $u_1$  becomes

$$u_1 = - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \frac{MW_{11}e}{W_{10} P'_Y e + M} \quad (4.50)$$

Substituting this expression for  $u_1$  with  $\phi_1 = 0$  as well as

$$x = x_3 = 0 ; y = y_3 = d$$

$$\sigma = \sigma_3 = \sigma_{yd} ; M_{yd} \text{ for } M$$

into Eq. 4.5b to obtain stress  $\sigma$

$$\sigma_y = \frac{d}{I_x} \left[ M + P_x e \frac{W_{11}(-f_1'')}{\pi^2} \left( \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \right)^2 \frac{M}{W_{10} P_y e + M} \right]$$

After some modifications and using the dimensionless parameters

$$\rho = \frac{M}{M_{\text{bend}}} \quad (4.51a)$$

$$\gamma_z = \frac{W_{10} P_y e}{M_{\text{bend}}}$$

$$\delta_z = \frac{W_{12} P_x e}{M_{\text{bend}}} \left( \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \right)^2 \quad (4.51b)$$

where

$$W_{12} = \frac{W_{11}(-f_1'')}{\pi^2} \quad (4.52)$$

one obtains

$$1 = \rho + \delta_z \frac{\rho}{\gamma_z + \rho} \quad (4.53)$$

This may be brought into a quadratic of the same form as Eq. 4.46.

The positive root of this equation is

$$\rho_L = \frac{1}{2} \left[ 1 - \gamma_z - \delta_z + \sqrt{(1 - \gamma_z - \delta_z)^2 + 4\gamma_z} \right] \quad (4.53a)$$

where the subscript L indicates that  $Q = Q_L$ .

Again, once  $M_{yd} = \rho_L M_{\text{bend}}$  is known, the limiting diaphragm rigidity  $Q_L$  can be found from Eq. 4.35.

#### 4.6 Discussion of the Approaches

In the preceding sections, formulas for the yield moment  $M_{yd}$  of channel and Z-section purlins have been derived using one term of the series solution and assuming yielding at corner 3. In order to obtain a quadratic equation for  $M$ , the shear rigidity  $Q$  has been limited to two specific values, namely  $Q = \infty$  or  $Q = Q_L$ .

The latter constitutes the lower limit for the useful shear rigidity of a given purlin. The rotational resistance  $F$  is included in the design procedure as a parameter. The exceptions are Z-sections under gravity loading with  $Q = Q_L$  and  $a = 0$ , i.e. loaded in the web plane where the angle of rotation  $\phi$ , happens to be zero, thus eliminating  $F$  from the formulas.

For gravity loading, two formulas giving the upper and lower limits of practical purlin capacity have been derived using  $Q = \infty$  and  $Q = Q_L$  respectively. However, to have matters simple, only the yield load based on  $Q_L$  is proposed for design use. This gives the lower limit for the desirable range  $Q > Q_L$  and, at the same time, it is not too conservative when compared with the case of maximum value of  $Q = \infty$ .

In the case of uplift loading, a simplified formula for the yield moment  $M_{yd}$  can be obtained when  $Q = \infty$ . It is safe to use this formula also for actual (i.e. finite) shear rigidities. The safety justifications of the given formula differ for channel and for Z-sections, as explained below.

The behavior of channel sections under uplift loads is such that the lateral deflection of the upper flange where the diaphragm is connected to the purlin is generally negligible.

Hence, the shear rigidity of the diaphragm cannot influence the yield load capacity of the purlin appreciably. In other words, a plot of yield load versus  $Q$  is almost horizontal. Thus, the formula for  $Q = \infty$  is safe to use also for cases where  $Q$  is finite but reasonable, e.g.  $Q \geq Q_L$ .

For Z-sections, the shear rigidity does affect the yield load capacity. However, by a compensating conservative assumption concerning another parameter which also influences the yield load, one may obtain a safe formula. This parameter is  $a$ , that is, the lateral distance between the point of load application and the shear center. Uplift loading is transmitted through the screws which are located near the mid-portion of the flange. However, since the yield load capacity is smaller if the loading is applied at the corners rather than near mid-flange, a conservative estimate of the yield load is obtained by assuming  $a = 0$ . This is justified also, because the exact locations of the screws are never known in practice. Incidentally, this also simplifies the formulas for Z-sections. It should be noted that for channel sections,  $a$  cannot be assumed zero, because this would mean applying the load at the shear center.

The lower practical limit for the shear rigidity is  $Q_L$  for gravity loading. For design computations, it is proposed to use the conservative value  $Q_L = W_1 M_{\text{bend}}/e$  for uplift as well as for gravity loading (see Eq. 4.37)). This is justified not only because of simplicity, but also because the same roof generally must be able to resist both gravity and uplift loading.

## 4.7 Discrete Bracing in Addition to the Diaphragm

### 4.7.1 General

The behavior of channels with discrete bracing is studied and reported in Ref. 37. Similar studies for Z-sections are in Ref. 42. Diaphragm bracing was not included in those investigations. In the following, an approximate analysis will be developed for diaphragm braced channel and Z-section purlins which are additionally braced at discrete locations between supports.

### 4.7.2 Theory

In the case of additional discrete bracing, the rotation and lateral deflection of the purlin is small. The differential equations can, therefore, be simplified by neglecting the terms which couple the deflection  $u$  and rotation  $\phi$ .

When discrete bracing is used, the beam is divided into smaller sections which have zero rotation at each end. This reduces the effect of the term  $GK$  due to Saint Venant torsion and  $F$  due to rotational restraint supplied by the diaphragm. Thus, these terms are neglected in the differential equation which, incidentally, is conservative.

The shear rigidity of the diaphragm is assumed to be infinite. With the simplifications discussed above, Eq. 2.14 takes the form of

$$\frac{EC'_w}{L^2} \phi^{IV} = p_y L^2 \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) \quad (4.54)$$

Eq. 4.54 can also be written in the form

$$EC'_w \frac{d^4 \phi}{dz^4} = p_y \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) \quad (4.55)$$

This is analogous to the usual beam differential equation of bending where

$\phi$  corresponds to  $v$

$C'_w$  corresponds to  $I_x$

Integrating Eq. 4.55

$$EC'_w \frac{d^3\phi}{dz^3} = p_y \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) dz \quad (4.56a)$$

$$EC'_w \frac{d^2\phi}{dz^2} = p_y \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) dz dz \quad (4.56b)$$

The right hand side of Eq. 4.56a is equal to the torsional moment while the right hand side of Eq. 4.56b is equal to the simplified bimoment  $B_s$

$$M_t = - \int p_y \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) dz \quad (4.57a)$$

$$B_s = - \iint p_y \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) dz dz \quad (4.57b)$$

Extending the previous analogy

$B_s$  corresponds to  $M$

$M_t$  corresponds to  $V$

$p_y \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right)$  corresponds to  $p_y$

Formulas and tables for the bending moment  $M$  and shear force  $V$  may also be used for the determination of  $B_s$  and  $M_t$  as described in the following section.

#### 4.7.3 The Yield Moment

The stress is

$$\sigma = \frac{M}{I_x} y + \frac{B_s}{C'_w} \omega' \quad (4.58)$$

From the correspondence between  $B_s$  and bending moment  $M$ ,  $B_s$  can be calculated. For example, in the case of single midspan discrete bracing, the analogous system for bending moment is a two span continuous beam for which the support moment is

$$M = -\frac{1}{8} p_y L_1^2$$

$$L_1 = \frac{L}{2}$$

Therefore,

$$B_s = -\frac{1}{8} p_y \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \right) \left( \frac{L}{2} \right)^2$$

$$B_s = -\frac{1}{4} \left( \frac{p_y L^2}{8} \right) \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \right) \quad (4.59)$$

or in general

$$B_s = (W_B) M \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) \quad (4.60)$$

where  $M = \frac{p_y L^2}{8}$  and  $W_B$  is constant depending on the number of braces (Table 12). Hence

$$\sigma = \frac{M}{I_x} y + \frac{(W_B) M \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) \omega'}{C'_w} \quad (4.61)$$

After substituting  $\sigma_{yd}$  for  $\sigma$  and  $M_{yd}$  for  $M$ , Eq. 4.61 can be solved for  $M_{yd}$

$$M_{yd} = \frac{\sigma_{yd}}{\frac{y}{I_x} + \frac{W_B}{C'_w} \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) (-\omega')} \quad (4.62)$$

Or with

$$\rho = \frac{1}{1 + (W_B) \frac{I_x}{C'_w} \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) \left( \frac{-\omega'}{y} \right)} \quad (4.63)$$

The yield moment is

$$M_{yd} = \rho M_{bend} \quad (4.64)$$

When diaphragm bracing alone was considered, it was pointed out that yielding usually occurs at corner 3 at midspan (Fig. 6). This may not be true in the case of additional discrete bracing. One should find the corner for which the absolute value of  $\rho$  is the smallest. By substituting the values of  $\omega'$  and  $y$  for each corner, the proper sign of the terms should be used as indicated on Fig. 6. It should also be noted that  $I_{xy}$  has a sign.

In the denominator of Eq. 4.63, the term which is added to 1.0 is the ratio of the stress due to warping to the stress due to bending. When bending stress dominates, this term has a positive sign and a value less than unity for the governing corner. This corner is most likely corner 1 or 2.

#### 4.8 Proposed Design Procedure

##### 4.8.1 Diaphragm Braced Channel and Z-section Beams

- a) Use either the explicit computer program, which gives the yield moment for any values of the diaphragm rigidity parameters  $Q$  and  $F$ , or
- b) use the simplified and conservative formulas given below, or
- c) use an even further simplified procedure if diaphragm shear rigidity  $Q$  and rotational restraint  $F$  are larger than set limits.

Formulas for Design for Alternative b above:

$$\begin{array}{l} \text{Minimum shear} \\ \text{rigidity for} \\ \text{all cases} \end{array} \quad Q_L = \frac{W_1 M_{bend}}{d} \quad (4.65)$$

where

$$M_{\text{bend}} = \frac{\sigma_{yd} I_x}{d} \quad (4.66)$$

If the maximum stress is restricted to a particular corner in a localized manner, then raising the nominal failure stress above the stipulated yield stress, such as the 15% increase in the AISI Specification, is justified.

1. Uplift Loading

a) Channel Section

$$\text{Yield Moment } M_{yd} = -\rho M_{\text{bend}} \quad (4.67)$$

with

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2} \{ (1 + \alpha_{ch} + \beta_{ch}) - \sqrt{(1 + \alpha_{ch} + \beta_{ch})^2 - 4\alpha_{ch}} \} \quad (4.68)$$

where

$$\alpha_{ch} = \frac{W_4 (r_o^2 P_\phi + P_Y e^2 + K'_{33} FL^2)}{e M_{\text{bend}}} \quad (4.69a)$$

$$\beta_{ch} = W_6 \frac{a}{e} \frac{P_x \omega'}{e M_{\text{bend}} d} \quad (4.69b)$$

Angle of Rotation

$$\phi_{ch} = \frac{M/M_{\text{bend}}}{\alpha_{ch} - M/M_{\text{bend}}} W_5 \frac{a}{e} \quad (4.70)$$

b) Z-Section

$$\text{Yield Moment } M_{yd} = -\rho M_{\text{bend}} \quad (4.71)$$

with

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2} \{ (1 + \alpha_z + \beta_z) - \sqrt{(1 + \alpha_z + \beta_z)^2 - 4\alpha_z} \} \quad (4.72)$$

where

$$\alpha_z = \frac{W_4 (r_o^2 P_\phi + P_Y e^2 + K'_{33} FL^2)}{e M_{\text{bend}}} \quad (4.73a)$$

$$\beta_z = W_6 \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \frac{P_x \omega'}{e M_{\text{bend}} d} \quad (4.73b)$$

Angle of rotation

$$\phi_z$$

small, no need to compute

## 2. Gravity Loading

### a) Channel Section

$$\text{Yield Moment } M_{yd} = \rho M_{\text{bend}} \quad (4.74)$$

with

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2} \left\{ (1 - \gamma_{\text{ch}} - \delta_{\text{ch}}) + \sqrt{(1 - \gamma_{\text{ch}} - \delta_{\text{ch}})^2 + 4\gamma_{\text{ch}}} \right\} \quad (4.75)$$

where

$$\gamma_{\text{ch}} = \frac{W_7 (r_o^2 P_\phi + K'_{33} FL^2)}{e M_{\text{bend}}} \quad (4.76a)$$

$$\delta_{\text{ch}} = W_9 \frac{a}{e} \frac{P_x \omega'}{M_{\text{bend}} d} \quad (4.76b)$$

Angle of rotation

$$\phi_{\text{ch}} = \frac{M/M_{\text{bend}}}{\gamma_{\text{ch}} + M/M_{\text{bend}}} W_8 \frac{a}{e} \quad (4.77)$$

### b) Z-Section

$$\text{Yield Moment } M_{yd} = \rho M_{\text{bend}} \quad (4.78)$$

with

$$\rho = \frac{1}{2} \{ (1 - \gamma_z - \delta_z) + \sqrt{(1 - \gamma_z - \delta_z)^2 + 4\gamma_z} \} \quad (4.79)$$

where

$$\gamma_z = \frac{W_{10} P' e}{M_{\text{bend}}} \quad (4.80a)$$

$$\delta_z = W_{12} \left( \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \right)^2 \frac{P_x e}{M_{\text{bend}}} \quad (4.80b)$$

Angle of rotation

$$\phi_z$$

small, no need to compute

#### 4.8.2 Diaphragm Braced Channel and Z-Section Beams with Additional Discrete Bracing

Uplift and Gravity Loading

$$\text{Yield Moment } M_{yd} = \pm \rho M_{\text{bend}} \quad (4.81)$$

with

$$\rho = \frac{1}{1 + W_B \frac{I_x}{C'_w} \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) \left( -\frac{\omega'}{y} \right)} \quad (4.82)$$

Note: Find the corner for which the ratio  $-\frac{\omega'}{y}$  is the largest. The most likely corners are 1 or 2.

Angle of rotation

$$\phi$$

small, no need to compute

### 4.8.3 Nomenclature for Design Procedure

- $a$  = Positive number showing the horizontal distance between the uniformly distributed line loading and shear center (Fig. 10).
- $C_w$  = Warping constant, defined by Eq. A.28
- $C'_w$  = Modified warping constant for rigid bracing case, defined by Eq. 2.15
- $d = y_3$ , i.e. distance of the outer fiber at corner 3 from the x-axis
- $e$  = Positive number showing the vertical distance between the shear center and the diaphragm (also between shear center and the uniformly distributed loads transmitted by the diaphragm).
- $F$  = Rotational restraint provided by the diaphragm bracing.
- $I_o, I_x, I_y, I_{xy}$  = Moment of inertia.
- $K'_{33}$  = Constant defined by Eq. 4.4b (see Table 11).
- $M$  = Bending moment
- $M_{\text{bend}}$  = The bending capacity of a beam which is guided or braced such that the only possible deformation is bending in the plane of the load with no rotation or lateral deflection, defined by Eq. 4.13c
- $M_{yd}$  = Bending moment causing start of yielding.
- $P_x$  = Euler buckling load, defined by Eq. 4.12.
- $P_y$  = Euler buckling load defined by Eq. 4.3c.
- $P_\phi$  = Defined by Eq. 4.3d.

- $Q$  = The shear rigidity of the diaphragm bracing.  
 $Q_L$  = Limiting shear rigidity, defined at section 4.8.2  
 $r_o^2$  = Defined by Eq. 4.3e  
 $W_i$  (where  $i = 1, 12$ ) = Constants concerning boundary conditions (see Table VI).  
 $W_B$  = A constant concerned with the bimoment at midspan when there are one or several discrete braces in addition to diaphragm bracing (see Table VII).  
 $x, y$  = Coordinates of a point.  
 $\alpha_{ch}, \beta_{ch}$  = Parameters for channel uplift case.  
 $\alpha_z, \beta_z$  = Parameters for Z-section uplift case.  
 $\gamma_{ch}, \delta_{ch}$  = Parameters for channel gravity case.  
 $\gamma_z, \delta_z$  = Parameters for Z-section gravity case.  
 $\rho$  = dimensionless yield load parameter.  
 $\sigma_{yd}$  = Yield stress.  
 $\phi$  = Angle of rotation  
 $\phi_{ch}$  = Angle of rotation at midspan for channel sections.  
 $\phi_z$  = Angle of rotation at midspan for Z-sections.  
 $\omega$  = Warping displacement or sectorial area (see Fig. 6).  
 $\omega'$  = Modified  $\omega$  for rigid bracing case

## CHAPTER V

### EXPERIMENTAL PROGRAM

#### 5.1 General

In previous chapters, an elastic theory of diaphragm braced beams under combined torsion and bending has been presented. During its development, several assumptions and simplifications were made. To check the theory and to obtain some information on the behavior of diaphragm braced beams, a number of tests were performed.

The experimental program consisted of two parts:

- 1) Model tests
- 2) Full-scale tests.

In the following, the test set-up and the results will be presented for both the model and full-scale tests.

#### 5.2 Model Tests

##### 5.2.1 General

Tests were performed to study the effect of the bracing on channel and Z-section beams under gravity and uplift load conditions. The term "model test" here does not refer to the usual scaling down of the geometrical configuration. These tests were not intended to replace the full-scale tests nor to be a preliminary study for them. The prime objective was to check the theo-

retical results for the two limiting cases of the diaphragm shear rigidity, that is, zero ( $Q = 0$ ) or infinite ( $Q = \infty$ ). An unbraced beam is represented by  $Q = 0$  (Fig. 59).

The case  $Q = \infty$  is simulated in (Fig. 60) the model test by bracing either the upper or the lower flanges of two beams laterally against each other (Figs. 60 through 64). The braces were placed at four discrete locations (Fig. 60). Though the beams were intended to have the same properties, they were not identical because of fabrication inaccuracies. Therefore, due to these inaccuracies, the braced flange of the beam, which is supposed to be fully restrained laterally, would deflect sideways when this flange is in compression as in the case of gravity loading. Such a deflection was prevented by means of some additional external bracing (Figs. 62 through 64). On the other hand, in the tests where the braced flange was in tension, as in the case of uplift, no additional bracing was necessary.

### 5.2.2 Test Specimens

The virgin material for the specimen was hot rolled steel sheets with a sharp yielding  $\sigma - \epsilon$  diagram. The sheets were bent into channel or Z-shapes by cold forming. Several tension coupons out of the virgin material were machined to the 3" standard size. The yield stress values for the model test beams are given in Table 13.

### 5.2.3 Test Set-up

Four channel and four Z-section beams, each representing a different bracing and loading condition, were tested. All speci-

mens were simply supported.

Loading cases and test numbering as referred to in Figs. 15a through 15f are shown below:

- Test #1: Channel, unbraced, uplift loading
- Test #2: Z-section, unbraced, uplift loading
- Test #3: Channel, rigid bracing, uplift loading
- Test #4: Z-section, rigid bracing, uplift loading
- Test #5: Channel, rigid bracing, gravity loading
- Test #6: Z-section, rigid bracing, gravity loading
- Test #7: Channel, rigid bracing, gravity loading
  - (a) one discrete brace at midspan, loaded within elastic range
  - (b) 5 discrete braces, loaded until failure
- Test #8: Z-beam, rigid bracing, downward load
  - (a) 5 discrete braces, loaded within elastic ranges
  - (b) one discrete brace at midspan, loaded until failure

#### 5.2.4 Results and Discussion

The horizontal and vertical displacements at midspan were measured by dial gages. From them, the angle of rotation  $\phi$  and the shear center deflections  $\bar{u}$  and  $\bar{v}$  were computed. Here  $\bar{u}$  and  $\bar{v}$  indicate deflections in the direction of the coordinates  $\xi$  and  $\eta$  of the deflected section. These values agree well with the theoretical values  $u$  and  $v$ . Figs. 66 through 71 show the comparison of test and theory. The test values for  $\phi$  are in general somewhat less than the predicted values.

The behavior of channel beams under uplift loading was dis-

cussed in Chapter 3. It was mentioned that the points where the diaphragm bracing is attached to the beam have a tendency to move first in one direction, and then come back to zero and begin to move in the other direction, under increasing loads. This was actually observed in Test #1 and is shown in Fig. 66.

The strains have been measured at four to six locations at midspan by Type A-12 SR-4 strain gages (Gage locations can be seen on Figs. 72 and 73). At the flange tips, gages also have been placed on the inside in order to detect any local buckling or bending during the loading. The sections were dimensioned not to buckle locally in the elastic range and they did not. Fig. 74 shows the predicted and measured strains at locations 2 and 3. The agreement is quite satisfactory in the elastic range where the theory is valid.

The inelastic behavior for the uplift and downward loading cases was quite different. In the former, the stress distribution is such that there is tension everywhere except at the corner of the web and "compression" flange. Hence, no local buckling was possible and failure occurred by yielding. The beams under downward loading failed due to a combination of yielding at the tension flange and plastic local buckling of the compression flange.

The experimental strain and stress distribution at failure on the midspan cross-section for tests #1 and #2 are shown on Figs. 72 and 73, respectively. For tests #1 through #4 (uplift loading), one observes that a plastic hinge was forming at the compression flange. On the other hand, for tests #5 through #8 (downward loading), the stresses at the flanges were fairly uniform on the

flat portions; at the corners, the strains were usually large enough to develop the increased yield strength due to cold forming. A partial plastification of the web is also observed.

In Table X, the experimental failure loads in Column (1) are compared with the following computed ones:

- a) Column (2): Incipient yield loads
- b) Column (3): Load when 15% overstressing is allowed for Tests #5 through #8 only
- c) Column (4): Yield load assuming the beam to be braced such that only vertical bending is possible, i.e.  $M_{bend}$
- d) Column (5): The load of column (4) plus the additional capacity due to increased corner strength
- e) Column (6): The load computed from the experimental stress distribution at failure (which includes the effects of cold forming and partial plastification of the web).

It is seen that the experimental failure loads for Tests #1 through #4 (uplift loads) are closely predicted by criterion (a) or (b). This may be explained as follows: In the uplift cases, there is considerable angle of rotation in the elastic range. Hence, the strains are highly nonlinear, especially at the tip of the compression flange. A small addition to the load causes large strains. Therefore, the ultimate load capacity was not much higher than the incipient yield load. On the other hand, the beams in the downward load case (Tests #5 and #6) displayed comparatively small rotations and the strains were almost linear for increasing loads. These beams have shown large reserve strength

beyond the predicted values of criterion (a) or (b), as indicated in Table 15. Hence, although the theory is valid only in the elastic range, the nonlinearity in the strain-load relationship may indicate whether or not there is reserve strength in the beam. However, it is felt that this conclusion cannot be generalized. In beams with other dimensions and material properties, local buckling may occur at loads not too much above the incipient yield load.

Tests #7 and #8 had discrete braces on the tension flange in addition to the simulated rigid bracing on the compression flange. The bracing arrangements for these tests are shown on Figs. 63 and 64. The brace at midspan was the most effective, reducing the angle of rotation of the beam almost to zero (Fig. 65). Additional braces were then not of much value for the test beams since the displacements were probably of the order of the play present in the braces (No figures are given in series 16 for the deflection of these tests since they are very small, i.e.  $\phi \ll 1^\circ$ ).

For test beams #7a and #8b with a discrete brace at midspan, the incipient yield loads turn out to be somewhat smaller than that of a beam without that brace. Since the brace at midspan changes the sign of bimoment and the corresponding warping stresses at the brace location, the maximum stress occurs at the open side of the tension flange instead of the corner, and incipient yielding occurs at a lower load. However, local plastification wipes out this effect and the failure load is of about the same magnitude as for the beam without the discrete brace (Compare the experimental failure loads of Tests #6 to #8b).

Tests #7b and #8b suggest that the main advantage of discrete bracing for downward loading is not that it may increase the strength of the diaphragm-braced channel and Z-beam, but rather that the angle of rotation is greatly reduced. For the uplift loading case also, the angle of rotation will be reduced by discrete braces (which would now support the compression flange at one or more points). But when  $\phi$  is small, the torsional load due to  $\pm p(e\phi)$  may be insignificant and therefore the difference between the capacities corresponding to uplift or downward loading cases diminishes. Hence, discrete bracing may increase the capacity of diaphragm-braced channels and Z-beams for the uplift loading case.

### 5.3 Full-Scale Tests

#### 5.3.1 General

Full-scale tests were performed to study the behavior of diaphragm-braced channel and Z-section purlins. Since the theory was checked for some limiting values of the parameters  $Q$  and  $F$  in the model tests, the main purpose of the full-scale tests was to duplicate the conditions in practice and find out the problems associated with practical applications.

#### 5.3.2 Specimens

The first specimen was used to develop and improve the test set-up. Subsequently, there were three channel and two Z-beam tests. Each specimen consisted of two purlins, 4' apart (Fig. 78) braced on one flange by a narrow-rib light gage steel diaphragm of 26 gage material with 24" cover width, as shown in Fig. 79.

The panels were connected to the purlins by self-tapping screws at every valley, resulting in a screw spacing of 8". This provided a diaphragm shear rigidity of  $Q = 50$  kips as determined experimentally by the standard procedure given in Refs. 22 and 23.

Rotational restraint  $F$  was determined by the test procedure described in Appendix D. The values of  $F$  ranged from .060 to .180 in-k/in/rad depending on the position of the screws with respect to the web. As it was discussed in Section 3.3 in some detail, the value of  $F$  is very sensitive to the position of the screws. Since in the purlin test specimens, the screws were placed from the top of the deck panels, as it is the case in practice, the position of the screws varied considerably, apparently resulting in different rotational restraints in different test assemblies. Usually effectively different values of  $F$  are obtained, even for the beams A and B of the same assembly. Therefore, for comparison, on the plots for test results, analytical computations are given for a range of values of the rotational restraint  $F$ , between zero and .180 in-k/in/rad.

The specimens were simply supported. X-bracings were supplied at the supports to prevent any rotation of this cross-section. The web was stiffened by a  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plate at the supports to eliminate web crippling.

The mechanical properties of the steel used to manufacture the specimens were determined by tension coupon tests on the material of same heat. The coupons were machined to 3" gage lengths according to ASTM 370-65. The values of the yield stress for full-scale test beams are given in Table 14.

### 5.3.3 Test Set-up

The test set-ups for gravity and uplift loading cases are shown on Figures 80 and 81, respectively. The load was applied at four points on the beams through a wiffle tree. The weight of the wiffle tree was 800 lbs. The load was applied by a tension jack coupled to a gravity simulator which was developed at Lehigh University. As can be seen on Figure 82, this device consists of a mechanism which enables the unobstructed sideways translation of the load with the deflection of the beams. During this translation, no lateral resistance is created and the load remains almost vertical as long as the lateral displacement is not too large (say less than 3" for the device used in these tests). The magnitudes of the loads were measured by a calibrated tension bar.

In the case of uplift loading, the load is transmitted to the web by a rigid piece of channel section in order to avoid the distortion of the tension flange which would occur if the load were applied to the flange directly.

The tests are summarized below:

Test #F1: Channel, uplift, loaded until failure (span = 20 ft)

Test #F2: Z-section, uplift, loaded in the elastic range  
(span = 16 ft. 8 in)

Test #F3: Z-section, uplift, one discrete brace at midspan,  
loaded until failure (span = 16 ft. 8 in)

Test #F4: Channel, gravity, one discrete brace at midspan,  
loaded in the elastic range (span = 20 ft)

Test #F5: Channel, gravity, loaded until failure  
(span = 20 ft)

As can be seen above, identical specimens were used for Tests #F2 and #F3 as well as for Tests #F4 and #F5, except for the midspan brace.

#### 5.3.4 Results and Discussion

Full-scale tests were helpful in bringing out the significance of the rotational restraint of the diaphragm bracing. This is best demonstrated in Fig. 83 for Test #F1. While for  $F = 0$  the angle of rotation at midspan would be  $16^\circ$  due to the mere weight of the waffle tree, it was limited to  $1^\circ$  at the same load when the rotational restraint of  $F = .180$  in-k/in/rad. was considered in the calculations. The latter agrees with the experiments.

Fig. 84 shows the angle of rotation for test #F2. In this test, the stresses were in the elastic range and the beam was unloaded at the load of 1700 lb/beam in order to be used in the subsequent test. Although the tests #F1 and #F2 are not directly comparable due to differences in the span length, wall thickness of the purlins and the rotational restraint  $F$ , their results support the conclusion that Z-beams generally display less rotation than channels. In test #F2, the angle of rotation  $\phi$  for beams A and B are very close to each other and to the theoretical result for  $F = .060$  ki/in/rad. The theoretical predictions corresponding to  $F = .180$  ki/in/rad is also given on this Figure for comparison.

In addition to the diaphragm bracing, test #F3 had a discrete brace at midspan, providing zero angle of rotation. Furthermore, an additional external restraint was provided to secure

zero lateral displacement at midspan. The discrete bracing limited the angle of rotation to values less than  $1.5^{\circ}$  elsewhere in the span (Fig. 85).

In test #F4, an assembly of 20 ft. long channel purlins with a discrete brace at midspan in addition to the diaphragm bracing was tested under gravity loads. This test was terminated at a total load of 2000 lb/beam before inelastic deformations occurred. The maximum angle of rotation was less than  $2^{\circ}$  because of the discrete brace (Fig. 86).

In test #F5, Fig. 87, the difference between the angle of rotations belonging to  $F = 0$  and  $F = .060$  to  $.180$  in-k/in/rad. are again very significant.

In Fig. 88, the stress distribution for test #F4 with discrete brace is shown. As was discussed at the end of Section 4.7.3, the maximum stress for this case occurs at corner 2. On the other hand, for #F5 without discrete brace, the stress distribution on the flanges are almost uniform for  $F = .180$  in-k/in/rad., as shown in Fig. 89.

It is seen from Figs. 88 and 89 that measured and computed stresses are in satisfactory agreement. The seeming discrepancy at high loads for test #F4 (Fig. 88) comes from the fact that calculated results assume elastic behavior while actual stresses at these high loads were already in the inelastic range. At these inelastic strains, local flange waving was visible, which increased discrepancies between actual and elastic calculated strains.

## CHAPTER VI

### CONCLUSIONS

#### 6.1 Summary

The principal objective of this investigation was to study the behavior of thin-walled cold formed channel and Z-sections braced by light gage steel diaphragms.

Though there were previous studies dealing with the behavior of similar types of elements, none had included the combined action of the shear rigidity and rotational restraints by the diaphragm bracing. This study established the mathematical background and gave numerical solutions to include the interactive effect of the mentioned parameters upon the carrying capacity of the braced beams.

The solution was computerized so that the included parameters could easily be varied and accurate results could be obtained.

The study proposes practical and fairly simple design formulas. It also includes the additional effect of discrete bracing, if the diaphragm braced beams were x-braced or connected to each other by sag rods.

The theoretical results were verified by model experiments. Full-scale specimens were tested to obtain more insight into the behavior of the braced purlins.

A method was suggested to determine experimentally the ro-

tational restraint supplied by the diaphragm.

## 6.2 Conclusions

The following conclusions are based on both the theoretical and experimental findings:

1. The overall elastic behavior of the diaphragm braced beams can reasonably be predicted by the given solution of the differential equation.
2. The model tests showed that the incipient yield load predicted by the theory generally constitutes a conservative estimate of the failure load. This reserve strength depends mainly on the plastic local buckling tendency of the compression flange. For purlins with dimensions as in the full-scale tests, the reserve strength does not seem to be appreciable.
3. The usefulness of a light gage unbraced purlin is limited by its low resistance to torsion.
4. Theory and experiments clearly showed that diaphragm bracing considerably increases the carrying capacity of light gaged, cold formed purlins.
5. For gravity loading, the shear rigidity of the diaphragm caused a definite increase in the yield load capacity of both channel and Z-section beams. For the uplift case however, only Z-sections showed definite improvement due to shear rigidity. For channel beams under uplift loading, the load carrying capacity generally did not increase with the shear rigidity.
6. The rotational restraint  $F$  is most effective for channel sections. For Z-sections, it is helpful only for uplift loading, provided that  $Q \geq Q_L$ .

7. The influence of diaphragm bracing increases with the increase in beam span length, since the parameters  $Q$  and  $F$  do not change with  $L$  while the beam stiffness decreases. Ignoring either  $Q$  or  $F$  may lead to results which are too conservative.

8. The computer program based on the series solution of the differential equation showed that consideration of three terms was sufficient for quite accurate results.

9. Simplified and conservative design formulas could be obtained using one term in the series solution.

10. Analytical studies showed that the governing design stress for channel and Z-sections will occur at the corner between the web and the lower flange, if the diaphragm bracing has a shear rigidity above a specified value  $Q_L$  which is a function of the bending stiffness of the beam.

11. In none of the tests was there a fracture type of failure. There were also no shear or bearing failures at the diaphragm attachment locations.

### 6.3 Recommendations for Further Study

The following recommendations are made for further investigations:

1. The elastic behavior of the thin-walled sections with unsymmetrical configurations may be studied.

2. The effect of the different types of connections of diaphragm to the beam could be critically examined.

3. Theoretical and experimental work is encouraged in order to study the inelastic behavior of diaphragm braced light gage sections.

4. The interaction between the combined torsion and bending and the local buckling at the compression flange or lip needs further studies.

## APPENDIX A

### GENERAL THEORY

#### A1 Assumptions

The theory of nonuniform torsion for the prismatical beams of thin-walled open sections is based on the following assumptions:

a) The shape of the section is undeformable. Hence the displacements in the plane of the cross section for any point can be described through the translation of a reference point and the rotation about this point.

b) The shear deformation of the middle surface is negligible. Hence the angle between the generator of the middle surface and a cross section is assumed not to change during deformation. Since thin-walled beams of open sections are very flexible under torsional moments, the contribution of shear strains to the deformations are indeed small. In contrast to this is tubular beams which are geometrically many times more rigid than open sections under torsion. Here the shear deformations might be quite important.

c) Deflections are assumed to be small. Thus

$$\sin \phi = \phi \text{ and } \cos \phi = 1$$

Non-linear terms in the differential equations have been neglected.

d) Hooke's law is assumed to hold.

## A2 Coordinates

A right handed coordinate system is adopted. (Fig. 2). The positive signs of deflections, angles, slopes, curvatures, forces and moments consistent with this system are described in Ref. 24 in detail (Fig. 3). Several sets of coordinates will be employed. The first set  $x, y, z$  will stay fixed in space in the unloaded position of the beam. The origin of the coordinates need not be specified at the outset; but later it will be shown that it is to be chosen at the centroid to simplify the expressions. The  $z$  axis will be taken along the beam axis. The second set  $\xi, \eta, \zeta$  will be attached to the beam to deflect with it under load, the  $\zeta$  axis being tangent to the deflected axis of the beam. Yet another coordinate system is useful in specifying the points in the cross section. As shown in Fig. 4 a curvilinear orthogonal system  $s$  and  $n$  will be established. Note that  $s$  and  $n$  are in accordance with the right hand rule.

The deflections in the  $x, y$  and  $z$  axes directions are  $u, v$  and  $w$ . Usually  $u$  and  $v$  will show the deflection of a specific reference point with the coordinates  $\bar{x}$  and  $\bar{y}$ . Later we will see that it is advantageous to choose the shear center as this reference point. The angle of rotation is  $\phi$ . The deflections in directions of axes  $s$  and  $n$  are  $u_s$  and  $u_n$ .

## A3 Warping Deformation

Using the first assumption of a rigid cross section we can find the deflection of any point in the tangential direction  $s$  in terms of the deflections  $u, v$  of the reference

point and  $\phi$ . Let  $u_A$  and  $v_A$  denote the displacement of point A in the direction of x and y axes (Figure 4).

$$u_A = u - (y - \bar{y})\phi \quad (\text{A.1})$$

$$v_A = v + (x - \bar{x})\phi \quad (\text{A.2})$$

The displacement of A in the direction s is:

$$\begin{aligned} u_s &= -u_A \sin\alpha + v_A \cos\alpha \\ &= -u \sin\alpha + v \cos\alpha + [(y - \bar{y})\sin\alpha + (x - \bar{x})\cos\alpha]\phi \\ &= -u \sin\alpha + v \cos\alpha + r_n \phi \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.3})$$

where  $r_n$  is the distance of the reference point to the tangent drawn to the center line of the section at point A. The angle between this tangent and the y axis is indicated by  $\alpha$ .

$$\gamma_{sz} = \frac{\partial w}{\partial s} + \frac{\partial u_s}{\partial z} = 0$$

$$\frac{\partial w}{\partial s} = -\frac{\partial u_s}{\partial z} = -\left(-\frac{du}{dz} \sin\alpha + \frac{dv}{dz} \cos\alpha + r_n \frac{d\phi}{dz}\right) \quad (\text{A.4})$$

$$w = -\int \left(-\frac{du}{dz} \sin\alpha + \frac{dv}{dz} \cos\alpha + r_n \frac{d\phi}{dz}\right) ds + w_0 \quad (\text{A.5})$$

But

$$dx = -ds \sin\alpha \quad (\text{A.6})$$

$$dy = ds \cos\alpha \quad (\text{A.7})$$

Therefore,

$$w = -\left(\frac{du}{dz} x + \frac{dv}{dz} y + \frac{d\phi}{dz} \int r_n ds\right) + w_0 \quad (\text{A.8})$$

Let

$$\omega = \int r_n ds \quad (\text{A.9})$$

This quantity is called sectorial area in accordance with Vlasov. Substituting  $\omega$  in Eq. A.8 we obtain the longitudinal displacement

$$w = w_0 - \left( \frac{du}{dz} x + \frac{dv}{dz} y + \frac{d\phi}{dz} \omega \right) \quad (\text{A.10})$$

The first three terms in Eq. A.10 correspond to the hypothesis of plane sections remaining plane. The last term characterizes the warping of the cross section.

#### A4 Strains and Stresses

If warping and displacements are constant along the beam and not restrained at the ends, they will cause no stresses. Otherwise strains and consequently stresses arise. Taking only the linear terms in the strain displacement relations, the longitudinal strain is

$$\epsilon_z = \frac{\partial w}{\partial z} = \frac{dw_0}{dz} - \left( \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} x + \frac{d^2v}{dz^2} y + \frac{d^2\phi}{dz^2} \omega \right) \quad (\text{A.11})$$

Hooke's law states

$$\epsilon_z = \frac{1}{E} \sigma_z - \frac{\nu}{E} (\sigma_n + \sigma_s)$$

Assuming  $\sigma_n = \sigma_s = 0$ ,

$$\sigma_z = E \frac{dw_0}{dz} - E \left( \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} x + \frac{d^2v}{dz^2} y + \frac{d^2\phi}{dz^2} \omega \right) \quad (\text{A.12})$$

Now the shear stresses will be determined considering the equilibrium of an element in the longitudinal direction (Figure 5)

$$d\sigma ds t + d\tau dz t + p_z ds dz = 0$$

dividing by  $ds dz$ ,

$$\frac{\partial(\sigma t)}{\partial z} + \frac{\partial(\tau t)}{\partial s} + p_z = 0 \quad (\text{A.13})$$

Solving this for the shear stress gives

$$\tau = \frac{1}{t} [T_0(z) - \int_0^s \frac{\partial(\sigma t)}{\partial z} ds - \int_0^s p_z ds] \quad (\text{A.14})$$

For  $s = 0$  we get  $\tau = T_0/t$ . Hence  $T_0/t$  means the shear stress at the longitudinal section  $s = 0$ . Substituting  $\sigma$  from Eq.

A.12

$$\begin{aligned} \tau = \frac{1}{t} [T_0(z) - \int_0^s p_z ds - E \frac{d^2 w_0}{dz^2} \int_0^s dA + E \frac{d^3 u}{dz^3} \int_0^s x dA \\ + E \frac{d^3 v}{dz^3} \int_0^s y dA + E \frac{d^3 \phi}{dz^3} \int_0^s \omega dA] \end{aligned} \quad (\text{A.15})$$

Let

$$A_s = \int_0^s dA \quad (\text{A.16})$$

$$Q_x = \int_0^s y dA \quad (\text{A.17})$$

$$Q_y = \int_0^s x dA \quad (\text{A.18})$$

$$Q_w = \int_0^s \omega dA \quad (\text{A.19})$$

Then the shear stress becomes

$$\tau = \frac{T_0(z)}{t} - \frac{1}{t} \int_0^s p_z ds - \frac{E}{t} \frac{d^2 w_0}{dz^2} A_s + \frac{E}{t} \frac{d^3 u}{dz^3} Q_y + \frac{E}{t} \frac{d^3 v}{dz^3} Q_x + \frac{E}{t} \frac{d^3 \phi}{dz^3} Q_w \quad (\text{A.20})$$

If  $p_z = 0$  and there is no shear stress at the free edge, the shear stress is given as follows:

$$\tau = \frac{E}{t} Q_y \frac{d^3 u}{dz^3} + \frac{E}{t} Q_x \frac{d^3 v}{dz^3} + \frac{E}{t} Q_w \frac{d^3 \phi}{dz^3} \quad (\text{A.21})$$

#### A5 Stress Resultants

In analyzing beams it is convenient to integrate the stresses into equivalent internal forces and moments. This can be done in a systematic manner if we demand the virtual work of these forces to be equal to that of the stresses. The corresponding virtual displacements are found when we examine the kinematical degrees of freedom of the system. There are seven degrees of freedom, namely  $u$ ,  $v$ ,  $\phi$ ,  $w_0$ ,  $\frac{du}{dz}$ ,  $\frac{dv}{dz}$ , and  $\frac{d\phi}{dz}$ , because the displacement of any point of the beam is described uniquely in terms of these quantities (refer to Eqs. A.1, A.2 and A.10).

##### A5.1 Resultants of $\sigma$

The degrees of freedom in the longitudinal direction are  $w_0$ ,  $\frac{du}{dz}$ ,  $\frac{dv}{dz}$ ,  $\frac{d\phi}{dz}$ . Setting one of them equal to unity and the others to zero we obtain the following displacement states from Eq. A.10.

$$w_0 = 1, \quad w = 1 \quad (\text{A.22a})$$

$$\frac{du}{dz} = -1, \quad w = x \quad (\text{A.22b})$$

$$\frac{dv}{dz} = -1, w = y \quad (\text{A.22c})$$

$$\frac{d\phi}{dz} = -1, w = \omega \quad (\text{A.22d})$$

The stress resultants are obtained considering the virtual work of  $\sigma$  dA on these displacements.

$$N = \int_A \sigma \, 1 \, dA \quad (\text{A.23a})$$

$$M_y = - \int_A \sigma \, x \, dA \quad (\text{A.23b})$$

$$M_x = \int_A \sigma \, y \, dA \quad (\text{A.23c})$$

$$B = \int_A \sigma \, \omega \, dA \quad (\text{A.23d})$$

Substituting  $\sigma$  from Eq. A.12, we get

$$N = E \left( \frac{dw_0}{dz} \int_A dA - \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} \int_A x \, dA - \frac{d^2v}{dz^2} \int_A y \, dA - \frac{d^2\phi}{dz^2} \int_A \omega \, dA \right) \quad (\text{A.24a})$$

$$M_y = E \left( - \frac{dw_0}{dz} \int_A x \, dA + \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} \int_A x^2 \, dA + \frac{d^2v}{dz^2} \int_A x \, y \, dA + \frac{d^2\phi}{dz^2} \int_A \omega \, x \, dA \right) \quad (\text{A.24b})$$

$$M_x = E \left( \frac{dw_0}{dz} \int_A y \, dA - \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} \int_A x \, y \, dA - \frac{d^2v}{dz^2} \int_A y^2 \, dA - \frac{d^2\phi}{dz^2} \int_A \omega \, y \, dA \right) \quad (\text{A.24c})$$

$$B = E \left( \frac{dw_0}{dz} \int_A \omega \, dA - \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} \int_A \omega x \, dA - \frac{d^2v}{dz^2} \int_A \omega y \, dA - \frac{d^2\phi}{dz^2} \int_A \omega^2 \, dA \right) \quad (\text{A.24d})$$

Choosing the position of (1) the coordinate axes, and (2) the reference point (where upon the deflections  $u$  and  $v$  belong) appropriately we may eliminate some of the integrals in Eqs. A.24. Namely, if the origin of the coordinate axes is taken at the centroid the following integrals vanish:

$$\int_A x \, dA = 0, \quad \int_A y \, dA = 0$$

It can be shown that choosing the reference point at the shear center we eliminate the following

$$\int_A \omega \, dA = 0, \quad \int_A \omega x \, dA = 0, \quad \int_A \omega y \, dA = 0$$

Let

$$I_x = \int_A y^2 \, dA \quad (\text{A.25})$$

$$I_y = \int_A x^2 \, dA \quad (\text{A.26})$$

$$I_{xy} = \int_A x y \, dA \quad (\text{A.27})$$

$$C_w = \int_A \omega^2 \, dA \quad (\text{A.28})$$

Then the stress resultants of the normal stress  $\sigma$  are

$$N = AE \frac{dw_0}{dz} \quad (\text{A.29a})$$

$$M_y = E \left( \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} I_y + \frac{d^2v}{dz^2} I_{xy} \right) \quad (\text{A.29b})$$

$$M_x = -E \left( \frac{d^2 u}{dz^2} I_{xy} + \frac{d^2 v}{dz^2} I_x \right) \quad (\text{A.29c})$$

$$B = -EC_w \frac{d^2 \phi}{dz^2} \quad (\text{A.29d})$$

### A5.2 Resultants of $\tau$

The stress resultants of the shear stress will be found in a similar fashion. The virtual displacements in the direction tangential to the center line of the cross section are given by Eq. A.3 with Eqs. A.6, A.7, A.9.

$$u = 1 \rightarrow u_s = -\sin \alpha = dx/ds$$

$$v = 1 \rightarrow u_s = \cos \alpha = dy/ds$$

$$\phi = 1 \rightarrow u_s = r = d\omega/ds$$

Now writing the virtual work of  $\tau t ds$

$$V_x = \int_A (\tau t ds) dx/ds = \int_A \tau t dx$$

$$V_y = \int_A (\tau t ds) dy/ds = \int_A \tau t dy$$

$$M_{tw} = \int_A (\tau t ds) d\omega/ds = \int_A \tau t d\omega$$

Substituting  $\tau$  from Eq. A.21

$$V_x = E \frac{d^3 u}{dz^3} \int_A Q_y dx + E \frac{d^3 v}{dz^3} \int_A Q_x dx + E \frac{d^3 \phi}{dz^3} \int_A Q_w dx$$

$$V_y = E \frac{d^3 u}{dz^3} \int_A Q_y dy + E \frac{d^3 v}{dz^3} \int_A Q_x dy + E \frac{d^3 \phi}{dz^3} \int_A Q_w dy$$

$$M_{tw} = E \frac{d^3 u}{dz^3} \int_A Q_y d\omega + E \frac{d^3 v}{dz^3} \int_A Q_x d\omega + E \frac{d^3 \phi}{dz^3} \int_A Q_w d\omega$$

The integrals can be modified using integration by parts.

For example

$$\int_A Q_y dx = Q_y x|_A - \int_A x dQ_y = 0 - \int_A x x dA = -I_y$$

$$\int_A Q_y dy = Q_y y|_A - \int_A y dQ_y = 0 - \int_A y x dA = -I_{xy}$$

$$\int_A Q_y d\omega = Q_y \omega|_A - \int_A \omega dQ_y = 0 - \int_A \omega x dA = 0$$

Similarly

$$\int_A Q_x dx = -I_x \quad \int_A Q_w dx = 0$$

$$\int_A Q_x dy = -I_{xy} \quad \int_A Q_w dy = 0$$

$$\int_A Q_x d\omega = 0 \quad \int_A Q_w d\omega = -C_w$$

Hence the stress resultants are

$$V_x = -EI_y \frac{d^3 u}{dz^3} - E I_{xy} \frac{d^3 v}{dz^3} \quad (\text{A.30a})$$

$$V_y = -E I_{xy} \frac{d^3 u}{dz^3} - E I_x \frac{d^3 v}{dz^3} \quad (\text{A.30b})$$

$$M_{tw} = -E C_w \frac{d^3 \phi}{dz^3} \quad (\text{A.30c})$$

Comparison of Eqs. A.29b, c and d with Eqs. A.30a, b, and c, respectively, gives

$$V_x = -\frac{d}{dz} M_y \quad (\text{A.31a})$$

$$V_y = \frac{d}{dz} M_x \quad (\text{A.31b})$$

$$M_{tw} = \frac{d}{dz} B \quad (\text{A.31c})$$

### A5.3 Discussion of Bimoment

The bending moments and shear forces determined in the previous section are the same as in elementary beam theory and need no further comment. The bimoment defined in Eq. A.23d or Eq. A.29d was introduced by Vlasov. <sup>(25)</sup> It is a balanced force system, statically equivalent to zero. An example is shown in Fig. 6a. However, the derivative of bimoment with respect to  $z$  is a torsional moment namely  $M_{tw}$  as defined in Eq. A.30c.  $M_{tw}$  is called flexural twist, as distinguished from Saint Venant twist.

Generally, if a force system (even with zero resultant) can do work on displacements due to the warping of the cross section, it causes bimoment in the beam. Bimoment, and consequently flexural twist, may arise under several different types of loads. Some common examples may be transverse loading outside the shear center, and a single or distributed torsional moment. More unconventional examples are a longitudinal force applied at a point with non-zero sectorial area or a single bending moment applied in a plane parallel to the longitudinal axis at a distance from the shear center. In the former case  $B = P\omega$ , hence its sign depends on both  $P$  and  $\omega$ . A tensile force is taken positive. The sign of the  $\omega$  is determined by the sweeping movement of the radius vector  $r$  (Fig. 4). If  $r$  moves from a point with zero sectorial area to the point in question according to the right hand rule (i.e., in counterclockwise direction in a positive cross section),  $\omega$  is positive. In the latter case  $B = M a$ , where  $a$  is the

distance between the shear center and the plane in which  $M$  is acting. The sign convention for this case is as follows: The bimoment is positive if the moment vector  $M$  is pointed towards the shear center as shown in Figure 7b.

It is very important to distinguish whether a bending moment arises due to a force couple perpendicular (Fig. 7b) or parallel (Fig. 7c) to the  $z$  axis. The former is what we meant above as a single bending moment  $M$  whose bimoment is  $B = Ma$ . The bimoment for the latter case is found by adding the bimoments of the single forces. Hence, although the moment is the same for the cases shown on Figures 7b and 7c, the resulting bimoments have opposite signs. The difference between these cases is demonstrated more dramatically in Figure 7d. In one  $B = 0$  whereas in the other  $B = M \cdot 2a$ .

According to Saint Venant's principle, if a system of forces is equivalent to zero its effects remain localized. This is not the case with bimoment. The stresses and deflections are quite large even at a considerable distance from the application point of an external bimoment.

#### A.5.4 Stress Resultants in the Deformed State

Thus far the displacements, strains, stresses and stress resultants have been referred to the undeformed state of the beam. However, since the differential equations of equilibrium will be written in the deformed state, we need the corresponding stresses and their resultants. During deformation, normal stresses are oriented in the direction of the bent and twisted fibers of the beam. The shear stresses remain parallel

to the center line of the deflected cross section. The magnitudes of the stresses, however, can be taken, in a first order approximation, equal to the ones referred to the undeformed state. Since the cross section had been assumed rigid, sectional properties will be the same in the deformed and undeformed states. That is  $I_{\xi} = I_x, I_{\eta} = I_y$ , etc. Hence the stress resultants of the normal stress may be obtained from Eqs. A.29 by changing the subscripts of the stress resultants.

$$N_{\xi} = AE \frac{dw_0}{dz} \quad (\text{A.32a})$$

$$M_{\xi} = -E(I_{xy} \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} + I_x \frac{d^2v}{dz^2}) \quad (\text{A.32b})$$

$$M_{\eta} = E(I_y \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} + I_{xy} \frac{d^2v}{dz^2}) \quad (\text{A.32c})$$

$$B = -EC_w \frac{d^2\phi}{dz^2} \quad (\text{A.32d})$$

Similarly the shear stress resultants are obtained from Eqs. A.30

$$V_{\xi} = -E I_y \frac{d^3u}{dz^3} - E I_{xy} \frac{d^3v}{dz^3} \quad (\text{A.33a})$$

$$V_{\eta} = -E I_{xy} \frac{d^3u}{dz^3} - E I_x \frac{d^3v}{dz^3} \quad (\text{A.33b})$$

$$M_{\xi,w} = -EC_w \frac{d^3\phi}{dz^3} \quad (\text{A.33c})$$

#### A5.5 The Normal Stress in Terms of the Stress Resultants

From Eqs. A.32

$$\frac{dw_0}{dz} = \frac{N_{\xi}}{EA} \quad (\text{A.34a})$$

$$\frac{d^2 u}{dz^2} = \frac{M_{\eta} I_x + M_{\xi} I_{xy}}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} \quad (\text{A.34b})$$

$$\frac{d^2 v}{dz^2} = -\frac{M_{\xi} I_y + M_{\eta} I_{xy}}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} \quad (\text{A.34c})$$

$$\frac{d^2 \phi}{dz^2} = -\frac{B}{EC_w} \quad (\text{A.34d})$$

Substituting these into Eq. A.12

$$\sigma_{\zeta} = \frac{N_{\zeta}}{A} - \frac{M_{\eta} I_x + M_{\xi} I_{xy}}{(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} x + \frac{M_{\xi} I_y + M_{\eta} I_{xy}}{(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} y + \frac{B}{C_w} \omega \quad (\text{A.35})$$

#### A6 Torsional Moment due to $\sigma$

During torsion every fiber, except the one through the shear center, is twisted into a helix. Consequently, the normal stress at a point is no longer parallel to the axis through the shear center. Let the distance of a point from the shear center be called  $r$ . The component of the normal stress perpendicular to both  $r$  and the shear center axis is

$$\sigma r \frac{d\phi}{dz}$$

Torsional moment of this stress around the shear center is

$$M_t = \int_A (\sigma r \frac{d\phi}{dz}) dA r = \frac{d\phi}{dz} \int_A \sigma r^2 dA \quad (\text{A.36})$$

where

$$r^2 = (x - \bar{x})^2 + (y - \bar{y})^2 \quad (\text{A.37})$$

Substituting  $\sigma$  from Eq. A.35 into Eq. A.36

$$M_t = \frac{d\phi}{dz} \left[ \frac{N_\zeta}{A} \int_A r^2 dA - \frac{M_\eta I_x + M_\xi I_{xy}}{(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} \int_A x r^2 dA \right. \\ \left. + \frac{M_\xi I_y - M_\eta I_{xy}}{(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} \int_A y r^2 dA + \frac{B}{C_w} \int_A \omega r^2 dA \right] \quad (A.38)$$

With  $r^2$  from Eq. A.37, the integrals in Eq. A.38 become

$$I_o = \int_A r^2 dA \quad (A.39a)$$

$$H_x = \int_A y r^2 dA = \int_A y(x^2 + y^2) dA - 2\bar{x}I_{xy} - 2\bar{y}I_x \quad (A.39b)$$

$$H_y = \int_A x r^2 dA = \int_A x(x^2 + y^2) dA - 2\bar{x}I_y - 2\bar{y}I_{xy} \quad (A.39c)$$

$$H_w = \int_A \omega r^2 dA = \int_A \omega(x^2 + y^2) dA \quad (A.39d)$$

Hence

$$M_t = \frac{d\phi}{dz} \left[ N_\zeta \frac{I_o}{A} - \frac{M_\eta I_x + M_\xi I_{xy}}{(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} H_y + \frac{M_\xi I_y + M_\eta I_{xy}}{(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} H_x + \frac{B}{C_w} H_w \right]$$

or

$$M_t = \frac{d\phi}{dz} \left[ N_\zeta \frac{I_o}{A} + M_\xi \frac{I_y H_x - I_{xy} H_y}{(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} - M_\eta \frac{I_x H_y - I_{xy} H_x}{(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} + B \frac{H_w}{C_w} \right]$$

$$M_t = \frac{d\phi}{dz} \left[ N_\zeta \frac{I_o}{A} + M_\xi \beta_x - M_\eta \beta_y + B \beta_w \right] \quad (A.40)$$

where

$$\beta_x = \frac{I_y H_x - I_{xy} H_y}{(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} \quad (A.41a)$$

$$\beta_y = \frac{I_x H_y - I_{xy} H_x}{(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} \quad (A.41b)$$

$$\beta_w = \frac{H_w}{C_w} \quad (\text{A.41c})$$

Note that if  $I_{xy} = 0$

$$\beta_x = \frac{H_x}{I_x} = \frac{1}{I_x} \int_A y(x^2+y^2) dA - 2\bar{y}$$

$$\beta_y = \frac{H_y}{I_y} = \frac{1}{I_y} \int_A x(x^2+y^2) dA - 2\bar{x}$$

Furthermore, for singly symmetrical sections like a channel, if  $x$  is the symmetry axis

$$\beta_x = \beta_w = 0 \quad \beta_y \neq 0$$

For point symmetrical sections like a Z-section

$$\beta_x = \beta_y = 0 \quad \beta_w \neq 0$$

For doubly symmetrical sections like an I section

$$\beta_x = \beta_y = \beta_w = 0$$

#### A7 Differential Equations

Eqs. A.32b and c give the differential equations for bending. For torsion we have to combine Eq. A.33c, Eq. A.40 and the portion carried by Saint Venant torsion. Hence the differential equations for combined bending and torsion are as follows:

$$EI_{xy} \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} + EI_x \frac{d^2v}{dz^2} = -M_\xi \quad (\text{A.42a})$$

$$EI_y \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} + EI_{xy} \frac{d^2v}{dz^2} = M_\eta \quad (\text{A.42b})$$

$$EC_w \frac{d^3\phi}{dz^3} - (GK + N_\zeta \frac{I_o}{A} + M_\xi \beta_x - M_\eta \beta_y + B\beta_w) \frac{d\phi}{dz} = -M_\zeta \quad (A.42c)$$

The moments  $M_\xi$ ,  $M_\eta$ , and  $M_\zeta$  are in the direction of the deflected axes. In order to determine them, we may first find the moments at the points on the deflected axis through the shear center but in the direction of fixed axes  $x$ ,  $y$ ,  $z$  and then project the latter into the  $\xi$ ,  $\eta$ ,  $\zeta$  coordinates. The transformation formulas are

$$M_\xi = M_x + \phi M_y - \frac{du}{dz} M_z \quad (A.43a)$$

$$M_\eta = -\phi M_x + M_y - \frac{dv}{dz} M_z \quad (A.43b)$$

$$M_\zeta = \frac{du}{dz} M_x + \frac{dv}{dz} M_y + M_z \quad (A.43c)$$

To obtain a linear differential equation, we may use  $N$ ,  $M_x$ , and  $M_y$  in Eq. A.42c instead of  $N_\xi$ ,  $M_\eta$ , and  $M_\zeta$ .

The bimoment  $B$  in Eq. A.42c is unknown at the outset. Since it is not a statical quantity, it cannot be found directly from equilibrium equations as can the bending moments. However, it can be determined approximately, using the differential equation of torsion and the pertinent boundary conditions.

$$EC_w \frac{d^4\phi}{dz^4} - GK \frac{d^2\phi}{dz^2} = m_t$$

where  $m_t$  indicates the external distributed torsional moments. Substituting  $B$  from Eq. A.32d

$$\frac{d^2B}{dz^2} - \frac{GK}{EC_w} B = -m_t$$

Note that the term  $B\beta_w$  in Eq. A.42c vanishes for doubly and singly symmetrical sections such as the I and channel, since  $\beta_w = 0$ . For point symmetrical sections like the Z, it vanishes if the bimoment is zero. This is the case, for example, if a Z beam is under transverse loads through its centroid.

### A8 Summary

In summary, the normal and shear stresses in a thin-walled beam of open cross section are

$$\sigma = E\left(\frac{dw_o}{dz} - \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} x - \frac{d^2v}{dz^2} y - \frac{d^2\phi}{dz^2} \omega\right) \quad (\text{A.12})$$

$$\tau = \frac{E}{t}\left(Q_y \frac{d^3u}{dz^3} + Q_x \frac{d^3v}{dz^3} + Q_w \frac{d^3\phi}{dz^3}\right) \quad (\text{A.21})$$

The stress resultants of  $\sigma$ , in the direction of the deflected coordinates are

$$N_\zeta = AE \frac{dw_o}{dz} \quad (\text{A.32a})$$

$$M_\xi = -E(I_{xy} \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} + I_x \frac{d^2v}{dz^2}) \quad (\text{A.32b})$$

$$M_\eta = E(I_y \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} + I_{xy} \frac{d^2v}{dz^2}) \quad (\text{A.32c})$$

$$B = -EC_w \frac{d^2\phi}{dz^2} \quad (\text{A.32d})$$

The stress resultants of  $\tau$  are

$$V_\xi = -E(I_y \frac{d^3u}{dz^3} + I_{xy} \frac{d^3v}{dz^3}) \quad (\text{A.33a})$$

$$V_\eta = -E(I_{xy} \frac{d^3u}{dz^3} + I_x \frac{d^3v}{dz^3}) \quad (\text{A.33b})$$

$$M_{tw} = -EC_w \frac{d^3\phi}{dz^3} \quad (\text{A.43c})$$

The differential equations of combined bending and torsion are

$$EI_{xy} \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} + EI_x \frac{d^2v}{dz^2} = -M_\xi \quad (\text{A.42a})$$

$$EI_y \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} + EI_{xy} \frac{d^2v}{dz^2} = M_\eta \quad (\text{A.42b})$$

$$EC_w \frac{d^3\phi}{dz^3} - (GK + N_\zeta \frac{I_o}{A} + M_\xi \beta_x - M_\eta \beta_y + B \beta_w) \frac{d\phi}{dz} = -M_\zeta \quad (\text{A.42c})$$

where

$$M_\xi = M_x + \phi M_y - \frac{du}{dz} M_z \quad (\text{A.43a})$$

$$M_\eta = -\phi M_x + M_y - \frac{dv}{dz} M_z \quad (\text{A.43b})$$

$$M_\zeta = \frac{du}{dz} M_x + \frac{dv}{dz} M_y + M_z \quad (\text{A.43c})$$

## APPENDIX B

### THEORY FOR DIAPHRAGM-BRACED BEAMS

Let the diaphragm be attached to the upper flange of the beam at point D ( $x_D, y_D$ ) as shown on Figure 10. There is no difficulty in taking the bracing at any other point. The choice is dictated by practical considerations. The diaphragm lies parallel to the x-z plane.

#### B1 The Forces Between Beam and Diaphragm

In a roof structure external loads are transmitted to the beam through the diaphragm. Having this practical problem in mind more general loading cases where additional loads are applied directly to the beam are not considered.

##### a) The lateral force $p_x$

The deflection of the fiber of the beam at point D is called  $u_D$

Let

$$e_D = -y_D$$

$$u_D = u + e_D \phi$$

The shear strain

$$\gamma = \frac{du_D}{dz} = \frac{du}{dz} + e_D \frac{d\phi}{dz} \quad (\text{B.1})$$

The shear force

$$V = Q\gamma = Q\left(\frac{du}{dz} + e_D \frac{d\phi}{dz}\right) \quad (\text{B.2})$$

where  $Q$  is the shear rigidity of the diaphragm contributory to one of the beams.

The bracing force  $p_x$

$$p_x = \frac{dV}{dz} = Q \left( \frac{d^2 u}{dz^2} + e_D \frac{d^2 \phi}{dz^2} \right) \quad (\text{B.3})$$

The external loads in the direction of the  $x$  axis in the plane of the diaphragm can be assumed to be carried by the diaphragm alone, because its rigidity is usually several times than that of the beam.

b) The vertical force  $p_y$

The vertical and horizontal distances of the application point of  $p_y$  from the shear center is indicated by two positive numbers  $e$  and  $a$  respectively. Downward loading is transferred from the diaphragm to the beam through bearing. Since the section may rotate during the loading, for this case, the contact point may be at the junction of the web and flange rather than point  $D$ . On the other hand uplift loading is transmitted by the connectors, hence it acts at the point  $D$ . However, in the derivations and numerical computations in this report both uplift and downward loading is assumed acting through the web. For  $Z$ -sections this means setting  $a = 0$  which brought certain simplifications such as elimination of  $B \beta_w$  in Eq. A.42c. This should be taken into account if this assumption is discarded. For channel sections there is no such complication. One can simply substitute the proper value of " $a$ " directly into the computer program.

c) The longitudinal force  $p_z$ 

There are usually a number of parallel beams braced by the same panel. The middle beams contain only lateral bracing forces. On the other hand, the edge beams have to supply shear forces to the diaphragm along the free edge and get thereby axial loads in addition to the lateral loads. The sign of the axial loading for the two edge beams are opposite to each other.

$$p_z = \pm \frac{V}{w} = \pm \frac{Q}{w} \left( \frac{du}{dz} + e_D \frac{d\phi}{dz} \right) \quad (\text{B.4})$$

where  $w$  is the width of the diaphragm contributory to one of the beams.

d) Torsional moment  $m_t$ 

$$m_t = F\phi \quad (\text{B.5})$$

where  $F$  is the rotational restraint of the diaphragm per unit length.

B2 Equilibrium Equations

In the following, nonlinear terms have been ignored. The effect of longitudinal forces  $p_z$  will not be included. Hence, the equations are valid for the middle beams in an assembly. As mentioned before, the forces with indices  $x, y, z$  are at the shear center but in the direction of the fixed coordinates.

Bending in  $x$ -direction:

$$\frac{dM_x}{dz} = V_y \quad (\text{B.6})$$

$$\frac{d^2 M_x}{dz^2} = \frac{dV_y}{dz} = -p_y \quad (\text{B.7})$$

Bending in y direction:

$$\frac{dM_y}{dz} = -V_x \quad (\text{B.8})$$

$$\frac{d^2 M_y}{dz^2} = -\frac{dV_x}{dz} = p_x \quad (\text{B.9})$$

Torsion:

Torsion is due to  $p_x$ ,  $p_y$  and cross-bending rigidity of the diaphragm. Considering equilibrium along the z axis,

$$dM_z + V_y du + dV_y u + p_y dz(u + e\phi + a) + p_x e_D - F\phi = 0$$

Dividing by dz and using Eqs. B.6 through B.9,

$$\frac{dM_z}{dz} = -\frac{dM_x}{dz} \frac{du}{dz} - p_y(e\phi + a) - p_x e_D + F\phi \quad (\text{B.10})$$

### B3 Differential Equations of Diaphragm-Braced Beams

The projections of  $M_x$ ,  $M_y$ ,  $M_z$  in  $\xi$ ,  $\eta$  and  $\zeta$  will be determined by Eqs. A.43. However, the last terms in Eqs. A.43a and b which indicate the projection of  $M_z$  on  $\xi$  and  $\eta$ , respectively, will be neglected. (This can be justified by the fact that the slopes are small on the major part of the span.)

$$\frac{d^2 M_\xi}{dz^2} = -p_y \quad (\text{B.11a})$$

$$\frac{d^2 M_\eta}{dz^2} = -\frac{d^2}{dz^2} (M_x \phi) + p_x \quad (\text{B.11b})$$

$$\frac{dM_\zeta}{dz} = \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} M_x + \frac{du}{dz} \frac{dM_x}{dz} - \frac{dM_x}{dz} \frac{du}{dz} - p_y(e\phi+a) - p_x e_D + F\phi \quad (\text{B.11c})$$

Differentiating Eqs. A.42a and b twice with respect to z and using Eqs. B.11a and b we get

$$E \frac{d^4v}{dz^4} I_x + E \frac{d^4u}{dz^4} I_{xy} = p_y \quad (\text{B.12a})$$

$$E \frac{d^4v}{dz^4} I_{xy} + E \frac{d^4u}{dz^4} I_y + \frac{d^2\phi}{dz^2} (M_x\phi) = p_x \quad (\text{B.12b})$$

Now Eq. A.42c will be differentiated once and  $\frac{dM_\zeta}{dz}$  will be substituted from Eq. B.11c.

$$\begin{aligned} EC_w \frac{d^4\phi}{dz^4} - GK \frac{d^2\phi}{dz^2} + \frac{d}{dz} \left[ \frac{d}{dz} (M_x\beta_x + B\beta_w) \right] \\ + M_x \frac{d^2u}{dz^2} - p_y e\phi + F\phi = p_y a + p_x e_D \end{aligned} \quad (\text{B.12c})$$

The vertical deflection can be eliminated from Eqs. B.12a and b.

$$\frac{d^4v}{dz^4} = \frac{p_y}{EI_x} - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \frac{d^4u}{dz^4} \quad (\text{B.13})$$

Substituting,

$$E \frac{(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)}{I_x} \frac{d^4u}{dz^4} + \frac{d^2}{dz^2} (M_x\phi) + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} p_y = p_x \quad (\text{B.14a})$$

I, channel and Z beams:

For I or channel beams  $\beta_x = \beta_w = 0$ . For Z beams  $\beta_x = 0$ , and if there is no primary torsion also  $B = 0$ . Hence for our case the corresponding terms in Eq. B.12c will vanish

$$EC_w \frac{d^4 \phi}{dz^4} - GK \frac{d^2 \phi}{dz^2} + M_x \frac{d^2 u}{dz^2} - p_y e \phi + F \phi = p_y a + p_x e_D \quad (\text{B.14b})$$

Finally, the bracing force  $p_x$  from Eq. B.3 will be substituted into Eqs. B.14a and b.

$$\frac{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)}{I_x} \frac{d^4 u}{dz^4} - Q \frac{d^2 u}{dz^2} - Q e_D \frac{d^2 \phi}{dz^2} + \frac{d^2}{dz^2} (M_x \phi) = -\frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} p_y \quad (\text{B.15a})$$

$$EC_w \frac{d^4 \phi}{dz^4} - GK \frac{d^2 \phi}{dz^2} - Q e_D^2 \frac{d^2 \phi}{dz^2} - p_y e \phi + F \phi + M_x \frac{d^2 u}{dz^2} - Q e_D \frac{d^2 u}{dz^2} = p_y a \quad (\text{B.15b})$$

Assuming that  $p_x$  and  $p_y$  have the same vertical distance from the shear center

$$e_D = e \quad (\text{B.16})$$

Substituting this and introducing the dimensionless variable

$$\zeta = \frac{z}{L} \quad (\text{B.17})$$

Eqs. B.15 become

$$\frac{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)}{I_x L^2} u^{IV} - Qu'' - Qe\phi'' + (M_x \phi)'' = -\frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} p_y L^2 \quad (\text{B.18a})$$

$$\frac{EC_w}{L^2} \phi^{IV} - GK\phi'' - Qe^2\phi'' - p_y e L^2 \phi + FL^2 \phi + M_x u'' - Qeu'' = p_y L^2 a \quad (\text{B.18b})$$

where primes denote differentiation with respect to  $\zeta$ .

B4 Special Cases

The coupled equation system B.18 will be converted to one differential equation in  $\phi$ , for no and rigid bracing cases.

a) No bracing, i.e.  $Q = 0$ 

For  $Q = 0$  : Eqs. B.18 become

$$\frac{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)}{I_x L^2} u^{IV} + (M_x \phi)'' = -\frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} p_y L^2 \quad (\text{B.19a})$$

$$\frac{EC_w}{L^2} \phi^{IV} - GK\phi'' - p_y e L^2 \phi + M_x u'' + FL^2 \phi = p_y L^2 a \quad (\text{B.19b})$$

Eq. B.19a can be integrated twice and solved for  $u''$

$$u'' = \frac{L^2}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} (-M_x I_x \phi + I_{xy} M_x) \quad (\text{B.20})$$

Substituting this into Eq. B.19b

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{EC_w}{L^2} \phi^{IV} - GK\phi'' - \left( p_y e + \frac{I_x M_x^2}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} \right) L^2 \phi + FL^2 \phi \\ = \left( p_y a - \frac{I_{xy} M_x^2}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} \right) L^2 \quad (\text{B.21}) \end{aligned}$$

Eq. B.21 is a special case of a more general differential equation given in Ref. 24, if the term with  $F$  is excluded.

b) Rigid bracing, i.e.,  $Q = \infty$ 

For this case the displacements  $u$  and  $\phi$  are no longer independent. Specifically,  $u_D = 0$  gives

$$u = -e_D \phi = -e\phi \quad (\text{B.22})$$

Consider Eqs. B.14. The bracing forces  $p_x$  can be eliminated between them. Simultaneously  $u = -e\phi$  will be substituted. Then

$$\frac{EC'_w}{L^2} \phi^{IV} - GK\phi'' + FL^2\phi - M_x\phi''e - (M_x\phi)''e - p_y e L^2 \phi = p_y L^2 \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) \quad (\text{B.23})$$

where

$$C'_w = C_w + \frac{I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2}{I_x} e^2 \quad (\text{B.24})$$

APPENDIX C  
SOLUTION METHOD

Consider Eq s. 2.9. These are linear fourth order coupled differential equations with variable coefficients. Their exact solution is difficult if at all possible. Galerkin's Method proves to be very powerful in solving such differential equations approximately.

The displacements  $u$  and  $\phi$  will be represented by infinite series. A suitable choice is the eigenfunctions of transverse vibrations of a rod which has the same boundary conditions as our beam. (After separation of variables, the partial differential equation of the vibration problem is reduced to an ordinary differential equation). For transverse and rotational vibrations we have respectively:

$$u^{IV} - \lambda_x^4 u = 0 \quad (C.1a)$$

$$\phi^{IV} - \lambda_z^4 \phi = 0 \quad (C.1b)$$

Their solutions are

$$u = A_1 \sin \lambda_x \zeta + A_2 \cos \lambda_x \zeta + A_3 \sinh \lambda_x \zeta + A_4 \cosh \lambda_x \zeta \quad (C.2a)$$

$$\phi = \bar{A}_1 \sin \lambda_z \zeta + \bar{A}_2 \cos \lambda_z \zeta + \bar{A}_3 \sinh \lambda_z \zeta + \bar{A}_4 \cosh \lambda_z \zeta \quad (C.2b)$$

From the four boundary conditions for each displacement, homogeneous equation systems for the respective coefficients

are obtained. In order to avoid the trivial solution their determinants are set equal to zero. This results in two transcendental equations for the eigenvalues  $\lambda_x$  and  $\lambda_z$  which have an infinite number of roots. Correspondingly there are an infinite number of eigenfunctions which form an orthogonal and complete set. For the most important boundary conditions, the approximate values for eigenvalues and the corresponding eigenfunctions are given in Ref. 35, Table 33.

#### C1 Solution for General Case

Let

$$u = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} u_n X_n \quad (C.3a)$$

$$\phi = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \phi_n Z_n \quad (C.3b)$$

Now the Galerkin Method will be applied to Eqs. 2.9

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \int_0^1 u_n \left[ \frac{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)}{I_x L^2} X_n^{IV} - Q X_n'' \right] + \phi_n [-Q e Z_n'' + (M_x Z_n)'] X_m d\zeta = -\frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} L^2 \int_0^1 p_y X_m d\zeta \quad (C.4a)$$

$$m = 1, 2, \dots, \infty$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \int_0^1 u_n [M_x X_n'' - Q e X_n''] + \phi_n \left[ \frac{E C_w}{L^2} Z_n^{IV} - (GK + Q e^2) Z_n'' - p_y e L^2 Z_n + F L^2 Z_n \right] Z_m d\zeta = a L^2 \int_0^1 p_y Z_m d\zeta \quad (C.4b)$$

$$m = 1, 2, \dots, \infty$$

For practical computation we can consider of course only a finite number of terms.

From Eqs. C.1

$$X_n^{IV} = \lambda_x^4 X_n$$

$$Z_n^{IV} = \lambda_z^4 Z_n$$

Eqs. C.4 may be written in a more compact form

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (A_{mn} u_n + B_{mn} \phi_n) = E_m \quad (C.5a)$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (C_{mn} u_n + D_{mn} \phi_n) = F_m \quad (C.5b)$$

$$m = 1, 2, \dots, \infty$$

where

$$A_{mn} = \frac{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)}{I_x L^2} \lambda_x^4 \int_0^1 X_n X_m d\zeta - Q \int_0^1 X_n'' X_m d\zeta \quad (C.6a)$$

$$B_{mn} = -Qe \int_0^1 Z_n'' X_m d\zeta + \int_0^1 (M_x Z_n)'' X_m d\zeta \quad (C.6b)$$

$$C_{mn} = -Qe \int_0^1 X_n'' Z_m d\zeta + \int_0^1 M_x X_n'' Z_m d\zeta \quad (C.6c)$$

$$D_{mn} = \frac{EC_w}{L^2} \lambda_z^4 \int_0^1 Z_n Z_m d\zeta - (GK + Qe^2) \int_0^1 Z_n'' Z_m d\zeta \\ - eL^2 \int_0^1 p_y Z_n Z_m d\zeta + FL^2 \int_0^1 Z_n Z_m d\zeta \quad (C.6d)$$

$$E_m = -\frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} L^2 \int_0^1 p_y X_m d\zeta \quad (C.6e)$$

$$F_m = aL^2 \int_0^1 p_y Z_m d\zeta \quad (C.6f)$$

Let

$$M_x = pL^2 h(\zeta) \quad (C.7a)$$

$$p_y = p \bar{h}(\zeta) \quad (C.7b)$$

where  $p$  is a load parameter and  $h, \bar{h}$  are dimensionless moment and load distribution functions. Then

$$A_{mn} = \frac{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)}{I_x L^2} \lambda_x^4 T_1 - Q T_2 \quad (C.8a)$$

$$B_{mn} = -Qe T_3 + pL^2 T_5 \quad (C.8b)$$

$$C_{mn} = -Qe T_4 + pL^2 T_6 \quad (C.8c)$$

$$D_{mn} = \frac{EC_w}{L^2} \lambda_z^4 T_7 - (GK + Qe^2) T_8 - pL^2 e T_9 + FL^2 T_7 \quad (C.8d)$$

$$E_m = -\frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} pL^2 T_{101} \quad (C.8e)$$

$$F_m = apL^2 T_{102} \quad (C.8f)$$

where  $T_i$  indicate the integrals. Some of the integrals may be modified by using integration by parts as shown below

$$T_1 = \int_0^1 X_n X_m d\zeta = \delta_{nm} \int_0^1 X_m^2 d\zeta \quad (C.9a)$$

$$T_2 = \int_0^1 X_n'' X_m d\zeta = X_n' X_m \Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 X_n' X_m' d\zeta = - \int_0^1 X_n' X_m' d\zeta \quad (C.9b)$$

$$T_3 = \int_0^1 Z_n'' X_m d\zeta = Z_n' X_m \Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 Z_n' X_m' d\zeta = - \int_0^1 Z_n' X_m' d\zeta \quad (C.9c)$$

$$T_4 = \int_0^1 X_n'' Z_m d\zeta = X_n' Z_m \Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 X_n' Z_m' d\zeta = - \int_0^1 X_n' Z_m' d\zeta \quad (C.9d)$$

$$\begin{aligned} T_5 &= \int_0^1 (h Z_n)'' X_m d\zeta = (h Z_n)' X_m \Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 (h Z_n)' X_m' d\zeta \\ &= - \int_0^1 (h Z_n)' X_m' d\zeta \end{aligned} \quad (C.9e)$$

$$\begin{aligned} T_6 &= \int_0^1 h X_n'' Z_m d\zeta = X_n' (h Z_m) \Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 X_n' (h Z_m)' d\zeta \\ &= - \int_0^1 (h Z_m)' X_n' d\zeta \end{aligned} \quad (C.9f)$$

$$T_7 = \int_0^1 Z_n Z_m d\zeta = \delta_{nm} \int_0^1 Z_m^2 d\zeta \quad (C.9g)$$

$$T_8 = \int_0^1 Z_n'' Z_m d\zeta = Z_n' Z_m \Big|_0^1 - \int_0^1 Z_n' Z_m' d\zeta = - \int_0^1 Z_n' Z_m' d\zeta \quad (C.9h)$$

$$T_9 = \int_0^1 \bar{h} Z_n Z_m d\zeta \quad (C.9i)$$

$$T_{101} = \int_0^1 \bar{h} X_m d\zeta \quad (C.9j)$$

$$T_{102} = \int_0^1 \bar{h} Z_m d\zeta \quad (C.9k)$$

Substituting  $T_1$  from Eqs. C.9a through i into Eqs. C.8a through d, the coefficients become:

$$A_{mn} = \frac{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)}{I_x L^2} \lambda_x^4 \delta_{nm} \int_0^1 X_m^2 d\zeta + Q \int_0^1 X_n' X_m' d\zeta \quad (C.10a)$$

$$B_{mn} = Qe \int_0^1 Z_n' X_m' d\zeta - pL^2 \int_0^1 (hZ_n)' X_m' d\zeta \quad (C.10b)$$

$$C_{mn} = Qe \int_0^1 X_n' Z_m' d\zeta - pL^2 \int_0^1 (hZ_m)' X_n' d\zeta \quad (C.10c)$$

$$D_{mn} = \frac{EC_w}{L^2} \lambda_z^4 \delta_{nm} \int_0^1 Z_m^2 d\zeta + (GK + Qe^2) \int_0^1 Z_n' Z_m' d\zeta \\ - pL^2 e \int_0^1 \bar{h} Z_n Z_m d\zeta + FL^2 \int_0^1 Z_n Z_m d\zeta \quad (C.10d)$$

Eqs. C.6 or C.10 may be used to compute the coefficients. From the latter we observe that  $A_{mn}$  and  $D_{mn}$  constitute symmetrical matrices and  $B_{mn}$  is the transpose of  $C_{mn}$ . With matrix description Eqs. C.5 become

$$[A_{mn}]\{u_n\} + [B_{mn}]\{\phi_n\} = \{E_m\} \quad (C.11a)$$

$$[C_{mn}]\{u_n\} + [D_{mn}]\{\phi_n\} = \{F_m\} \quad (C.11b)$$

Solving Eq. C.11a for  $u_n$

$$u_n = A_{mn}^{-1} \{E_m - B_{mn} \phi_n\} \quad (C.12a)$$

Substituting this into Eq. C.11b

$$[D_{mn} - C_{mn} A_{mn}^{-1} B_{mn}]\phi_n = \{F_m - C_{mn} A_{mn}^{-1} E_m\} \quad (C.12b)$$

Note that the coefficient matrix in Eq. C.12b is still symmetrical since  $A_{mn}^{-1}$  had a congruent transformation.  $\phi_n$  can be found from Eq. C.12b. Then substituting back into Eq. C.12a determines  $u_n$ .

Alternatively one may consider Eqs. C.11a and b as one system. In that case the coefficient matrix may be defined

as follows. (Since  $C_{mn} = B_{nm}$ , this matrix also is symmetrical).

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_{11} & B_{11} & A_{12} & B_{12} & \dots \\ C_{11} & D_{11} & C_{12} & D_{12} & \\ A_{21} & B_{21} & A_{22} & B_{22} & \\ C_{21} & D_{21} & C_{22} & D_{22} & \\ \vdots & & & & \ddots \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} u_1 \\ \phi_1 \\ u_2 \\ \phi_2 \\ \vdots \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} E_1 \\ F_1 \\ E_2 \\ F_2 \\ \vdots \end{pmatrix} \quad (\text{C.13})$$

Hence the deflection components  $u_n$  and  $\phi_n$  may be found from Eqs. C.12 or C.13.

The vertical deflection may be found as follows:

$$EI_x \frac{d^2 v}{dz^2} = -M_x + EI_{xy} \frac{d^2 u}{dz^2} \quad (\text{C.14})$$

Integrating twice

$$EI_x v = C_0 + C_1 z - M_x dz^2 + EI_{xy} \sum_{n=1}^N u_n X_n \quad (\text{C.15})$$

where the constants  $C_0$  and  $C_1$  are determined from the boundary conditions.

If  $I_{xy} = 0$ , the vertical deflection is uncoupled from  $u$  and  $\phi$ .

Discussion:

The coefficients  $A_{mn}$  through  $D_{mn}$  for the unbraced case may be found by substituting  $Q = 0$  into Eqs. C.12 or C.13. However, the solution presented in the following section should converge faster. On the other hand, the coefficients

for the rigidly braced case cannot be obtained directly from C.12 or C.13. Dividing both sides of Eqs. C.11a and b by  $Q$  and setting  $1/Q = 0$  does not help either. In that case the right hand side becomes zero, i.e.,  $E_m = F_m = 0$ . For the left hand side, inspecting Eqs. C.6 and granting that  $X_1 = Z_1$  (since the unknowns  $\phi$  and  $u$  are no longer independent because  $u = -\phi e$ ) it follows that

$$A_{mn} = e B_{mn} = e C_{mn} = e^2 D_{mn}$$

Substituting these into Eq. C.12b results in

$$[0]\{\phi_n\} = \{0\}$$

Hence  $\phi_n$  remains undetermined. The indeterminacy could be eliminated if Eqs. C.11 were first solved without substituting a numerical value for  $Q$ . Arranging the determinants  $D_j$  and  $D$  as polynomials of  $Q$

$$\phi_j = \frac{D_j}{D} = \frac{a_{j,0} + a_{j,1}Q + a_{j,2}Q^2 + \dots + a_{j,n-1}Q^{n-1}}{b_0 + b_1Q + b_2Q^2 + \dots + b_{n-1}Q^{n-1} + b_nQ^n}$$

where  $a_{j,n}$  and  $b_n$  are some constants. The constant  $b_n$  is zero, because it is equal to the following determinant (see Eq. C.6)

$$b_n = \begin{vmatrix} -\int_0^1 X_n'' X_m d\zeta - e \int_0^1 Z_n'' X_m d\zeta \\ -e \int_0^1 X_n'' Z_m d\zeta - e^2 \int_0^1 Z_n'' Z_m d\zeta \end{vmatrix}$$

This determinant is zero for  $X_1 = Z_1$ . Thus,  $\phi_j$  becomes equal to the ratio of two polynomials of the same order. If we now

let  $Q$  approach infinity, we get in the limit

$$\phi_j = \frac{a_{j,n-1}}{b_{n-1}}$$

A direct solution for the rigid bracing case will be obtained from Eq. B.23 as will be shown in section C3.

### C2 Solution for Unbraced Case, i.e., $Q = 0$

Applying the Galerkin Method to Eq. 2.11, we obtain

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \phi_n \int_0^1 \left\{ \frac{EC_w}{L^2} Z_n^{IV} - GK Z_n'' - \left( p_y e + \frac{I_x M_x^2}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} + F \right) L^2 Z_n \right\} Z_n d\zeta \\ = \int_0^1 \left[ p_y a - \frac{I_{xy} M_x^2}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} \right] L^2 Z_m d\zeta \end{aligned} \quad (C.16)$$

$$m = 1, 2, \dots, \infty$$

with Eqs. C.7a and b

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \phi_n \left\{ \frac{EC_w}{L^2} \lambda_z^4 \int_0^1 Z_n Z_m d\zeta - GK \int_0^1 Z_n'' Z_m d\zeta - pL^2 e \int_0^1 \bar{h} Z_n Z_m d\zeta \right. \\ \left. + FL^2 \int_0^1 Z_n Z_m d\zeta - \frac{I_x (pL^2)^2 L^2}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} \int_0^1 h^2 Z_n Z_m d\zeta \right\} = pL^2 a \int_0^1 \bar{h} Z_m d\zeta \\ - \frac{I_{xy} (pL^2)^2 L^2}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} \int_0^1 h^2 Z_m d\zeta \end{aligned} \quad (C.17)$$

$$m = 1, 2, \dots, \infty$$

Let

$$T_{10} = \int_0^1 h^2 Z_n Z_m d\zeta \quad (C.18a)$$

$$T_{103} = \int_0^1 h^2 Z_m d\zeta \quad (C.18b)$$

In matrix form

$$[D_{mn}]\{\phi_n\} = \{F_m\} \quad (C.19)$$

where

$$D_{mn} = \frac{EC_w}{L^2} \lambda_z^4 T_7 - GK T_8 - pL^2 e T_9 + FL^2 T_7 - \frac{I_x (pL^2)^2 L^2}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} T_{10} \quad (C.20a)$$

$$F_m = pL^2 a T_{102} - \frac{I_{xy} (pL^2)^2 L^2}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} T_{103} \quad (C.20b)$$

and  $T_1$  is given in Eqs. C.9 and C.18.

Hence the angle of rotation is determined in series form

$$\phi = \sum_{n=1}^N \phi_n Z_n \quad (C.21)$$

where  $N$  is the number of terms considered.

The curvature for the lateral deflection  $u''$  is obtained from Eq. B.20.

$$u'' = \frac{L^2}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} (-M_x I_x \sum_{n=1}^N \phi_n Z_n + I_{xy} M_x) \quad (C.22)$$

Having the curvatures, we are able to determine the normal stress using Eq. 2.19.

If the lateral and vertical deflections are required we may follow one of two ways: the first is to integrate Eq. C.22 twice

$$u = C_0 + C_1 L \zeta + \frac{L^2}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} (-I_x \sum_{n=1}^N \phi_n \iint M_x Z_n d\zeta^2 + I_{xy} \iint M_x d\zeta^2) \quad (C.23)$$

However, the functions resulting from these integrations may be cumbersome. The second way is to apply Galerkin's Method

also to Eq. B.19a. Then

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \int_0^1 \frac{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)}{I_x L^2} u_n X_n^{IV} + (M_x Z_n)'' \phi_n X_m d\tau \\ = -\frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} L^2 \int_0^1 p_y X_m d\tau \end{aligned} \quad (C.24)$$

Let

$$A_{mn} = \frac{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)}{I_x L^2} \lambda_x^4 T_1 \quad (C.25a)$$

$$B_{mn} = pL^2 T_5 \quad (C.25b)$$

$$E_m = -\frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} pL^2 T_{101} \quad (C.25c)$$

Solving Eq. C.24 for  $u_n$  gives

$$\{u_n\} = [A_{mn}]^{-1} \{E_m - [B_{mn}]\{\phi_n\}\} \quad (C.26)$$

Note that  $A_{mn}$  is just a diagonal matrix. Thus, we have also the lateral deflection in series form.

$$u = \sum_{n=1}^N u_n X_n \quad (C.27)$$

The vertical deflection can be found from Eq. C.15.

### C3 Solution for Rigid Bracing Case, i.e., $Q = \infty$

The differential equation for this case was given by

Eq. 2.14

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \phi_n \int_0^1 \left\{ \frac{EC'_w}{L^2} Z_n^{IV} - GK Z_n'' + FL^2 Z_n - M_x Z_n'' e - (M_x Z_n)'' e \right. \\ \left. - p_y e L^2 Z_n \right\} Z_m d\tau = \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) L^2 \int_0^1 p_y Z_m d\tau \end{aligned} \quad (C.28)$$

$$m = 1, 2, \dots, \infty$$

$$\begin{aligned}
\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \phi_n \left\{ \left( \frac{EC'_w}{L^2} \lambda_z^4 + FL^2 \right) \int_0^1 z_n z_m d\zeta - GK \int_0^1 z_n'' z_m d\zeta \right. \\
- pL^2 e \int_0^1 h z_n'' z_m d\zeta - pL^2 e \int_0^1 (h z_n)'' z_m d\zeta \\
\left. - pL^2 e \int_0^1 \bar{h} z_n z_m d\zeta \right\} = \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) pL^2 \int_0^1 \bar{h} z_m d\zeta
\end{aligned} \tag{C.29}$$

$m = 1, 2, \dots, \infty$

Let

$$D_{mn} = \left( \frac{EC'_w}{L^2} \lambda_z^4 + FL^2 \right) T_7 - GK T_8 - peL^2 (T_5 + T_6 + T_9) \tag{C.30a}$$

$$F_m = \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) pL^2 T_{102} \tag{C.30b}$$

Again the problem is reduced to the solution of an algebraic equation system.

$$[D_{nm}] \{ \phi_n \} = \{ F_m \} \tag{C.31}$$

Hence the angle of rotation is

$$\phi = \sum_{n=1}^N \phi_n z_n \tag{C.32}$$

The lateral deflection is simply

$$u = -e\phi \tag{C.33}$$

The vertical deflection is given by Eq. C.15.

#### C4 Evaluation of the Integrals

The expressions for the displacements  $v$ ,  $u$  and  $\phi$  have been developed in Sections C1 through C3. They are valid for

a continuous but arbitrary distribution of  $p_y$  and for a number of boundary conditions, which may be different for  $u$ ,  $v$  and  $\phi$ . They can be utilized once the values of the definite integrals  $T_i$  are known. In this section, these integrals will be evaluated for some specific boundary conditions. For some cases also the coefficients  $A_{mn}$ ,  $B_{mn}$ , etc. will be given after substitution of  $T_i$  into them. In the following the load is taken uniformly distributed. Hence

$$p_y = p, \bar{h} = 1, h = C_0 + C_1 \zeta - \frac{\zeta^2}{2}$$

For similar boundary conditions  $X_n = Z_n$ . Hence from Eqs. C.9

$$T_1 = T_7 = T_9$$

$$T_2 = T_3 = T_4 = T_5$$

$$T_{101} = T_{102}$$

#### C4.1 Hinged boundary

$$v = v'' = 0$$

$$u = u'' = 0 \quad \text{at } \zeta = 0, 1 \quad (\text{C.34})$$

$$\phi = \phi'' = 0$$

The primary bending moment is

$$M_x = \frac{pL^2}{2} (\zeta - \zeta^2) \quad (\text{C.35a})$$

$$h = \frac{1}{2} (\zeta - \zeta^2) \quad (\text{C.35b})$$

The eigenfunctions

$$X_n = Z_n = \sin n\pi \zeta \quad n = 1, 3, 5, \dots \quad (\text{C.36a})$$

$$\lambda_x = \lambda_z = n\pi \quad (\text{C.36b})$$

The integrals  $T_1$  from Eqs. C.9 and C.18 are evaluated below

$$T_1 = T_7 = T_9 = \delta_{nm} \int_0^1 \sin^2 n\pi \zeta \, d\zeta = \frac{1}{2} \delta_{nm} \quad (\text{C.37a})$$

$$T_2 = T_3 = T_4 = T_8 = -m^2 \pi^2 \int_0^1 \sin n\pi \zeta \sin m\pi \zeta \, d\zeta = -\frac{m^2 \pi^2}{2} \delta_{nm} \quad (\text{C.37b})$$

$$T_5 = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 [(\zeta - \zeta^2) \sin n\pi \zeta] \sin m\pi \zeta \, d\zeta = \frac{1}{2} \begin{cases} -\frac{m^2 \pi^2}{12} - \frac{1}{4} & \text{if } m = n \\ \frac{4mn^3}{(m^2 - n^2)^2} & \text{if } m \neq n \end{cases} \quad (\text{C.37c})$$

$$T_6 = \frac{1}{2} \int_0^1 (\zeta - \zeta^2) (-n^2 \pi^2) \sin n\pi \zeta \sin m\pi \zeta \, d\zeta = \frac{1}{2} \begin{cases} -\frac{m^2 \pi^2}{12} - \frac{1}{4} & \text{if } m=n \\ \frac{4mn^3}{(m^2 - n^2)^2} & \text{if } m \neq n \end{cases} \quad (\text{C.37d})$$

$$T_{10} = \frac{1}{4} \int_0^1 (\zeta - \zeta^2)^2 \sin n\pi \zeta \sin m\pi \zeta \, d\zeta =$$

$$T_{101} = T_{102} = \int_0^1 \sin m\pi \zeta \, d\zeta = \frac{2}{m\pi} \quad (\text{C.37f})$$

$$T_{103} = \frac{1}{4} \int_0^1 (\zeta - \zeta^2)^2 \sin m\pi \zeta \, d\zeta =$$

#### a) General case

The coefficients were given in Eqs. C.6

$$A_{mn} = \left[ \frac{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)}{I_x L^2} \frac{m^4 \pi^4}{2} + Q \frac{m^2 \pi^2}{2} \right] \delta_{nm} \quad (C.38a)$$

$$B_{mn} = \left[ Qe \frac{m^2 \pi^2}{2} - \frac{pL^2}{2} \left( \frac{m^2 \pi^2}{12} + \frac{1}{4} \right) \right] \delta_{nm} + \frac{pL^2}{2} \frac{4m^3 n}{(m^2 - n^2)^2} (1 - \delta_{nm}) \quad (C.38b)$$

$$C_{mn} = \left[ Qe \frac{m^2 \pi^2}{2} - \frac{pL^2}{2} \left( \frac{m^2 \pi^2}{12} + \frac{1}{4} \right) \right] \delta_{nm} + \frac{pL^2}{2} \frac{4mn^3}{(m^2 - n^2)^2} (1 - \delta_{nm}) \quad (C.38c)$$

$$D_{mn} = \left[ \frac{EC_w}{L^2} \frac{m^4 \pi^4}{2} + (GK + Qe) \frac{m^2 \pi^2}{2} - \frac{peL^2}{2} + \frac{FL^2}{2} \right] \delta_{nm} \quad (C.38d)$$

$$E_m = -\frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \frac{2pL^2}{m\pi} \quad (C.38e)$$

$$F_m = a \frac{2pL^2}{m\pi} \quad (C.38f)$$

where  $n = 1, 3, 5, \dots$

$m = 1, 3, 5, \dots$

For this case  $[A_{mn}]$  and  $[D_{nm}]$  are diagonal matrices.

b) No bracing, i.e.  $Q = 0$

The coefficients necessary for  $\phi_n$  (Eqs. C.20)

$$D_{mn} = \left( \frac{EC_w}{L^2} \frac{m^4 \pi^4}{2} + GK \frac{m^2 \pi^2}{2} - \frac{pL^2 e}{2} + \frac{FL^2}{2} \right) \delta_{nm} - \frac{I_x L^2 (pL^2)^2}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} T_{10} \quad (C.39a)$$

$$F_m = a \frac{2pL^2}{m\pi} - \frac{I_{xy} L^2 (pL^2)^2}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} T_{103} \quad (C.39b)$$

The coefficients for  $u_n$  (Eqs. C.25)

$$A_{mn} = \frac{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)}{I_x L^2} \frac{m^4 \pi^4}{2} \delta_{nm} \quad (C.40a)$$

$$B_{mn} = \frac{pL^2}{2} \left[ -\left(\frac{m^2 \pi^2}{12} + \frac{1}{4}\right) \delta_{nm} + \frac{4m^3 n}{(m^2 - n^2)^2} (1 - \delta_{nm}) \right] \quad (C.40b)$$

$$E_m = -\frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} \frac{2pL^2}{m\pi} \quad (C.40c)$$

c) Rigid bracing, i.e.  $Q = \infty$

From Eqs. C.30

$$D_{nm} = \left[ \frac{EC'_w}{L^2} m^4 \pi^4 + GK m^2 \pi^2 + FL^2 + pL^2 e^{\left(\frac{m^2 \pi^2}{6} - \frac{1}{2}\right)} \right] \frac{\delta_{nm}}{2} - \frac{pL^2}{2} e^{\frac{4mn(m^2+n^2)}{(m^2-n^2)^2}} (1 - \delta_{nm}) \quad (C.41a)$$

$$F_m = \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) \frac{2pL^2}{m\pi} \quad (C.41b)$$

C5 Summary

Galerkin's Method has been used to solve the differential equations for the diaphragm braced I, channel or Z beams and for the two special cases of no bracing and rigid bracing. The displacements  $u$  and  $\phi$  have been expressed in infinite series.

$$u = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} u_n X_n \quad (C.3a)$$

$$\phi = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \phi_n Z_n \quad (C.3b)$$

$X_n$  and  $Z_n$  are chosen to be the eigenfunctions of a vibration problem with the same boundary conditions as the beam. The differential equations are converted into algebraic equation

systems of the following form

a) General case, i.e.  $0 < Q < \infty$

$$[A_{mn}]\{u_n\} + [B_{mn}]\{\phi_n\} = \{E_m\} \quad (C.11a)$$

$$[C_{mn}]\{u_n\} + [D_{mn}]\{\phi_n\} = \{F_m\} \quad (C.11b)$$

where

$$A_{mn} = \frac{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)}{I_x L^2} \lambda_x^4 T_1 - Q T_2 \quad (C.8a)$$

$$B_{mn} = -Qe T_3 + pL^2 T_5 \quad (C.8b)$$

$$C_{mn} = -Qe T_4 + pL^2 T_6 \quad (C.8c)$$

$$D_{mn} = \frac{EC_w}{L^2} \lambda_z^4 T_7 - (GK + Qe^2) T_8 - pL^2 e T_9 + FL^2 T_{10} \quad (C.8d)$$

$$E_m = -\frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} pL^2 T_{101} \quad (C.8e)$$

$$F_m = apL^2 T_{102} \quad (C.8f)$$

b) No bracing, i.e.  $Q = 0$

$$[D_{mn}]\{\phi_n\} = \{F_m\} \quad (C.19)$$

and

$$\{u_n\} = [A_{mn}]^{-1} \{E_m - [B_{mn}]\{\phi_n\}\} \quad (C.26)$$

where

$$A_{mn} = \frac{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)}{I_x L^2} \lambda_x^4 T_1 \quad (C.25a)$$

$$B_{mn} = pL^2 T_5 \quad (C.25b)$$

$$D_{mn} = \frac{EC_w}{L^2} \lambda_z^4 T_7 - GK T_8 - pL^2 e T_9 + FL^2 T_{10} - \frac{I_x (pL^2)^2 L^2}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} T_{10} \quad (C.20a)$$

$$E_m = -\frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} pL^2 T_{101} \quad (C.25c)$$

$$F_m = pL^2 a T_{102} - \frac{I_{xy} (pL^2)^2 L^2}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} T_{103} \quad (C.20b)$$

c) Rigid bracing, i.e.  $Q = \infty$

$$[D_{mn}]\{\phi_n\} = \{F_m\} \quad (C.31)$$

and

$$u = -e\phi \quad (C.33)$$

where

$$D_{mn} = \frac{EC'_w}{L^2} \lambda_z^4 T_7 - GK T_8 - pL^2 e(T_5 + T_6 + T_9) + FL^2 T_7 \quad (C.30a)$$

$$F_m = \left(a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e\right) pL^2 T_{102} \quad (C.30b)$$

The integrals  $T_1$  through  $T_{103}$  are defined by Eqs. C.9 and C.18. They have been evaluated for simply supported boundary conditions and uniformly distributed loads in Eqs. C.37.

## APPENDIX D

### TEST PROCEDURE FOR THE DETERMINATION OF $F_{local}$

Since the local deformations depend on the connection detail and on the type of deck panel, it is proposed to find the corresponding rotational restraint  $F_{local}$  experimentally. A possible test set-up is shown in Fig. 29. A segment of the purlin is fixed to a rigid support. One panel width of deck is fastened to the purlin. At each edge of the panel, an overlap similar to that in the actual structure is provided. This simulates the continuous nature of the roof decking. The screws are aligned at a certain distance from the web.

The rotational deformation is enforced by loading the roof deck panel by hung weights. At the edge where the weights are applied, a light stiffening angle parallel to the purlin segment is used to obtain a uniform deflection of the end of the cantilevering panel.

In Fig. 29, the panel is extended at both sides of the purlin to provide two possibilities for hanging the weights. When the weights are hung at the right side as in Fig. 29, the direction of the rotation corresponds to that from uplift loading of channel purlins. On the other hand, loading at the left side would simulate the rotations from gravity loading.

$\delta_{exp}$ , the total deflection of point A (Fig. 30) is measured during testing.  $\delta_b$ , the deflection of point A of the diaphragm acting as a cantilever beam, can be calculated from stan-

dard formulae. Subtracting  $\delta_b$  from  $\delta_{exp}$ , deflection  $\delta_{local}$  due to local deformation and hence  $\phi_{local}$  can be obtained. The slope of the experimental curve of cantilever moment per unit width ( $pl/w$ ) versus  $\phi_{local}$  gives the value of rotational restraint  $F_{local}$ .

A limited number of such tests were performed on the narrow ribbed light-gage steel panel with the dimensions shown on Fig. 79. The results of such a test on a panel with screws placed 1/2 inch from the web is given in Fig. 90. (Since the corners of the purlin are rounded, the real distance of the screws from the contact point between the diaphragm and the purlin is somewhat smaller than 1/2 inch). This test gave  $F = .060$  in-k/in/rad. On the other hand, for a distance of 1.0 inch from the web, the rotational restraint was  $F = .180$  in-k/in/rad.

The test should duplicate the connection detail of the structure as close as possible. If in the real structure, the screws are placed randomly, it would be desirable to find  $F_{local}$  for two different screw locations, in order to get an idea of how much  $F$  is affected by changing the screw location. If insulation material is used between purlin and diaphragm, the test should be performed after a certain period of time so that any loosening in the connections due to creep of the insulation is accounted for in the determination of  $F$ .

The influence of  $F$  on the behavior of channel and Z-section purlins was discussed in Sec. 3.3. Here, it may be noted that the value of  $F$  is different for uplift and gravity loads unless the screws are placed exactly at the middle of the flange. For

example,  $F$  obtained by the test shown on Fig. 90 presents an alternative test set-up for measuring  $F_{local}$  (of Fig. 29). It is valid only for gravity loading, since the stipulated direction of the rotation between the purlin and diaphragm is that for the gravity loading case.

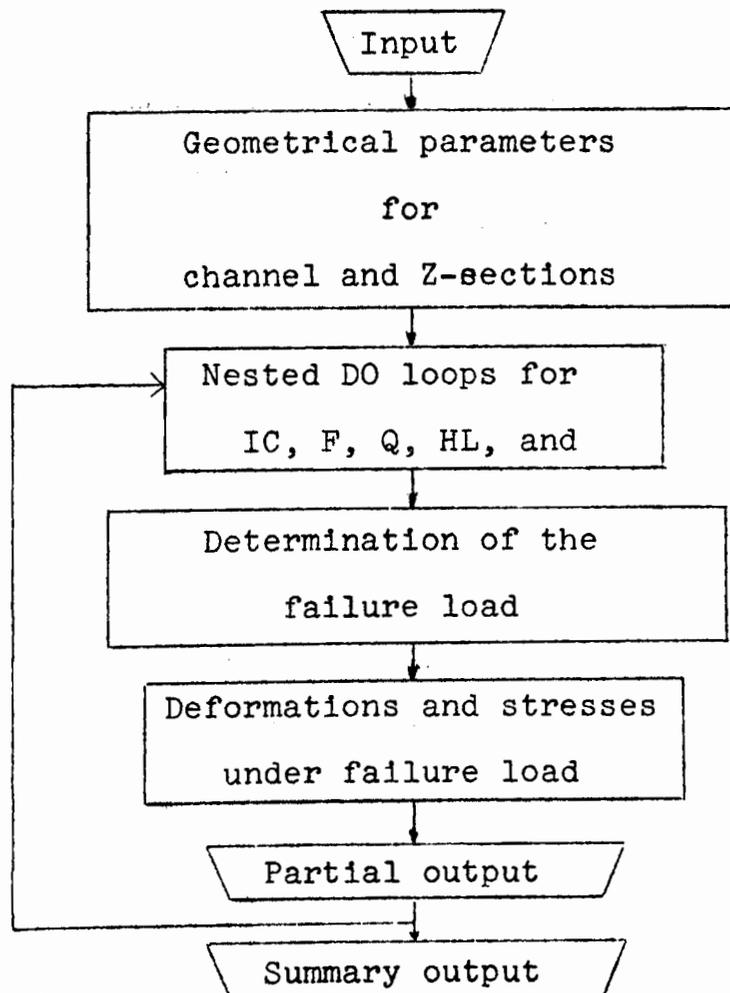
## APPENDIX E

### FLOW CHART OF THE COMPUTER PROGRAM

#### E1. General

The overall flow chart is given below. Some of the individual blocks of this flow chart are explained subsequently and some important parameters are defined. In particular, a more detailed flow chart of the block for determination of the failure load is presented.

#### E2. Overall Flow Chart



### E3. Input, output

Input serves many purposes. These are: (a) Initialization of some parameters, (b) setting the limits of the DO loops, (c) storing the matrices consisting of the values of the definite integrals due to Galerkin's method, and (d) reading the dimensions of the cross-section under consideration.

Output consists of several parts: (a) After finding the failure load for one case, the stresses and values of some integer parameters indicating the flow in the program are printed. (b) After completion of a group of cases for different values of  $Q$  and the span length  $L$ , a partial summary is printed which includes the values of the yield moment as well as the maximum values of the deformations  $u$  and  $\phi$ . (c) A summary table for the ratio of yield moment to  $M_{bend}$  and the maximum angle of rotation  $\phi$  is given for gravity and uplift loading cases. The corner where the start of yielding occurred is also indicated.

### E4. Definitions

The parameters controlling the do loops are

NPRB = Number of cross-sections

NIC = Number of cases concerning

a) The horizontal distance of the load from the shear center,  $a = HA$

b) The direction of the load, i.e.

IC = 1 for gravity

IC = 2 for uplift

NQF = Number of cases for the rotational rigidity  $F$

IQM = Number of cases for the shear rigidity  $Q$

IHM = Number of cases for the span length  $L = HL$

Some other important parameters are:

$M = MM2/2$  = Number of series terms considered for  
each displacement component

$L$  = in general, indicates the index of the corner  
where stress is equal to  $\sigma_{yd}$

$L = 7$  means  $\phi = \phi_{limit}$  while  $\sigma_1 < \sigma_{yd}$

$L = 8$  means the attempt to find the failure load was  
unsuccessful

$LS$  = Index of the corner with the largest stress in  
absolute value

Parameters MJ and MP are discussed in the next section in some detail.

#### E5. Explanation of the Flow Chart for Failure Load Determination

The flow chart for failure load determination is given in Section E6. Here, some explanation is given to facilitate understanding of this flow chart.

There are two criteria for failure:

1. The maximum angle of rotation  $\phi = \phi_{limit}$  can be specified (say  $30^\circ$ ).
2. The stress at one of the corners in the governing cross-section is equal to the yield stress.

These criteria may be symbolized as

$$\phi(p) = 0$$

$$\sigma_1(p) = 0 \quad \text{where}$$

$i = 1, 2, \dots, 6$  for lipped sections

$i = 2, \dots, 5$  for plain sections

The failure load is determined by successive approximations, starting with a first estimate as

$$\bar{p} = \frac{1}{2} p_{cr} \text{ or } \bar{p} = \pm 0.6 M_{\text{bend}} \frac{8}{L^2}$$

whichever is smaller.  $p_{cr}$  is the approximate critical load obtained by setting the main determinant of the equation system equal to zero for  $MM2 = 2$  (see Eq. 4.2). The sign of  $\bar{p}$  is positive for gravity and negative for uplift cases, respectively.

The determination of the failure load proceeds in two steps:

1. The values of the functions  $\phi(\bar{p})$  and  $\sigma_1(\bar{p})$  are computed for at least two  $\bar{p}$ 's, until there is a change of sign in either  $\phi(\bar{p})$  or in any one of  $\sigma_1(\bar{p})$ . In every cycle,  $\bar{p}$  is decreased or increased by  $\delta\bar{p}$ , whichever brings  $\bar{p}$  closer to the zero point of the functions  $\phi(\bar{p})$  or  $\sigma_1(\bar{p})$ . The increment at the beginning is

$$\delta\bar{p} = \frac{1}{2} \bar{p}$$

In the subsequent cycles, however, the value of the increment is taken as half of that for the previous cycle. Of course, a limit for the number of cycles is provided. Hence, if there is no change in the sign of the above mentioned functions within the set limit, the problem is abandoned and the next case is considered. This situation arises when the first estimate  $\bar{p}$  and/or the increment  $\delta\bar{p}$  are too large or too small when compared to the final value  $p_{\text{fail}}$ . Hence, the situation may be remedied by substituting better estimates for  $\bar{p}$  and  $\delta\bar{p}$ .

2. Once a sign change occurs, the next value of  $\bar{p}$  is found

by linear interpolation. If the sign change occurs in  $\sigma_1(\bar{p})$  for one particular value of  $i = L$ , linear interpolation is performed only on  $\sigma_L(\bar{p})$ . If the sign change occurs simultaneously in more than one value of  $i$ , the one giving the largest stress is selected as  $i = L$ .

The flow of the program is mainly controlled by the two integer parameters MJ and MP. The determination of the failure load proceeds with MJ = 1. The parameter MP determines the details of the flow.

- a) MP = 1: First, check  $\phi$ . If  $\phi < 0$  set MP = 5. If  $\phi > 0$  check  $\sigma_1$  for  $i=1, \dots, 6$ . If  $\sigma_1 < \sigma_y$  increase  $\bar{p} = \bar{p} + \delta\bar{p}$ , repeat the cycle. If  $\sigma_1 > \sigma_y$  set MP = 2.
- b) MP = 5: Check whether there is a change in the sign of  $\phi$  (needed in case entry is not through MP = 1). If there is none, change the load  $\bar{p}$  and repeat. If there is, set MP = 3.
- c) MP = 2: Find the yield load by linear interpolation. Set MJ = 2.
- d) MP = 3: Find the load for  $\phi = \phi_{\text{limit}}$  by linear interpolation. Set MJ = 2.

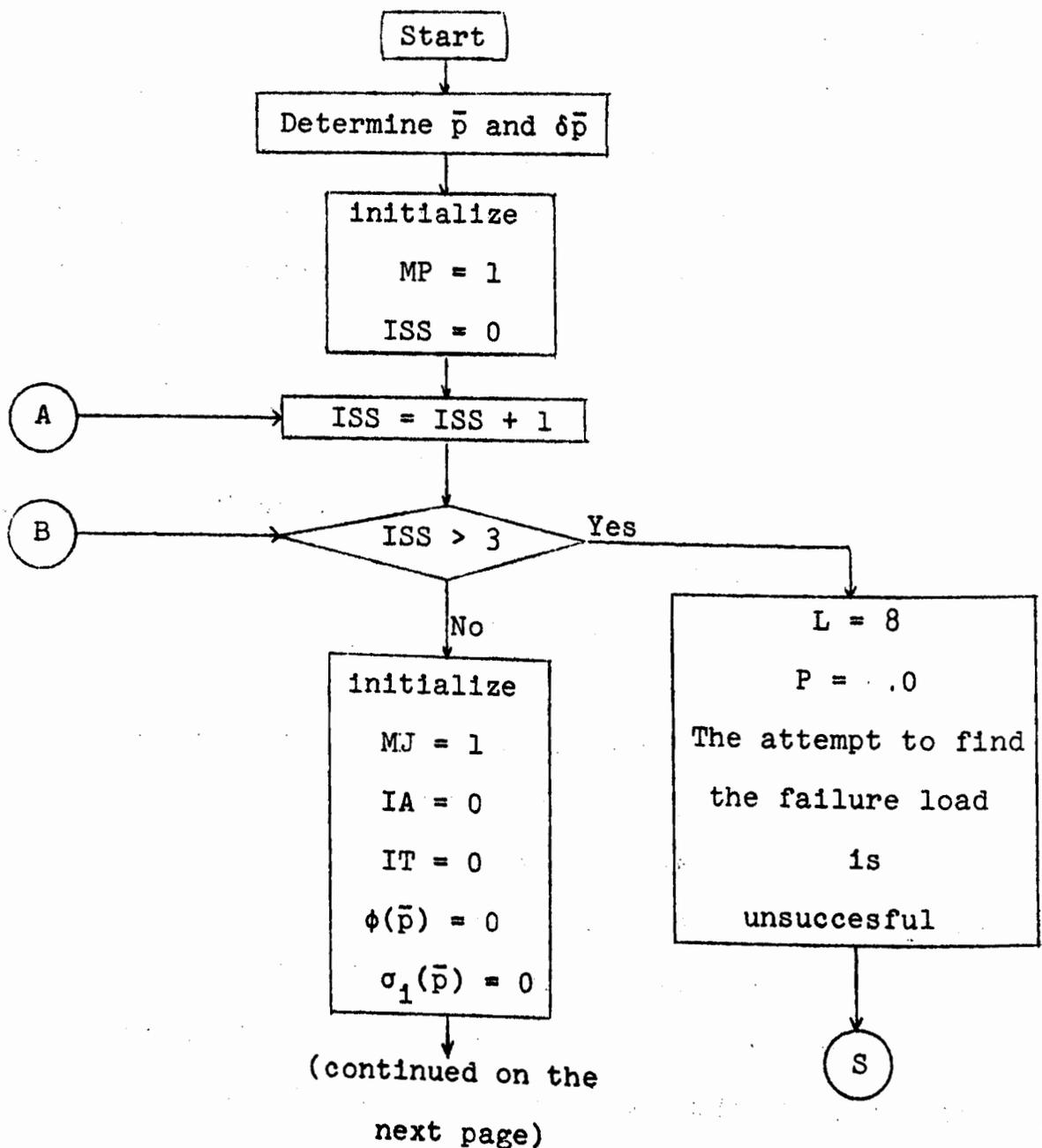
For MJ = 2, the program skips the parts described above and proceeds to the determination of stresses.

There is a final checking of the stresses and the angle of rotation  $\phi$ . If the check is unsatisfactory for  $\sigma_1$ , then MP = 4 and if it is unsatisfactory for  $\phi$ , MP = 5; in addition, MJ = 1 and the control returns to the beginning of the block for failure load. If the checks are satisfactory, some of the results

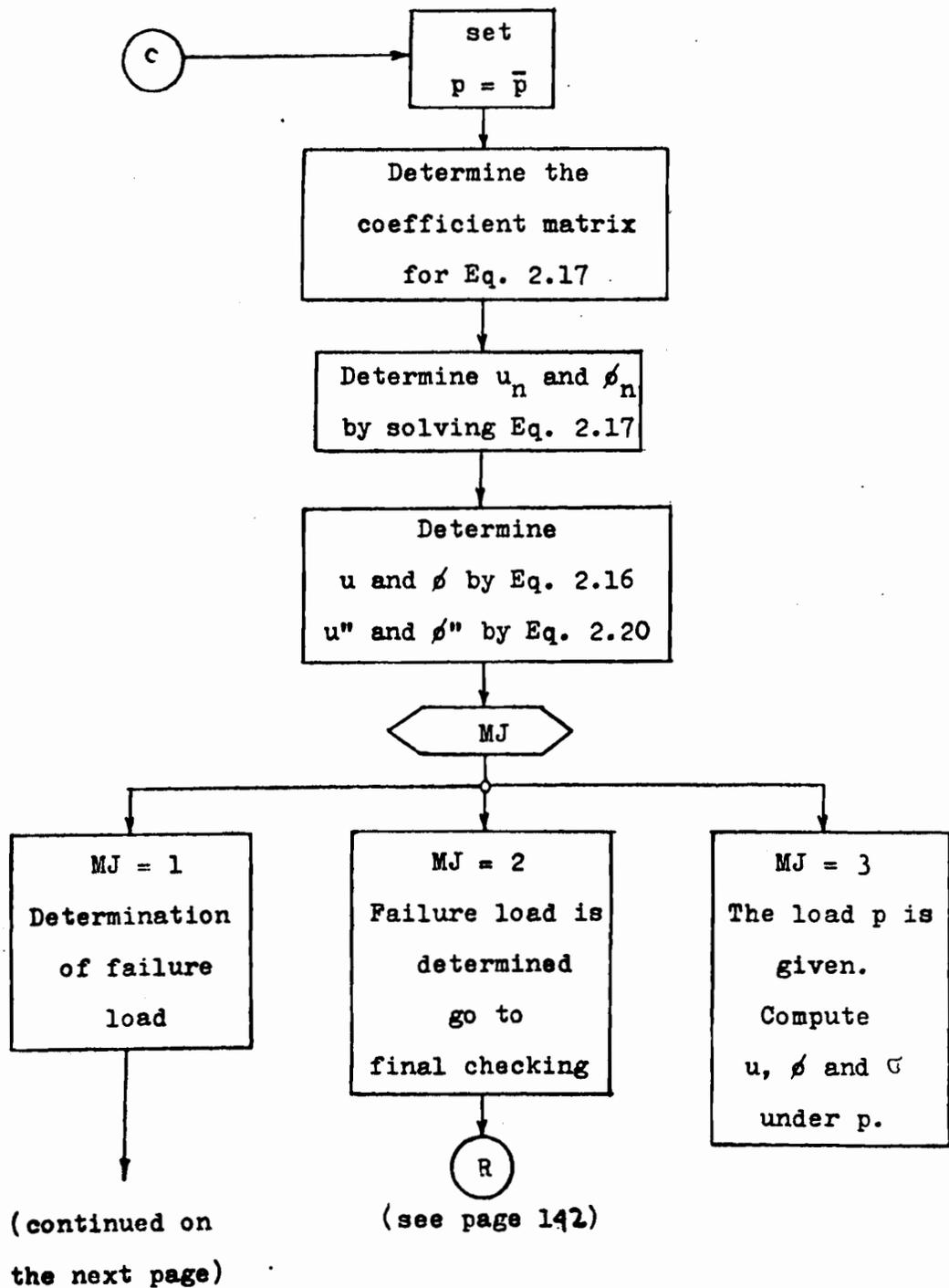
are printed, some of them are stored for the summary table, and one proceeds to the next case.

For  $MJ = 3$ , the whole failure determination part of the program is bypassed. This can be useful if the deflections and stresses are sought under a given load (For example, under service loads obtained by dividing the failure load by a constant).

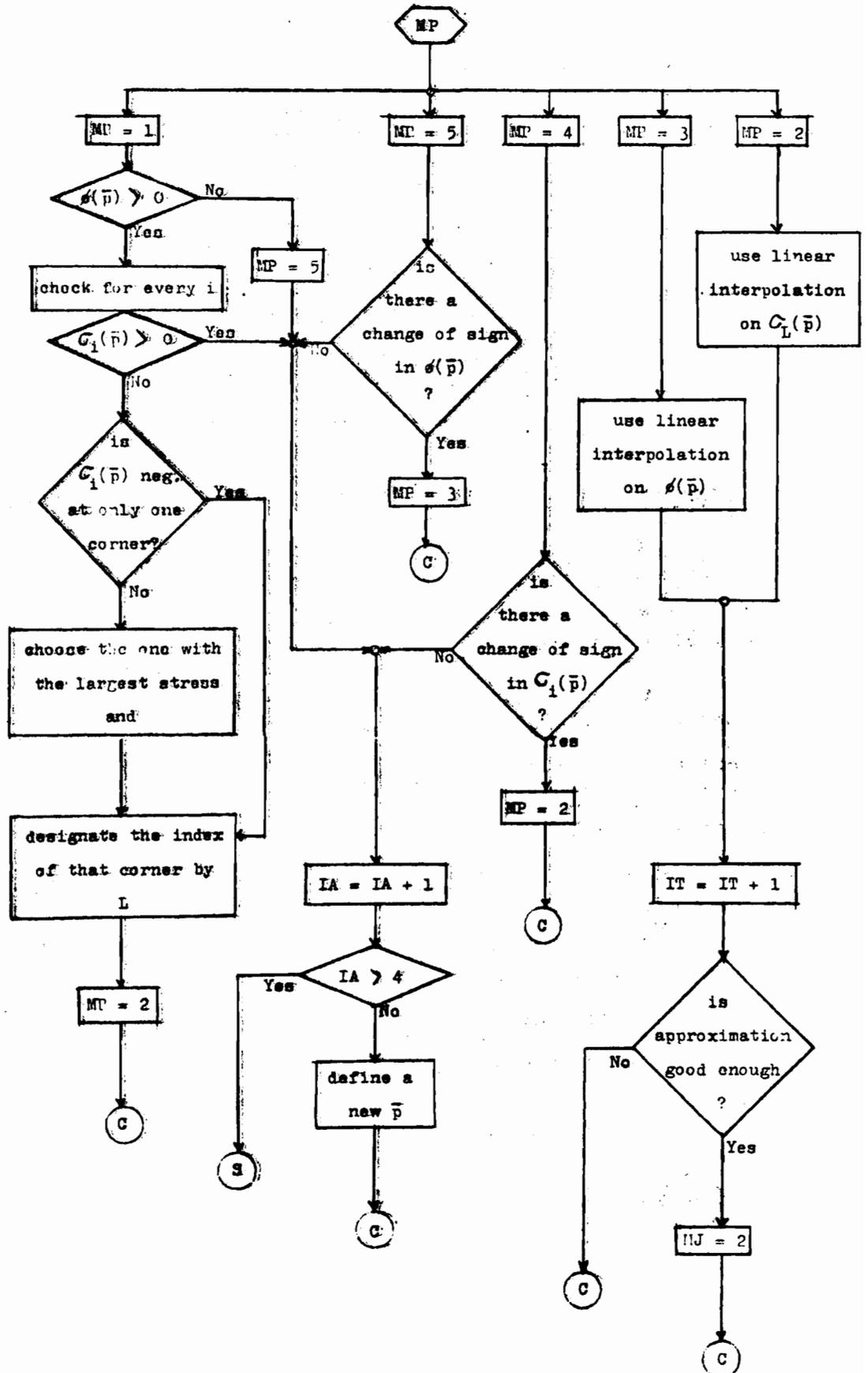
E6. Flow Chart for Failure Load Determination



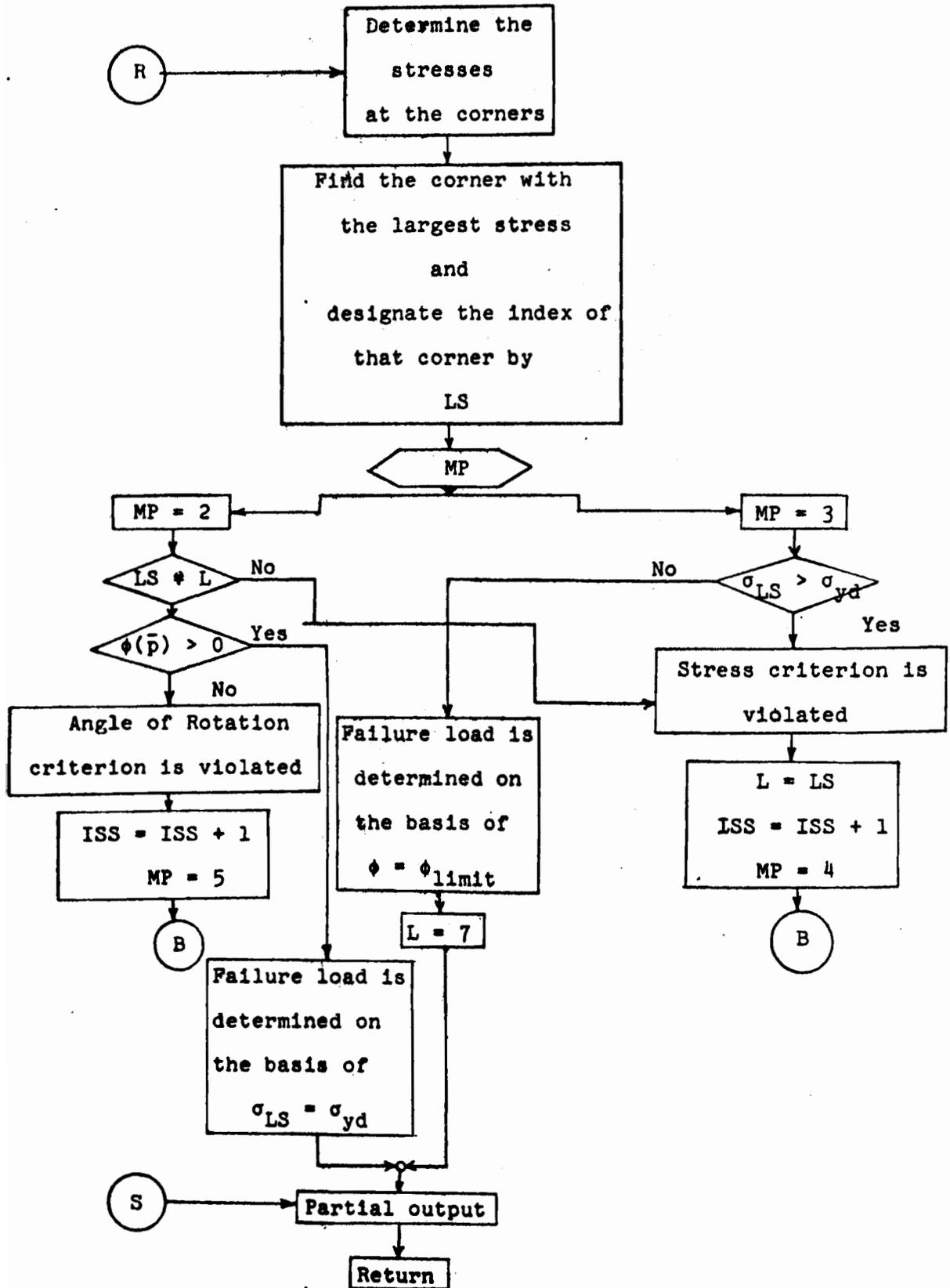
(continuation)



(continuation)



continuation



APPENDIX F

FORMULA FOR  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$

In Figures 16 through 19 the ratio  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  versus span length  $L$  is plotted where  $M = pL^2/8$  and  $p$  is the load causing failure which was defined as the maximum stress attaining a value of  $1.15 \sigma_y$ .  $M_{\text{bend}}$  is the capacity of a beam whose rotations and lateral deflections are eliminated by appropriate bracing, i.e.,  $M_{\text{bend}} = \frac{I_x \sigma_y}{d}$ . Here, the value of  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  at  $L = 0$  will be computed.

Consider Eq. 2.19. Since we demand that the stress is equal to  $1.15 \sigma_y$ , the bending moment  $M_x = M$  must remain finite as  $L$  approaches zero. Next it will be shown that also  $\frac{u_n}{L^2}$  and  $\frac{\phi_n}{L^2}$  (consequently  $\frac{u''}{L^2}$  and  $\frac{\phi''}{L^2}$ ) remain finite.

F1 No Bracing Case

From Eq. C.19

$$L^2 [D_{mn}] \left\{ \frac{\phi_n}{L^2} \right\} = \{F_m\}$$

where for  $L = 0$

$$L^2 D_{mn} = EC_w \lambda_z^4 T_7 \quad (\text{from Eq. C.20a})$$

$$F_m = 8M a T_{102} \quad (\text{from Eq. C.20b})$$

hence

$$\left\{ \frac{\phi_n}{L^2} \right\} = \frac{8M a}{EC_w} [\lambda_z^4 T_7]^{-1} \{T_{102}\} \quad (\text{F.1a})$$

From Eq. C.26

$$\left\{ \frac{u_n}{L^2} \right\} = \frac{1}{L^2} [A_{mn}]^{-1} E_m - L^2 [B_{mn}] \left\{ \frac{\phi_n}{L^2} \right\}$$

where

$$\frac{1}{L^2} [A_{mn}]^{-1} = \frac{I_x}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} [\lambda_x^4 T_1]^{-1} \quad (\text{from Eq. C.25a})$$

$$L^2 B_{mn} = 0.8M T_5 = 0 \quad (\text{from Eq. C.25b})$$

$$E_m = -\frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} 8M T_{101} \quad (\text{from Eq. C.25c})$$

hence

$$\left\{ \frac{u_n}{L^2} \right\} = -\frac{I_{xy} 8M}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} [\lambda_x^4 T_1]^{-1} \{T_{101}\} \quad (\text{F.1b})$$

The curvatures

$$\frac{\phi''}{L^2} = \frac{8 M_a}{EC_w} \{Z''_n\}^T [\lambda_z^4 T_7]^{-1} \{T_{102}\}$$

$$\frac{u''}{L^2} = -\frac{I_{xy} 8M}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} \{X''_n\}^T [\lambda_x^4 T_1]^{-1} \{T_{101}\}$$

The matrix multiplications lead to one function of  $\zeta$ . It reduces to one number when the value of  $\zeta$  showing the place of yielding is substituted. Let

$$T_\phi = -\{Z''_n\}^T [\lambda_z^4 T_7]^{-1} \{T_{102}\} \quad (\text{F.2a})$$

$$T_u = -\{X''_n\}^T [\lambda_x^4 T_1]^{-1} \{T_{101}\} \quad (\text{F.2b})$$

The values of  $T_u$  and  $T_\phi$  are given in the section E4 for simply supported boundary condition.

$$\frac{\phi''}{L^2} = -\frac{8 M_a}{EC_w} T_\phi \quad (\text{F.3a})$$

$$\frac{u''}{L^2} = - \frac{8 M(-I_{xy})}{E(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} T_u \quad (F.3b)$$

Substituting into Eq. 2.19

$$\sigma = \frac{M}{I_x} y + \left[ \left( x - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} y \right) \frac{8 M(-I_{xy})}{(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} T_u + \omega \frac{8 M a}{C_w} T_\phi \right]$$

$$\frac{I_x \sigma}{y} = M \left[ 1 + \frac{I_x}{y} \left( x - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} y \right) \frac{8 T_u (-I_{xy})}{(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} + \frac{I_x}{y} \frac{\omega}{C_w} 8 T_\phi a \right]$$

When  $\sigma$  is equal to  $1.15 \sigma_y$  and with  $\frac{I_x \sigma}{y} = M_{\text{bend}}$

$$\frac{M}{M_{\text{bend}}} = \frac{1.15}{1 + \frac{I_x}{y} \left( x - \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} y \right) \frac{8 T_u (-I_{xy})}{(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)} + \frac{I_x}{y} \frac{\omega}{C_w} 8 T_\phi a} \quad (F.4)$$

for channel  $I_{xy} = 0$

$$\frac{M}{M_{\text{bend}}} = \frac{1.15}{1 + \frac{I_x}{C_w} \frac{\omega}{y} 8 T_\phi a} \quad (F.5)$$

for Z section  $a = 0$

$$\frac{M}{M_{\text{bend}}} = \frac{1.15}{1 + \left( I_x \frac{x}{y} - I_{xy} \right) \frac{8 T_u (-I_{xy})}{(I_x I_y - I_{xy}^2)}} \quad (F.6)$$

The ratio  $\frac{M}{M_{\text{bend}}}$  is usually the same for downward and uplift loading cases. (More precisely this is so if for these loading cases the incipient yielding in the cross section occurs at the same point or symmetrically located ones in

reference to the x axis for channels and the centroid for Z-sections, respectively, because then the values of  $\frac{\omega}{y}$  in Eq. F.5 and  $\frac{x}{y}$  in Eq. F.6 do not change.)

## F2 Rigid Bracing Case

From Eq. C.31

$$L^2 [D_{mn}] \left\{ \frac{\phi_n}{L^2} \right\} = \{F_m\}$$

where for  $L = 0$

$$L^2 D_{mn} = EC'_w \lambda_z^4 T_7 \quad (\text{from Eq. C.30a})$$

$$F_m = \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) 8M T_{102} \quad (\text{from Eq. C.30b})$$

hence

$$\left\{ \frac{\phi_n}{L^2} \right\} = \frac{8M}{EC'_w} \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) [\lambda_z^4 T_7]^{-1} \{T_{102}\} \quad (\text{F.7})$$

With  $T_\phi$  from Eq. F.2a, the curvature is

$$\frac{\phi''}{L^2} = -\frac{8M}{EC'_w} \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) T_\phi \quad (\text{F.8})$$

Substituting into Eq. 2.21

$$\sigma = \frac{M}{I_x} y + \frac{8M}{C'_w} \omega' \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) T_\phi$$

$$\frac{I_x \sigma}{y} = M \left[ 1 + \frac{I_x}{C'_w} \frac{\omega'}{y} \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) 8T_\phi \right]$$

Hence for  $\sigma = 1.15 \sigma_y$

$$\frac{M}{M_{\text{bend}}} = \frac{1.15}{1 + \frac{I_x}{C'_w} \frac{\omega'}{y} \left( a + \frac{I_{xy}}{I_x} e \right) 8T_\phi} \quad (\text{F.9})$$

$C'_w$  and  $\omega'$  have been defined by Eqs. 2.15 and 2.22, respectively.

For a channel,  $I_{xy} = 0$ ,

$$\frac{M}{M_{\text{bend}}} = \frac{1.15}{1 + \frac{I_x \omega'}{C_w y} 8 T_\phi a} \quad (\text{F.10})$$

For a Z section,  $a = 0$

$$\frac{M}{M_{\text{bend}}} = \frac{1.15}{1 + \frac{I_{xy} \omega'}{C_w y} 8 T_\phi e} \quad (\text{F.11})$$

### F3 General Case, i.e., $0 < Q < \infty$

The ratio  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  for  $L = 0$  and any finite value of  $Q$  is the same as for the unbraced case, because if similar calculations as above are made the terms involving  $Q$  will vanish as  $L$  approaches zero.

### F4 The Values of $T_\phi$ and $T_u$ for Simply Supported Boundary Conditions

For similar boundary conditions  $X_n = Z_n$ . It follows that

$$T_u = T_\phi \quad (\text{F.12})$$

From Eq. C.36a

$$X_n'' = Z_n'' = -n^2 \pi^2 \sin n\pi\zeta, \quad n = 1, 3, 5, \dots \infty \quad (\text{F.13})$$

Let

$$n = 2k-1 \quad (\text{F.14})$$

For  $\zeta = \frac{1}{2}$ , Eq. F.13 becomes

$$X_n'' = Z_n'' = -(2k-1)^2 \pi^2 (-1)^{2k}, \quad k = 1, 2, 3, \dots \infty$$

Substituting  $\lambda_x = \lambda_z = n\pi$  with,  $T_1 = T_7$  and  $T_{101} = T_{102}$  from

Eqs. C.37; the matrices become

$$\{Z_n''\} = -\pi^2 \{(2k-1)^2 (-1)^{2k}\}$$

$$[\lambda_x^4 T_1]^{-1} = \frac{2}{\pi^4} \begin{pmatrix} \cdot & & 0 \\ & \frac{1}{(2k-1)^4} & \\ 0 & & \cdot \end{pmatrix}$$

$$\{T_{101}\} = \frac{2}{\pi} \left\{ \frac{1}{(2k-1)} \right\}$$

The matrix multiplication gives

$$T_u = T_\phi = \frac{4}{\pi^3} \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2k-1)^3} (-1)^{2k} \quad (\text{F.15})$$

The sum is related to "Riemann's zeta function". Its value can be found on page 439 of Ref. 33. Hence

$$T_u = T_\phi = \frac{4}{\pi^3} 0.96895 \approx \frac{1}{8} \quad (\text{F.16})$$

## REFERENCES

1. "Light Gage Cold-Formed Steel Design Manual," American Iron and Steel Institute, New York 1962.
2. "Specification for the Design of Cold-Formed Steel Structural Members," American Iron and Steel Institute, New York 1968.
3. Apparao, T.V.S.R., "Problems in Structural Diaphragm Bracing," Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell University, 1968.
4. Apparao, T.V.S.R., Errera, S.J., Fisher, G.P., "Columns Braced by Girts and a Diaphragm," Journal of Structural Division, Proc. ASCE, Vol. 95, Paper No. 6576, May 1969.
5. Apparao, T.V.S.R., Errera, S.J., "Design Recommendations for Diaphragm-Braced Beams, Columns and Wall-Studs," Report No. 332, Department of Structural Engineering, Cornell University, October 1968.
6. Black, M.M., Semple, H.M., "Torsion-Bending Analysis of Continuous Thin-Walled Beams," International Journal of Mech. Sci., Vol. 11, Oct. 1969.
7. Bleich, F., "Buckling of Metal Structures," McGraw-Hill Book Co., New York 1952.
8. Celebi, N., Pekoz, T., Winter G., "Behavior of Channel and Z-Section Beams Braced by Diaphragms," Proceedings of the Specialty Conference on Cold-Formed Structures, August 1971, University of Missouri, Rolla Mo.
9. Chilver, A.H., "Thin-Walled Structures," John Wiley and Sons., New York 1967.
10. Dabrowski, R., "Zum Problem der gleichzeitigen Biegung und Torsion dunnwandiger Balken," Der Stahlbau, April 1960.
11. Dabrowski, R., "Dunnwandige Stabe unter zweiachsig auser mittegem Druck," Der Stahlbau, 12/1961.
12. Ellifritt, D.S., "Strength and Stiffness of Steel Deck Shear Diaphragms," Proceedings of the Specialty Conference on Cold-Formed Structures, August 1971, University of Missouri, Rolla Mo.
13. Errera, S.J., "The Performance of Beams and Columns Continuously Braced with Diaphragms," Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell University, 1965.
14. Errera, S.J., Pincus, G., Fisher, G.P., "Columns and Beams Braced by Diaphragms," Journal of Structural Division, Proc. ASCE, Vol. 93, Paper No. 5103, February 1967.

15. Goodier, J.N., "The Buckling of Compressed Bars by Torsion and Flexure," Cornell University Eng. Exp. Station Bull. No. 27, Dec. 1941.
16. Goodier, J.N., "Flexural-Torsional Buckling of Bars of Open Section," Cornell University Eng. Exp. Station Bull. No. 28, Jan. 1942.
17. Harrison, T., "The Effect of Transverse Straps on the Bending and Torsional Behavior of a Thin-Walled Prismatic Beam of Open Cross-Sectional Profile," International Journal of Mech. Sci., Vol. 11, 1969.
18. Kloppel, K., Unger, B., "Kippen von Durchlauftragern bei seitlich und gegen Verdrehen elastisch gelagertem Obergurt," Der Stahlbau 7/1969.
19. Krajcinovic, D., "A Consistent Discrete Elements Technique for Thin-Walled Assemblages," International Journal of Solids and Structures, Vol. 5, 1969.
20. Lansing, W., "Stresses in Thin-Walled Open Section Beams due to Combined Torsion and Flexure," Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell University, 1949.
21. Larson, M.A., Discussion of "Lateral Bracing of Columns and Beams," Trans. ASCE, Vol. 125, 1960.
22. Luttrell, L.D., "Structural Performance of Light Gage Steel Diaphragms," Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell University, 1965.
23. Luttrell, L.D., "Strength and Behavior of Light Gage Steel Shear Diaphragms," Cornell Eng. Research Bulletin 67-1, July 1967.
24. McCalley, Jr., R.B., "Contributions to the Theory of Combined Flexure and Torsion," Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell University, 1952.
25. Oden, J.T., "Mechanics of Elastic Structures," McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York 1967.
26. Patterson, O., "Combined Bending and Torsion of I-Beams of Monosymmetrical Cross Section," Bulletin No. 10, Div. Bldg. Statics and Struc. Eng. Royal Inst. of Tech., Stockholm, Sweden, 1952.
27. Pekoz, T.B., "Torsional-Flexural Buckling of Thin-Walled Sections Under Eccentric Load," Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell University, 1967.
28. Pekoz, T.B., Winter G., "Torsional-Flexural Buckling of Thin-Walled Sections under Eccentric Load," Journal of the Structural Division, Proc. ASCE, Vol. 95, Paper No. 6571, May 1969.

29. Pekoz, T.B., Celebi, N., "Torsional-Flexural Buckling of Thin-Walled Sections under Eccentric Load," Cornell Eng. Research Bulletin, 69-1, September 1969.
30. Pelikan, W., "Traglastversuche mit kontinuierlichen Pfetten und Well-ternit-Eindeckung," Der Bauingenier 41, 1966, pp. 440-444.
31. Pincus, G., "The Performance of Columns and Beams Continuously Braced with Diaphragms," Ph.D. Dissertation, Cornell University, 1963.
32. Pincus, G., Fisher, G.P., "Behavior of Diaphragm-Braced Columns and Beams," Journal of Structural Division, Proc. ASCE, Vol. 92, Paper No. 4792, April 1966.
33. Selby, S.M., "CRC Standard Mathematical Tables," 16th Edition, The Chemical Rubber Co., Cleveland, Ohio, 1968.
34. Timoshenko, S., Gere, J.M., "Theory of Elastic Stability," 2nd Edition, McGraw-Hill, Inc., New York, 1961.
35. Vlasov, V.Z., "Thin-Walled Elastic Beams," National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C., 2nd Edition, 1961.
36. Vogel, U., "Zur Kippstabilitat durchlaufender Stahlpfetten," Der Stahlbau 3, 1970, pp. 76-82.
37. Winter G., Lansing, W., McCalley, Jr., R.B., "Performance of Laterally Loaded Channel Beams," Cornell University Eng. Exp. Station Reprint No. 33, Nov. 1950.
38. Winter, G., "Lateral Bracing of Columns and Beams," Trans. ASCE, Vol. 125, Part I, Paper No. 3044, 1960.
39. Winter G., "Cold-Formed, Light Gage Steel Construction," Jour. of the Structural Division, Proc. ASCE, Vol. 85, Paper No. 2270, November 1959.
40. Winter, G., "Commentary on the 1968 Edition of the Specification for the Design of Cold-Formed Steel, Structural Members," American Iron & Steel Institute, New York, 1970.
41. Zbirohowski-Koscia, K., "Thin-Walled Beams," Crosby Lockwood & Son, Ltd. London, 1967.
42. Zetlin, L., Winter G., "Unsymmetrical Bending of Beams with and without Lateral Bracing," Proc. ASCE, Vol. 81, Paper No. 774, 1955.
43. Zur Capellen, W.M., "Integral Tafeln," Springer Verlag, Berlin, 1950.

TABLE 1a

THE RATIO  $\frac{P}{P_{\text{bend}}} = \frac{M}{M_{\text{bend}}}$  OF DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
CHANNEL BEAMS FOR DOWNWARD LOADING AT  
THEORETICAL FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>Y</sub>						L/h	
			0	1	4	9	16	1000		
80	1/4	0	.5520	.7273	.7614	.7697	.7727	.7767	5	
		1/3	.5447	.6708	.6980	.7048	.7073	.7106		
		1/2	.5461	.6501	.6727	.6785	.6806	.6835		
80	1/2	0	.4860	.5783	.6034	.6098	.6121	.6152		
40		1/3	.5204	.5680	.5805	.5837	.5849	.5865		
40		1/2	.5671	.5877	.5914	.5924	.5928	.5933		
80	1/4	0	.3211	.7439	.8377	.8559	.8621	.8667		10
		1/3	.4119	.6993	.7566	.7695	.7742	.7802		
		1/2	.4387	.6783	.7235	.7342	.7381	.7436		
80	1/2	0	.4419	.5936	.6264	.6344	.6374	.6414		
40		1/3	.5059	.5893	.6032	.6068	.6081	.6098		
40		1/2	.5524	.6047	.6093	.6105	.6109	.6115		
80	1/4	0	.2093	.5689	.8921	.9354	.9476	.9611	15	
		1/3	.2697	.6469	.8203	.8474	.8563	.8672		
		1/2	.3023	.6641	.7848	.8068	.8144	.8238		
80	1/2	0	.3793	.6126	.6617	.6732	.6775	.6830		
40		1/3	.4822	.6217	.6388	.6431	.6447	.6467		
40		1/2	.5286	.6313	.6376	.6392	.6398	.6406		

TABLE 1b

THE RATIO  $\frac{P}{P_{\text{bend}}} = \frac{M}{M_{\text{bend}}}$  OF DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
CHANNEL BEAMS FOR UPLIFT LOADING AT THEORETICAL  
FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>y</sub>						L/h	
			0	1	4	9	16	1000		
80	1/4	0	.6631	.6920	.7027	.7055	.7065	.7079	5	
		1/3	.6131	.6479	.6604	.6637	.6649	.6665		
		1/2	.6003	.6307	.6418	.6447	.6458	.6472		
80	1/2	0	.5099	.5708	.5908	.5959	.5978	.6004		
40		1/3	.5339	.5627	.5728	.5754	.5764	.5776		
40		1/2	.5769	.5831	.5854	.5860	.5862	.5865		
80	1/4	0	.6291	.6243	.6215	.6205	.6201	.6196		10
		1/3	.6137	.6134	.6130	.6128	.6127	.6126		
		1/2	.6034	.6039	.6039	.6038	.6038	.6037		
80	1/2	0	.5272	.5634	.5762	.5795	.5807	.5824		
40		1/3	.5548	.5680	.5728	.5741	.5745	.5751		
40		1/2	.5886	.5862	.5853	.5850	.5849	.5865		
80	1/4	0	.4393	.4432	.4467	.4483	.4491	.4504	15	
		1/3	.5365	.5334	.5314	.5304	.5305	.5302		
		1/2	.5462	.5411	.5380	.5370	.5360	.5361		
80	1/2	0	.5353	.5467	.5511	.5522	.5526	.5532		
40		1/3	.5761	.5733	.5720	.5716	.5714	.5711		
40		1/2	.6003	.5892	.5844	.5831	.5825	.5818		

TABLE 1c

THE POINT OF MAXIMUM STRESS FOR DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
CHANNEL-BEAMS AT THEORETICAL FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	DOWNWARD LOADING			UPLIFT LOADING			L/h
			Q/P <sub>y</sub>			Q/P <sub>y</sub>			
			0	1	4 to 1000	0	1	4 to 1000	
80	1/4	0	4	3	3	3	3	3	5
		1/3	4	3	3	3	3	3	
		1/2	4	3	3	3	3	3	
80	1/2	0	4	3	3	3	3	3	5
40		1/3	4	3	3	3	3	3	
40		1/2	4	3	3	3	3	3	
80	1/4	0	5	3	3	3	3	3	10
		1/3	6	3	3	3	3	3	
		1/2	4	3	3	3	3	3	
80	1/2	0	4	3	3	3	3	3	10
40		1/3	4	3	3	3	3	3	
40		1/2	4	3	3	3	3	3	
80	1/4	0	5	4	3	2	2	2	15
		1/3	6	4	3	3	3	3	
		1/2	6	4	3	3	3	3	
80	1/2	0	4	3	3	3	3	3	15
40		1/3	4	3	3	3	3	3	
40		1/2	4	3	3	3	3	3	

TABLE 2a

THE RATIO  $\frac{P}{P_{\text{bend}}} = \frac{M}{M_{\text{bend}}}$  OF DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
Z-BEAMS FOR DOWNWARD LOADING AT THEORETICAL  
FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>Y</sub>						L/h	
			0	1	4	9	16	1000		
80	1/4	0	.5902	.7565	.7762	.7803	.7818	.7836	5	
		1/3	.5561	.6959	.7170	.7216	.7233	.7254		
		1/2	.5420	.6755	.6974	.7023	.7040	.7063		
80	1/2	0	.4917	.5894	.6064	.6102	.6115	.6133		
40		1/3	.4775	.5726	.5907	.5948	.5962	.5982		
40		1/2	.4919	.5845	.6032	.6075	.6091	.6111		
80	1/4	0	.3594	.8568	.8732	.8751	.8757	.8764		10
		1/3	.4577	.7714	.7893	.7922	.7932	.7945		
		1/2	.4666	.7407	.7595	.7629	.7641	.7655		
80	1/2	0	.4681	.6173	.6334	.6368	.6380	.6395		
40		1/3	.4650	.5948	.6140	.6183	.6198	.6212		
40		1/2	.4816	.6022	.6218	.6262	.6277	.6298		
80	1/4	0	.2188	.7671	.9669	.9665	.9663	.9662	15	
		1/3	.2937	.8653	.8785	.8792	.8793	.8795		
		1/2	.3314	.8289	.8422	.8433	.8436	.8440		
80	1/2	0	.4198	.6625	.6766	.6792	.6801	.6813		
40		1/3	.4426	.6300	.6509	.6553	.6569	.6589		
40		1/2	.4633	.6306	.6514	.6558	.6574	.6595		

TABLE 2b

THE RATIO  $\frac{P}{P_{\text{bend}}} = \frac{M}{M_{\text{bend}}}$  OF DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
Z-BEAMS FOR UPLIFT LOADING AT THEORETICAL  
FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>y</sub>						L/h	
			0	1	4	9	16	1000		
80	1/4	0	.5996	.6769	.7020	.7086	.7111	.7145	5	
		1/3	.5594	.6447	.6694	.6756	.6780	.6810		
		1/2	.5442	.6330	.6580	.6642	.6666	.6696		
80	1/2	0	.4920	.5727	.5907	.5948	.5964	.5984		
40		1/3	.4776	.5623	.5811	.5855	.5871	.5892		
40		1/2	.4920	.5763	.5957	.6002	.6019	.6040		
80	1/4	0	.4737	.5604	.6026	.6137	.6183	.6247		10
		1/3	.4990	.5766	.6081	.6172	.6209	.6285		
		1/2	.4951	.5768	.6078	.6165	.6199	.6246		
80	1/2	0	.4735	.5509	.5711	.5761	.5779	.5804		
40		1/3	.4668	.5543	.5765	.5818	.5838	.5864		
40		1/2	.4828	.5697	.5919	.5973	.5992	.6019		
80	1/4	0	.3151	.3752	.4148	.4299	.4366	.4468	15	
		1/3	.4082	.4773	.5148	.5276	.5330	.5407		
		1/2	.4186	.4924	.5295	.5416	.5466	.5538		
80	1/2	0	.4426	.5161	.5394	.5456	.5480	.5512		
40		1/3	.4500	.5414	.5687	.5757	.5783	.5819		
40		1/2	.4685	.5590	.5857	.5925	.5970	.5985		

TABLE 2c

THE POINT OF MAXIMUM STRESS FOR DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
Z-BEAMS AT THEORETICAL FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	DOWNWARD LOADING			UPLIFT LOADING			L/h	
			0	1	4 to 1000	0	1	4 to 1000		
80	1/4	0	4	3	3	3	3	3	5	
		1/3	4	3	3	3	3	3		
		1/2	4	3	3	3	3	3		
80	1/2	0	4	3	3	3	3	3		
40		1/3	4	3	3	3	3	3		
40		1/2	4	3	3	3	3	3		
80	1/4	0	5	3	3	2	2	3		10
		1/3	4	3	3	3	3	3		
		1/2	4	3	3	3	3	3		
80	1/2	0	4	3	3	3	3	3		
40		1/3	4	3	3	3	3	3		
40		1/2	4	3	3	3	3	3		
80	1/4	0	5	4	3	2	2	2	15	
		1/3	6	3	3	3	3	3		
		1/2	6	3	3	3	3	3		
80	1/2	0	4	3	3	3	3	3		
40		1/3	4	3	3	3	3	3		
40		1/2	4	3	3	3	3	3		

TABLE 3a

ANGLE OF ROTATION  $\phi$  OF DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
CHANNEL BEAMS FOR DOWNWARD LOADING AT  
THEORETICAL FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>y</sub>						L/h	
			0	1	4	9	16	1000		
80	1/4	0	2.47°	1.54°	1.20°	1.11°	1.08°	1.04°	5	
		1/3	1.89°	1.26°	1.01°	.95°	.93°	.90°		
		1/2	1.67°	1.14°	.93°	.88°	.86°	.83°		
80	1/2	0	1.16°	.77°	.63°	.59°	.58°	.56°		
40		1/3	.85°	.58°	.49°	.46°	.45°	.44°		
40		1/2	.69°	.50°	.42°	.40°	.40°	.39°		
80	1/4	0	7.85°	7.21°	4.21°	3.65°	3.45°	3.21°		10
		1/3	7.83°	5.32°	3.71°	3.36°	3.23°	3.06°		
		1/2	6.96°	4.77°	3.49°	3.19°	3.09°	2.95°		
80	1/2	0	4.67°	3.09°	2.45°	2.29°	2.23°	2.15°		
40		1/3	3.29°	2.31°	1.90°	1.79°	1.75°	1.70°		
40		1/2	2.70°	1.98°	1.66°	1.58°	1.54°	1.50°		
80	1/4	0	14.23°	20.15°	9.25°	6.62°	5.87°	5.06°	15	
		1/3	14.54°	14.29°	7.59°	6.40°	5.95°	5.41°		
		1/2	13.97°	12.60°	7.32°	6.25°	5.88°	5.43°		
80	1/2	0	10.65°	7.15°	5.28°	4.85°	4.69°	4.48°		
40		1/3	7.12°	5.14°	4.08°	3.81°	3.71°	3.58°		
40		1/2	5.88°	4.41°	3.60°	3.89°	3.31°	3.21°		

TABLE 3b

ANGLE OF ROTATION  $\phi$  OF DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
CHANNEL BEAMS FOR UPLIFT LOADING AT  
THEORETICAL FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>Y</sub>						L/h
			0	1	4	9	16	1000	
80	1/4	0	-1.98°	-1.50°	-1.31°	-1.26°	-1.24°	-1.22°	5
		1/3	-1.66°	-1.23°	-1.06°	-1.02°	-1.00°	-.98°	
		1/2	-1.51°	-1.12°	-.97°	-.93°	-.91°	-.89°	
80	1/2	0	-1.12°	-.76°	-.64°	-.60°	-.59°	-.58°	5
40		1/3	-.82°	-.58°	-.49°	-.46°	-.46°	-.45°	
40		1/2	-.68°	-.50°	-.43°	-.41°	-.40°	-.39°	
80	1/4	0	-6.44°	-6.07°	-5.86°	-5.79°	-5.77°	-5.73°	10
		1/3	-5.47°	-4.80°	-4.48°	-4.38°	-4.34°	-4.29°	
		1/2	-5.06°	-4.36°	-4.03°	-3.93°	-3.89°	-3.84°	
80	1/2	0	-4.06°	-2.98°	-2.58°	-2.47°	-2.43°	-2.37°	10
40		1/3	-3.03°	-2.25°	-1.95°	-1.87°	-1.84°	-1.80°	
40		1/2	-2.53°	-1.93°	-1.69°	-1.63°	-1.60°	-1.57°	
80	1/4	0	-11.57°	-11.79°	-11.98°	-12.06°	-12.10°	-12.16°	15
		1/3	-11.36°	-11.16°	-11.04°	-11.00°	-10.98°	-10.96°	
		1/2	-10.26°	-9.92°	-9.71°	-9.64°	-9.62°	-9.58°	
80	1/2	0	-8.06°	-6.57°	-5.93°	-5.74°	-5.67°	-5.57°	15
40		1/3	-5.99°	-4.83°	-4.33°	-4.18°	-4.13°	-4.06°	
40		1/2	-5.13°	-4.18°	-3.77°	-3.65°	-3.60°	-3.53°	

TABLE 4a

ANGLE OF ROTATION  $\phi$  OF DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
Z-BEAMS FOR DOWNWARD LOADING AT THEORETICAL  
FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>y</sub>						L/h	
			0	1	4	9	16	1000		
80	1/4	0	.41°	-.72°	-.96°	-1.02°	-1.04°	-1.07°	5	
		1/3	.19°	-.63°	-.82°	-.86°	-.87°	-.89°		
		1/2	.14°	-.58°	-.75°	-.79°	-.80°	-.82°		
80	1/2	0	.04°	-.43°	-.53°	-.55°	-.56°	-.57°		
40		1/3	.02°	-.33°	-.41°	-.42°	-.43°	-.44°		
40		1/2	.01°	-.28°	-.35°	-.36°	-.37°	-.38°		
80	1/4	0	3.60°	-1.24°	-2.85°	-3.09°	-3.17°	-3.27°		10
		1/3	2.91°	-1.77°	-2.72°	-2.90°	-2.97°	-3.04°		
		1/2	2.13°	-1.77°	-2.59°	-2.75°	-2.80°	-2.88°		
80	1/2	0	.58°	-1.60°	-2.01°	-2.10°	-2.13°	-2.18°		
40		1/3	.25°	-1.25°	-1.56°	-1.63°	-1.66°	-1.69°		
40		1/2	.18°	-1.08°	-1.35°	-1.41°	-1.44°	-1.47°		
80	1/4	0	8.34°	6.78°	-4.06°	-4.75°	-4.93°	-5.12°	15	
		1/3	8.09°	-.20°	-4.57°	-5.03°	-5.18°	-5.34°		
		1/2	7.65°	-1.55°	-4.56°	-4.97°	-5.10°	-5.26°		
80	1/2	0	2.77°	-3.11°	-4.16°	-4.37°	-4.44°	-4.53°		
40		1/3	1.16°	-2.49°	-3.25°	-3.41°	-3.47°	-3.55°		
40		1/2	.83°	-2.20°	-2.85°	-3.00°	-3.05°	-3.12°		

TABLE 4b

ANGLE OF ROTATION  $\phi$  OF DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
Z-BEAMS FOR UPLIFT LOADING AT THEORETICAL  
FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>y</sub>						L/h	
			0	1	4	9	16	1000		
80	1/4	0	.31°	.95°	1.15°	1.20°	1.22°	1.25°	5	
		1/3	.16°	.74°	.90°	.94°	.96°	.98°		
		1/2	.12°	.66°	.81°	.85°	.86°	.88°		
80	1/2	0	.03°	.45°	.54°	.56°	.57°	.58°		
40		1/3	.02°	.34°	.41°	.43°	.44°	.45°		
40		1/2	.01°	.29°	.35°	.37°	.38°	.38°		
80	1/4	0	2.84°	4.70°	5.51°	5.72°	5.80°	5.92°		10
		1/3	1.83°	3.43°	4.02°	4.18°	4.24°	4.33°		
		1/2	1.44°	3.00°	3.54°	3.68°	3.74°	3.82°		
80	1/2	0	.47°	1.88°	2.24°	2.32°	2.36°	2.40°		
40		1/3	.22°	1.38°	1.66°	1.73°	1.76°	1.79°		
40		1/2	.16°	1.17°	1.42°	1.48°	1.51°	1.55°		
80	1/4	0	6.45°	9.31°	10.96	11.55°	11.81°	12.18°	15	
		1/3	6.36°	9.14°	10.39°	10.77°	10.92°	11.14°		
		1/2	5.14°	7.83°	8.95°	9.29°	9.43°	9.62°		
80	1/2	0	1.92°	4.51°	5.27°	5.47°	5.54°	5.64°		
40		1/3	.93°	3.13°	3.75°	3.90°	3.96°	4.04°		
40		1/2	.69°	2.65°	3.21°	3.34°	3.40°	3.47°		

TABLE 5a

ANGLE OF ROTATION  $\phi_{1.67}$  OF DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
CHANNEL BEAMS FOR DOWNWARD LOADING AT  $\frac{1}{1.67}$   
OF THE THEORETICAL FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>y</sub>						L/h	
			0	1	4	9	16	1000		
80	1/4	0	1.32°	.92°	.74°	.69°	.68°	.65°	5	
		1/3	1.07°	.75°	.62°	.58°	.57°	.55°		
		1/2	.96°	.68°	.57°	.54°	.53°	.51°		
80	1/2	0	.68°	.46°	.38°	.36°	.36°	.34°		
40		1/3	.50°	.35°	.29°	.28°	.27°	.27°		
40		1/2	.41°	.30°	.26°	.24°	.24°	.23°		
80	1/4	0	3.17°	3.66°	2.68°	2.44°	2.35°	2.23°		10
		1/3	3.51°	3.01°	2.35°	2.17°	2.12°	2.03°		
		1/2	3.32°	2.75°	2.19°	2.05°	1.99°	1.92°		
80	1/2	0	2.58°	1.84°	1.50°	1.41°	1.38°	1.34°		
40		1/3	1.89°	1.38°	1.16°	1.09°	1.07°	1.04°		
40		1/2	1.57°	1.19°	1.01°	.96°	.94°	.91°		
80	1/4	0	4.20°	6.32°	5.33°	4.50°	4.21°	3.85°	15	
		1/3	5.05°	6.30°	4.86°	4.34°	4.15°	3.90°		
		1/2	5.21°	6.05°	4.62°	4.19°	4.03°	3.83°		
80	1/2	0	5.23°	4.18°	3.32°	3.10°	3.01°	2.90°		
40		1/3	3.85°	3.05°	2.52°	2.38°	2.32°	2.25°		
40		1/2	3.27°	2.63°	2.21°	2.09°	2.05°	1.99°		

TABLE 5b

ANGLE OF ROTATION  $\phi_{1.67}$  OF DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
CHANNEL BEAMS FOR UPLIFT LOADING AT  $\frac{1}{1.67}$   
OF THE THEORETICAL FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>y</sub>						L/h	
			0	1	4	9	16	1000		
80	1/4	0	-1.25°	-.89°	-.76°	-.72°	-.71°	-.69°	5	
		1/3	-1.03°	-.73°	-.62°	-.59°	-.58°	-.57°		
		1/2	-.94°	-.67°	-.57°	-.54°	-.53°	-.52°		
80	1/2	0	-.68°	-.45°	-.38°	-.36°	-.35°	-.34°		
40		1/3	-.50°	-.35°	-.29°	-.28°	-.27°	-.27°		
40		1/2	-.41°	-.30°	-.25°	-.24°	-.24°	-.23°		
80	1/4	0	-3.67°	-3.13°	-2.88°	-2.80°	-2.77°	-2.73°		10
		1/3	-3.38°	-2.70°	-2.41°	-2.33°	-2.30°	-2.25°		
		1/2	-3.15°	-2.50°	-2.22°	-2.14°	-2.11°	-2.07°		
80	1/2	0	-2.55°	-1.77°	-1.50°	-1.43°	-1.40°	-1.36°		
40		1/3	-1.67°	-1.34°	-1.15°	-1.10°	-1.08°	-1.05°		
40		1/2	-1.55°	-1.15°	-1.00°	-.96°	-.94°	-.92°		
80	1/4	0	-4.96°	-4.78°	-4.71°	-4.70°	-4.69°	-4.69°	15	
		1/3	-5.76°	-5.25°	-4.98°	-4.89°	-4.86°	-4.81°		
		1/2	-5.58°	-4.98°	-4.67°	-4.58°	-4.54°	-4.49°		
80	1/2	0	-5.11°	-3.80°	-3.30°	-3.16°	-3.11°	-3.04°		
40		1/3	-3.73°	-2.85°	-2.49°	-2.40°	-2.36°	-2.31°		
40		1/2	-3.17°	-2.48°	-2.19°	-2.11°	-2.08°	-2.03°		

TABLE 6a

ANGLE OF ROTATION  $\phi_{1.67}$  OF DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
Z-BEAMS FOR DOWNWARD LOADING AT  $\frac{1}{1.67}$  OF  
THE THEORETICAL FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>y</sub>						L/h	
			0	1	4	9	16	1000		
80	1/4	0	.13°	-.47°	-.61°	-.64°	-.65°	-.67°	5	
		1/3	.06°	-.40°	-.51°	-.53°	-.54°	-.55°		
		1/2	.05°	-.36°	-.46°	-.48°	-.49°	-.50°		
80	1/2	0	.01°	-.26°	-.32°	-.33°	-.34°	-.34°		
40		1/3	.01°	-.20°	-.25°	-.26°	-.26°	-.26°		
40		1/2	.00°	-.17°	-.21°	-.22°	-.22°	-.23°		
80	1/4	0	.86°	-1.27°	-2.02°	-2.16°	-2.21°	-2.27°		10
		1/3	.79°	-1.32°	-1.83°	-1.94°	-1.98°	-2.02°		
		1/2	.62°	-1.26°	-1.71°	-1.80°	-1.84°	-1.88°		
80	1/2	0	.19°	-1.01°	-1.26°	-1.31°	-1.33°	-1.36°		
40		1/3	.09°	-.77°	-.96°	-1.00°	-1.01°	-1.03°		
40		1/2	.06°	-.66°	-.82°	-.86°	-.88°	-.89°		
80	1/4	0	1.51°	-.78°	-3.28°	-3.66°	-3.77°	-3.91°	15	
		1/3	1.66°	-1.76°	-3.40°	-3.66°	-3.75°	-3.86°		
		1/2	1.67°	-1.98°	-3.30°	-3.54°	-3.62°	-3.72°		
80	1/2	0	.83°	-2.12°	-2.72°	-2.84°	-2.88°	-2.94°		
40		1/3	.39°	-1.61°	-2.05°	-2.15°	-2.19°	-2.23°		
40		1/2	.28°	-1.40°	-1.78°	-1.87°	-1.90°	-1.94°		

TABLE 6b

ANGLE OF ROTATION  $\phi_{1.67}$  OF DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
Z-BEAMS FOR UPLIFT LOADING AT  $\frac{1}{1.67}$  OF THE  
THEORETICAL FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>Y</sub>						L/h	
			0	1	4	9	16	1000		
80	1/4	0	.12°	.53°	.65°	.68°	.69°	.71°	5	
		1/3	.06°	.42°	.52°	.55°	.56°	.57°		
		1/2	.04°	.38°	.47°	.49°	.50°	.51°		
80	1/2	0	.01°	.26°	.32°	.33°	.34°	.35°		
40		1/3	.01°	.20°	.25°	.26°	.26°	.27°		
40		1/2	.00°	.17°	.21°	.22°	.22°	.23°		
80	1/4	0	.98°	2.10°	2.56°	2.69°	2.74°	2.81°		10
		1/3	.66°	1.72°	2.08°	2.18°	2.21°	2.27°		
		1/2	.53°	1.55°	1.88°	1.97°	2.01°	2.05°		
80	1/2	0	.17°	1.07°	1.28°	1.34°	1.36°	1.38°		
40		1/3	.08°	.80°	.97°	1.01°	1.03°	1.05°		
40		1/2	.06°	.68°	.83°	.87°	.88°	.90°		
80	1/4	0	1.93°	3.36°	4.14°	4.42°	4.54°	4.72°	15	
		1/3	2.03°	3.68°	4.40°	4.63°	4.72°	4.85°		
		1/2	1.72°	3.38°	4.06°	4.27°	4.35°	4.46°		
80	1/2	0	.71°	2.39°	2.86°	2.98°	3.02°	3.08°		
40		1/3	.34°	1.74°	2.12°	2.21°	2.25°	2.30°		
40		1/2	.25°	1.50°	1.83°	1.92°	1.95°	1.99°		

TABLE 7a

THE RATIO  $P/P_{\infty}$  FOR DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
CHANNEL BEAMS FOR DOWNWARD LOADING  
AT THEORETICAL FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>y</sub>						L/h
			0	1	4	9	16	1000	
80		0	.711	.936	.980	.991	.995	1.0	5
80	1/4	1/3	.766	.944	.982	.992	.995	1.0	
80		1/2	.799	.951	.984	.993	.996	1.0	
80		0	.970	.940	.981	.991	.995	1.0	
40	1/2	1/3	.887	.968	.990	.995	.997	1.0	
40		1/2	.956	.990	.997	.998	.999	1.0	
80		0	.369	.855	.963	.984	.991	1.0	10
80	1/4	1/3	.528	.896	.970	.986	.992	1.0	
80		1/2	.590	.913	.974	.988	.993	1.0	
80		0	.689	.926	.977	.989	.994	1.0	
40	1/2	1/3	.830	.966	.989	.995	.997	1.0	
40		1/2	.903	.989	.996	.998	.999	1.0	
80		0	.218	.592	.928	.973	.986	1.0	15
80	1/4	1/3	.311	.746	.946	.977	.987	1.0	
80		1/2	.367	.806	.953	.979	.989	1.0	
80		0	.555	.897	.969	.986	.992	1.0	
40	1/2	1/3	.745	.961	.985	.994	.997	1.0	
40		1/2	.825	.985	.995	.998	.999	1.0	

TABLE 7b

THE RATIO  $P/P_{\infty}$  FOR DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
CHANNEL BEAMS FOR UPLIFT LOADING AT  
THEORETICAL FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>y</sub>						L/h	
			0	1	4	9	16	1000		
80	1/4	0	.937	.978	.993	.997	.998	1.0	5	
		1/3	.920	.972	.991	.996	.998	1.0		
		1/2	.927	.974	.992	.996	.998	1.0		
80	1/2	0	.849	.951	.984	.993	.995	1.0		
40		1/3	.924	.974	.992	.996	.998	1.0		
40		1/2	.984	.994	.998	.999	.999	1.0		
80	1/4	0	1.015	1.007	1.003	1.001	1.001	1.0		10
		1/3	1.002	1.001	1.001	1.000	1.000	1.0		
		1/2	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.0		
80	1/2	0	.095	.967	.989	.995	.997	1.0		
40		1/3	.965	.988	.996	.998	.999	1.0		
40		1/2	1.007	1.003	1.001	1.000	1.000	1.0		
80	1/4	0	.975	.984	.992	.995	.997	1.0	15	
		1/3	1.012	1.006	1.002	1.001	1.001	1.0		
		1/2	1.020	1.009	1.003	1.002	1.001	1.0		
80	1/2	0	.968	.988	.996	.998	.999	1.0		
40		1/3	1.009	1.004	1.002	1.001	1.001	1.0		
40		1/2	1.032	1.013	1.004	1.002	1.001	1.0		

TABLE 8a

THE RATIO  $P/P_c$  FOR DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
Z-BEAMS FOR DOWNWARD LOADING AT  
THEORETICAL LOADING

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>y</sub>						L/h
			0	1	4	9	16	1000	
80		0	.753	.965	.990	.996	.998	1.0	5
80	1/4	1/3	.767	.959	.988	.995	.997	1.0	
80		1/2	.767	.956	.987	.994	.997	1.0	
80		0	.802	.961	.989	.995	.997	1.0	
40	1/2	1/3	.798	.957	.987	.994	.997	1.0	
40		1/2	.805	.956	.987	.994	.997	1.0	
80		0	.410	.978	.996	.998	.999	1.0	10
80	1/4	1/3	.576	.971	.993	.997	.998	1.0	
80		1/2	.609	.967	.992	.997	.998	1.0	
80		0	.732	.965	.990	.995	.998	1.0	
40	1/2	1/3	.747	.957	.988	.994	.997	1.0	
40		1/2	.765	.956	.987	.994	.997	1.0	
80		0	.226	.794	1.001	1.000	1.000	1.0	15
80	1/4	1/3	.334	.984	.999	1.000	1.000	1.0	
80		1/2	.393	.982	.998	.999	.999	1.0	
80		0	.616	.972	.993	.997	.998	1.0	
40	1/2	1/3	.672	.956	.988	.995	.997	1.0	
40		1/2	.702	.956	.988	.994	.997	1.0	

TABLE 8b

THE RATIO  $P/P_u$  FOR DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
Z-BEAMS FOR UPLIFT LOADING AT  
THEORETICAL FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>y</sub>						L/h	
			0	1	4	9	16	1000		
80	1/4	0	.839	.947	.983	.992	.995	1.0	5	
		1/3	.821	.947	.983	.992	.995	1.0		
		1/2	.813	.945	.983	.992	.995	1.0		
80	1/2	0	.822	.957	.987	.994	.997	1.0		
40		1/3	.811	.954	.986	.994	.997	1.0		
40		1/2	.815	.954	.986	.994	.996	1.0		
80	1/4	0	.758	.897	.964	.982	.990	1.0		10
		1/3	.797	.921	.972	.986	.992	1.0		
		1/2	.793	.923	.973	.987	.992	1.0		
80	1/2	0	.816	.949	.984	.993	.996	1.0		
40		1/3	.796	.945	.983	.992	.996	1.0		
40		1/2	.802	.947	.983	.992	.996	1.0		
80	1/4	0	.705	.840	.928	.962	.977	1.0	15	
		1/3	.755	.883	.952	.976	.986	1.0		
		1/2	.756	.889	.956	.978	.987	1.0		
80	1/2	0	.803	.936	.979	.990	.994	1.0		
40		1/3	.773	.930	.977	.989	.994	1.0		
40		1/2	.783	.934	.979	.990	.994	1.0		

TABLE 9a

THE RATIO  $\phi/\phi_{\infty}$  FOR DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
CHANNEL BEAMS FOR DOWNWARD LOADING  
AT THEORETICAL FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>Y</sub>						L/h
			0	1	4	9	16	1000	
80		0	2.366	1.481	1.150	1.069	1.039	1.000	5
80	1/4	1/3	2.113	1.401	1.129	1.060	1.034	1.000	
80		1/2	2.003	1.370	1.120	1.056	1.032	1.000	
80		0	2.069	1.362	1.118	1.055	1.031	1.000	
40	1/2	1/3	1.915	1.322	1.107	1.050	1.028	1.000	
40		1/2	1.787	1.289	1.097	1.046	1.026	1.000	
80		0	2.447	2.248	1.313	1.137	1.076	1.000	10
80	1/4	1/3	2.559	1.739	1.213	1.096	1.054	1.000	
80		1/2	2.364	1.619	1.185	1.085	1.047	1.000	
80		0	2.175	1.437	1.139	1.064	1.036	1.000	
40	1/2	1/3	1.935	1.360	1.118	1.055	1.031	1.000	
40		1/2	1.799	1.319	1.106	1.050	1.028	1.000	
80		0	2.815	3.988	1.830	1.309	1.162	1.000	15
80	1/4	1/3	2.689	2.644	1.435	1.183	1.100	1.000	
80		1/2	2.573	2.322	1.349	1.151	1.084	1.000	
80		0	2.379	1.599	1.181	1.083	1.047	1.000	
40	1/2	1/3	1.988	1.435	1.138	1.064	1.036	1.000	
40		1/2	1.834	1.377	1.122	1.057	1.032	1.000	

TABLE 9b

THE RATIO  $\phi/\phi_{\infty}$  FOR DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
CHANNEL BEAMS FOR UPLIFT LOADING AT  
THEORETICAL FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>y</sub>						L/h	
			0	1	4	9	16	1000		
80	1/4	0	1.626	1.233	1.080	1.038	1.022	1.0	5	
		1/3	1.709	1.257	1.088	1.041	1.024	1.0		
		1/2	1.698	1.255	1.087	1.041	1.024	1.0		
80	1/2	0	1.946	1.317	1.105	1.050	1.028	1.0		
40		1/3	1.848	1.296	1.099	1.047	1.027	1.0		
40		1/2	1.738	1.268	1.091	1.043	1.025	1.0		
80	1/4	0	1.123	1.059	1.023	1.011	1.006	1.0		10
		1/3	1.273	1.119	1.044	1.021	1.012	1.0		
		1/2	1.317	1.136	1.050	1.024	1.014	1.0		
80	1/2	0	1.713	1.257	1.088	1.041	1.024	1.0		
40		1/3	1.684	1.252	1.086	1.041	1.023	1.0		
40		1/2	1.614	1.233	1.081	1.038	1.022	1.0		
80	1/4	0	.951	.970	.985	.991	.995	1.0	15	
		1/3	1.036	1.019	1.007	1.004	1.002	1.0		
		1/2	1.071	1.035	1.014	1.007	1.004	1.0		
80	1/2	0	1.447	1.179	1.064	1.030	1.017	1.0		
40		1/3	1.475	1.191	1.067	1.032	1.018	1.0		
40		1/2	1.450	1.183	1.065	1.031	1.018	1.0		

TABLE 10a

THE RATIO  $\phi/\phi_{\infty}$  FOR DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
Z-BEAMS FOR DOWNWARD LOADING AT  
THEORETICAL FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>Y</sub>						L/h
			0	1	4	9	16	1000	
80		0	-.388	.679	.907	.958	.976	1.0	5
80	1/4	1/3	-.214	.707	.913	.960	.978	1.0	
80		1/2	-.170	.712	.914	.961	.978	1.0	
80		0	-.064	.760	.929	.968	.982	1.0	
40	1/2	1/3	-.038	.759	.929	.967	.981	1.0	
40		1/2	-.031	.750	.925	.966	.980	1.0	
80		0	-1.101	.381	.872	.946	.971	1.0	
80	1/4	1/3	-.957	.580	.894	.954	.974	1.0	
80		1/2	-.739	.617	.899	.955	.975	1.0	
80		0	-.265	.736	.925	.966	.981	1.0	10
40	1/2	1/3	-.149	.739	.923	.965	.980	1.0	
40		1/2	-.121	.734	.921	.964	.980	1.0	
80		0	-1.628	-1.323	.971	.928	.963	1.0	15
80	1/4	1/3	-1.515	.037	.855	.942	.969	1.0	
80		1/2	-1.454	.294	.868	.945	.970	1.0	
80		0	-.611	.687	.917	.963	.979	1.0	
40	1/2	1/3	-.327	.702	.915	.962	.978	1.0	
40		1/2	-.266	.704	.914	.961	.978	1.0	

TABLE 10b

THE RATIO  $\phi/\phi_{\infty}$  FOR DIAPHRAGM-BRACED  
Z-BEAMS FOR UPLIFT LOADING AT  
THEORETICAL FAILURE

h/t	b/h	c/b	Q/P <sub>Y</sub>						L/h	
			0	1	4	9	16	1000		
80	1/4	0	.252	.762	.922	.963	.979	1.0	5	
		1/3	.166	.754	.921	.963	.979	1.0		
		1/2	.138	.751	.921	.963	.979	1.0		
80	1/2	0	.059	.771	.931	.968	.982	1.0		
40		1/3	.036	.766	.929	.967	.982	1.0		
40		1/2	.029	.757	.926	.966	.981	1.0		
80	1/4	0	.481	.794	.931	.966	.981	1.0		10
		1/3	.423	.793	.928	.965	.980	1.0		
		1/2	.376	.785	.926	.965	.980	1.0		
80	1/2	0	.196	.783	.932	.968	.982	1.0		
40		1/3	.125	.769	.928	.967	.981	1.0		
40		1/2	.105	.760	.925	.965	.980	1.0		
80	1/4	0	.528	.764	.900	.948	.969	1.0	15	
		1/3	.571	.821	.932	.967	.981	1.0		
		1/2	.535	.814	.932	.967	.981	1.0		
80	1/2	0	.341	.799	.934	.969	.982	1.0		
40		1/3	.231	.774	.927	.966	.980	1.0		
40		1/2	.200	.766	.925	.965	.980	1.0		

TABLE 11  
COEFFICIENTS W  
(hinged boundary)

$\lambda_1 = \pi$	$W_1 = \frac{2}{\pi^2} (1 + \frac{\pi^2}{3}) = .869$	
$K_{11} = 1$	$W_2 = \frac{8}{\pi^2} = .810$	
$K_{33} = 1$	$W_3 = \frac{32}{\pi^3} = 1.032$	
$K'_{33} = 1/\pi^2$		
$W_4 = 1.078$	$W_7 = 17.02$	$W_{10} = 1.150$
$W_5 = 1.112$	$W_8 = 17.57$	$W_{11} = 1.187$
$W_6 = 1.112$	$W_9 = 17.57$	$W_{12} = 1.187$

TABLE 12  
COEFFICIENTS  $W_B$   
(hinged end)

$W_B = -.25$ for one brace at middle
$W_B = -.10$ for two braces $\frac{L}{3}$ apart
$W_B = -.036$ for three braces $\frac{L}{4}$ apart

TABLE 13  
MATERIAL PROPERTIES OF THE MODEL TEST BEAMS

Test No.	Virgin Properties			
	Yield Stress* ksi	Ultimate Strength* ksi	$\frac{\sigma_{ult}}{\sigma_y}$	$\frac{\sigma_{corner}^{**}}{\sigma_y}$
1 & 3	33.17	44.65	1.34	
2 & 4	33.71	45.17	1.34	
5 & 7	29.50	40.00	1.35	1.53
6 & 8	29.95	43.50	1.45	1.64

\* Found by standard coupon tests

\*\* Tensile yield stress calculated with formulas given in 3.1.1 of Ref. 1

TABLE 14  
MATERIAL PROPERTIES OF FULL-SCALE  
TEST BEAMS

Test No.	Yield Stress*	Ultimate Strength* ksi
F1	52.0	70.5
F2 & F3	59.0	80.0
F4 & F5	51.0	70.0

\* Found by standard tension coupon test

TABLE 15

COMPARISON OF EXPERIMENTAL FAILURE LOADS pL WITH THE PREDICTIONS (pounds)

Test No.	1	2		3		4		5		6	
	Exp. Failure Load	pL for $\sigma_{\max} = \sigma_y$		pL for $\sigma_{\max} = 1.15\sigma_y$		pL for $M_{\max} = M_{\text{bend}}$		pL for $M_{\text{bend}}^{\text{w.inc.cor.st.}}$		pL for $\sigma_{\text{exp}}$	
		(a)*	%	(b)*	%	(c)*	%	(d)*	%	(e)*	%
#1	700	615	-12.1	635	- 9.4	—		—		—	
#2	420	379	- 9.8	402	- 4.3	—		—		—	
#3	830	670	-19.2	700	-15.6	—		—		—	
#4	610	580	- 4.8	608	- 0.1	—		—		—	
#5	1440	980	-32.0	1140	-21.0	1198	-16.9	1278	-11.4	1432	- 0.5
#6	1500	960	-36.0	1110	-26.0	1200	-20.0	1300	-13.4	1440	- 4.0
#7a	—	887	—	1025	—	1200	—	1290	—	—	—
#7b	1550	1200	-22.6	1380	-11.0	1200	-22.6	1290	-16.8	1480	- 4.5
#8a	—	1205	—	1385	—	1205	—	1313	—	—	—
#8b	1450	855	41.0	985	-32.1	1205		1313	-17.0	1480	+ 2.0

\* See Text Page 36 For Definitions.

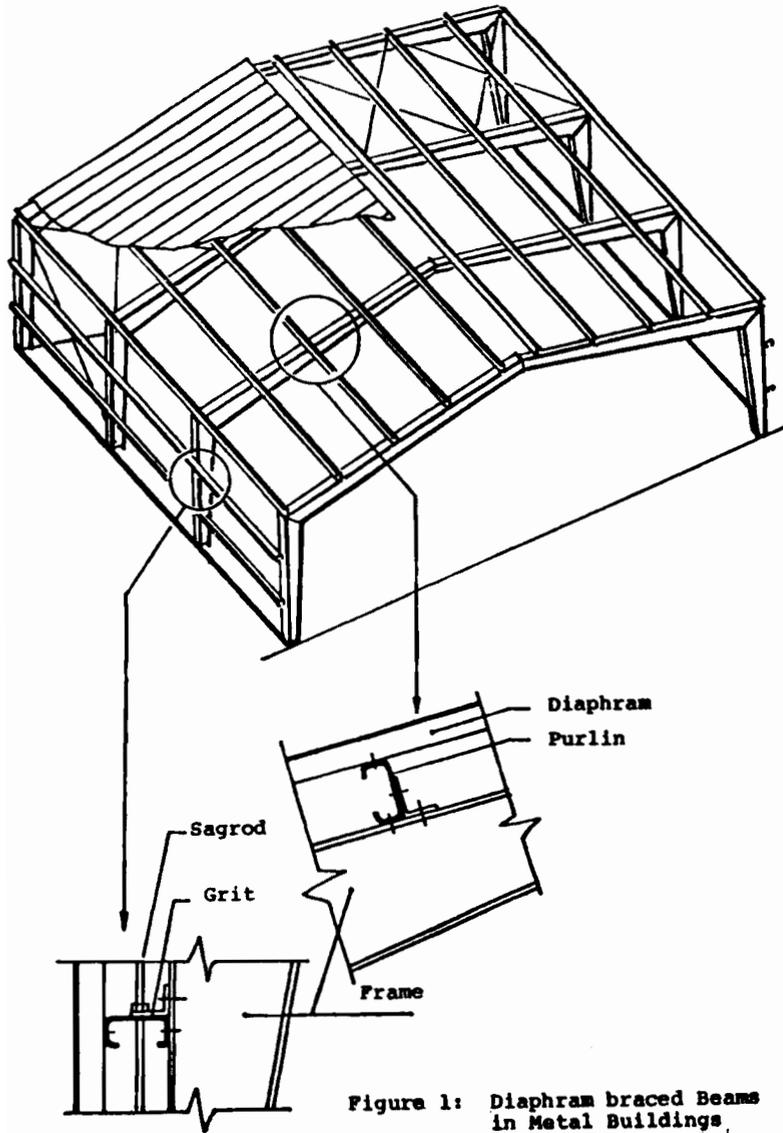


Figure 1: Diaphragm braced Beams in Metal Buildings.

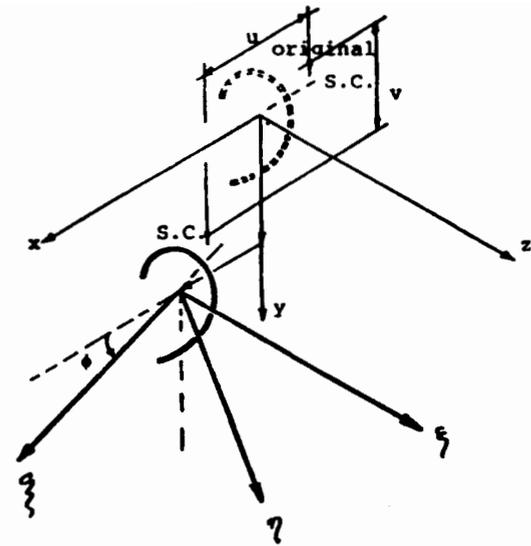


Figure 2: Coordinate Axes, Deflections  $u$ ,  $v$ ,  $\phi$

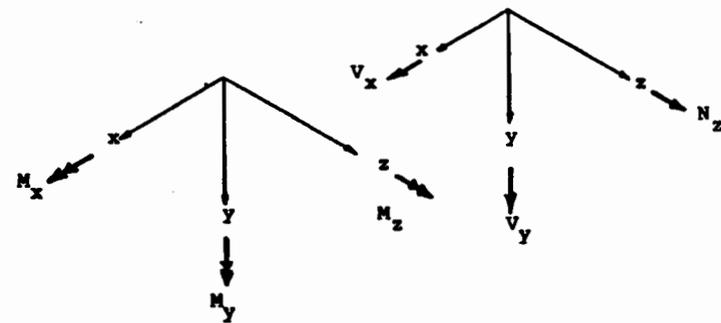


Figure 3: Positive Directions of Moments and Forces

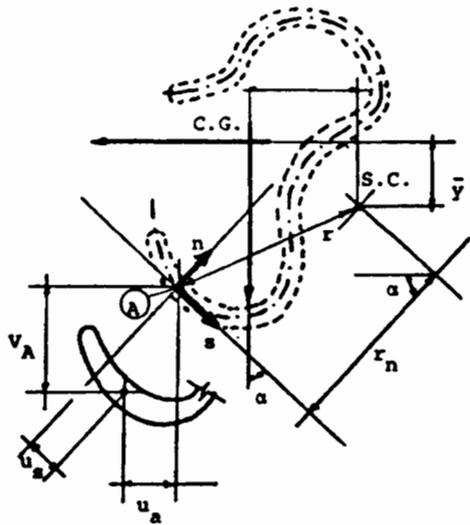


Figure 4: Tangential Displacement  $u_s$

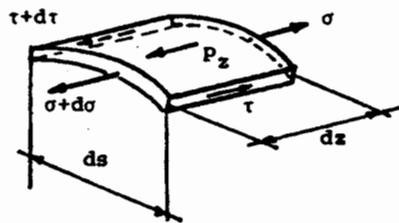


Figure 5: Equilibrium of an Element in Direction  $z$

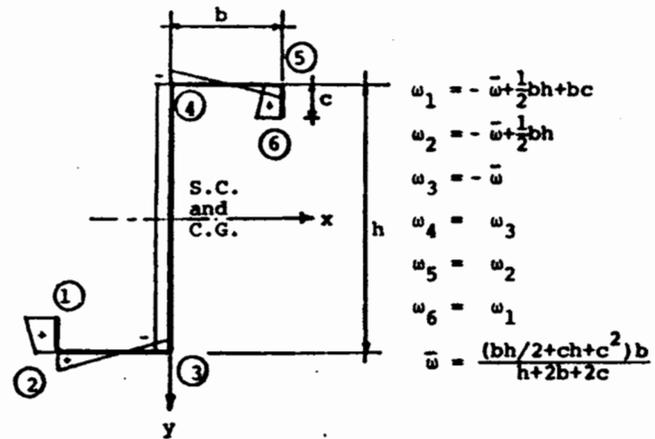
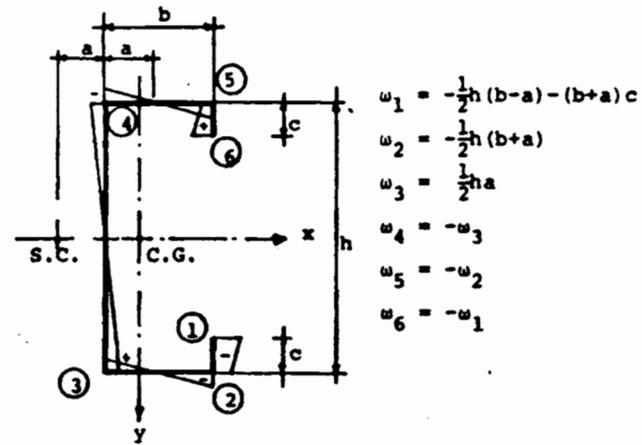


Figure 6: Formulas for Sectional Area (warping-displacement)  $w$  for Channel and Z-Sections

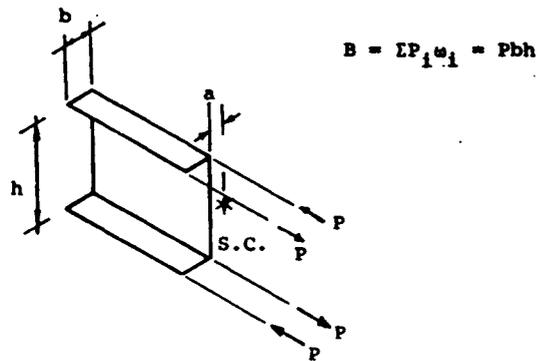


Figure 7a: A force system constituting only a bimoment

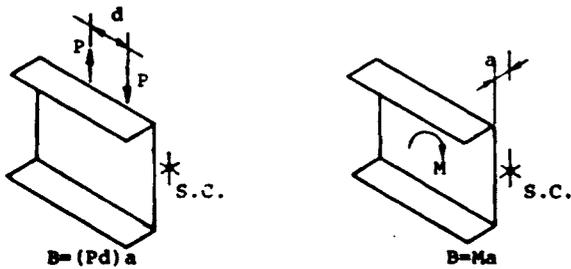


Figure 7b: Bimoment of a couple consisting of forces perpendicular to the z-axis of the beam

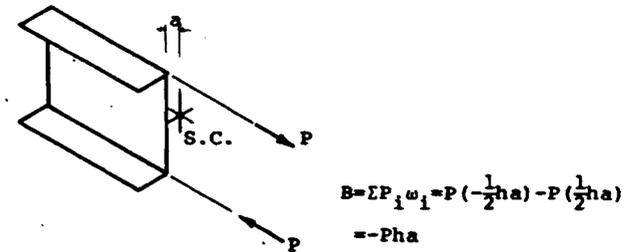


Figure 7c: Bimoment of a couple consisting of forces parallel to the z-axis of the beam

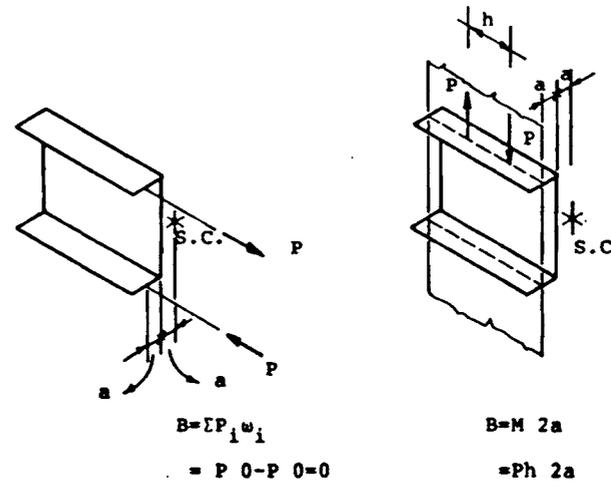


Figure 7d: Comparison of bimoments of two equal couples, one of them arising due to forces parallel to the z-axis where as the other due to forces perpendicular to the z-axis of the beam.

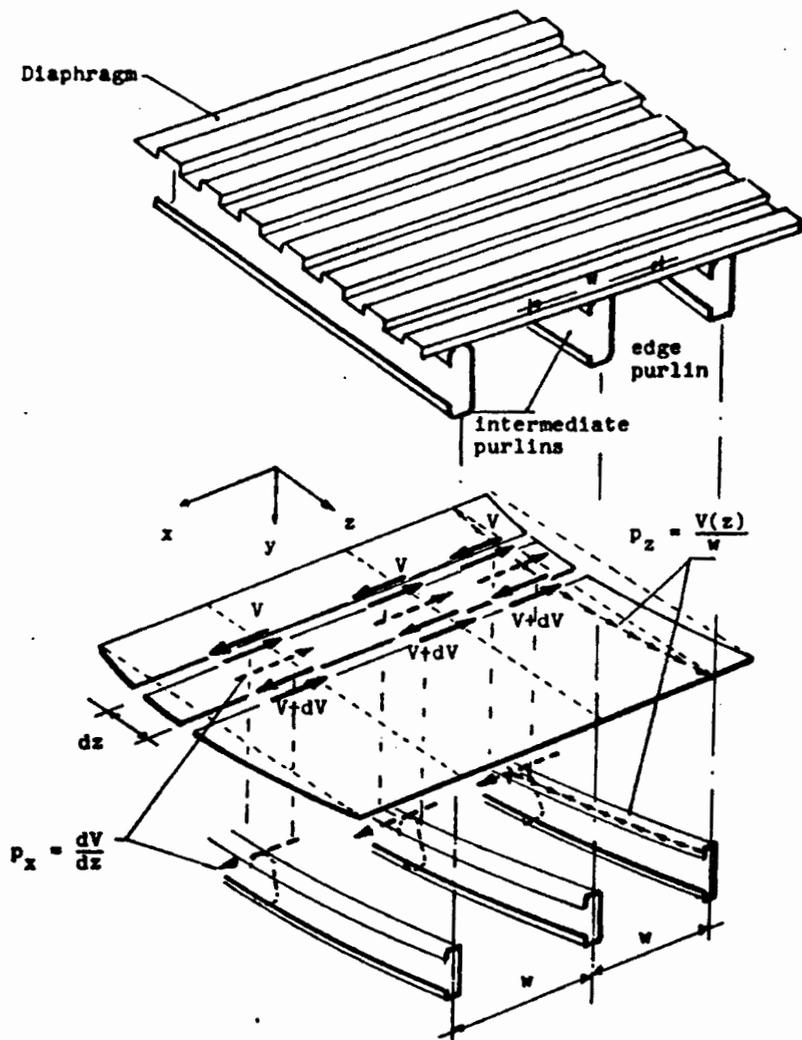


Fig. 8 Shear Forces in the Diaphragm and the Lateral Bracing Force  $P_x$

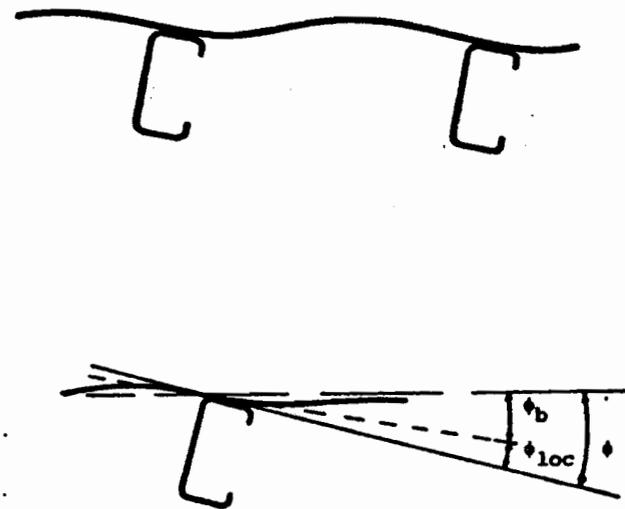


Figure 9: Rotation of Purlin and Diaphragm

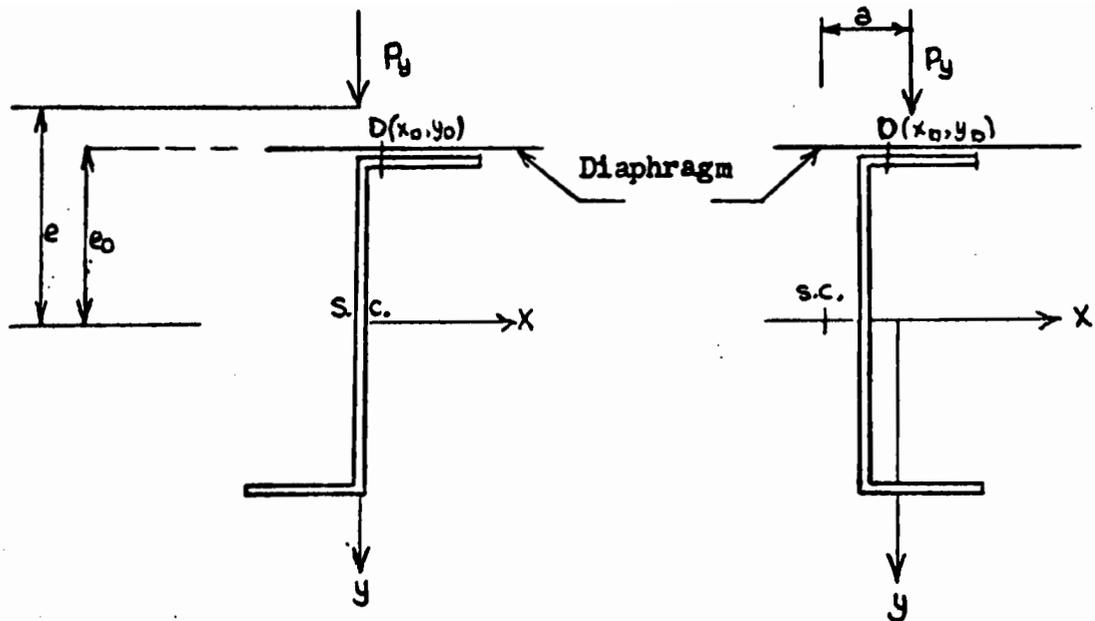


FIG. 10 Notation for the point of application of load

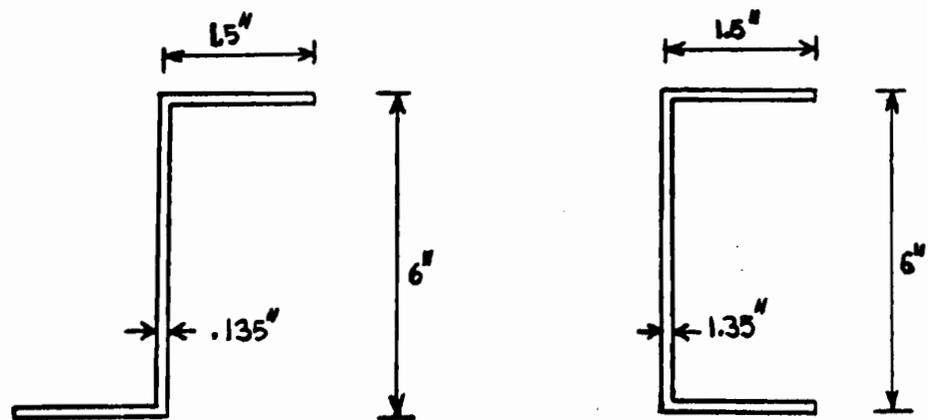


FIG.11 Dimensions of sections discussed in this paper

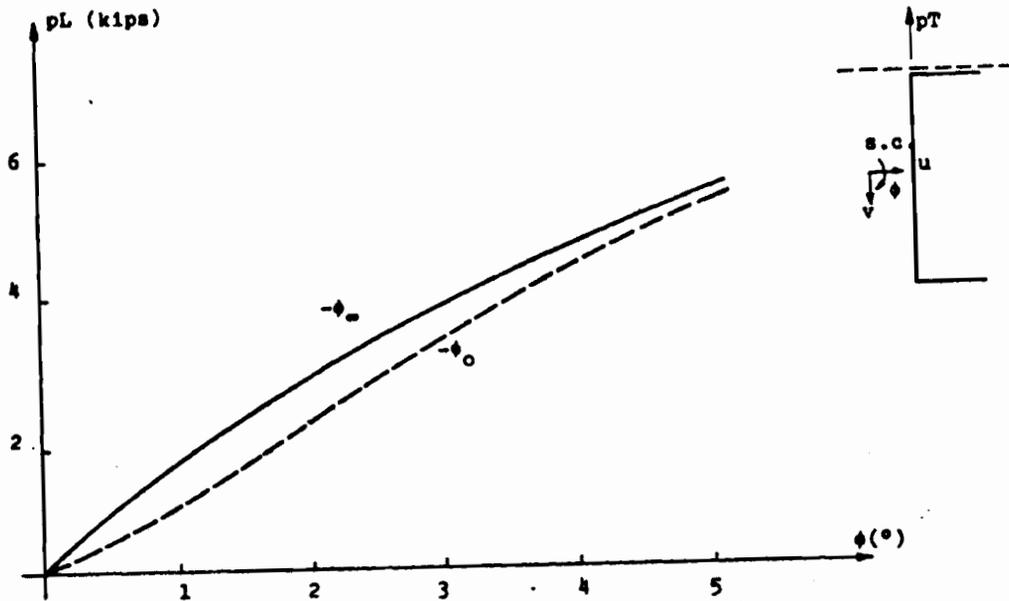


Figure 12. Mid-span rotation  $\phi$  versus  $pL$  up to theoretical failure. Uplift,  $L = 60''$

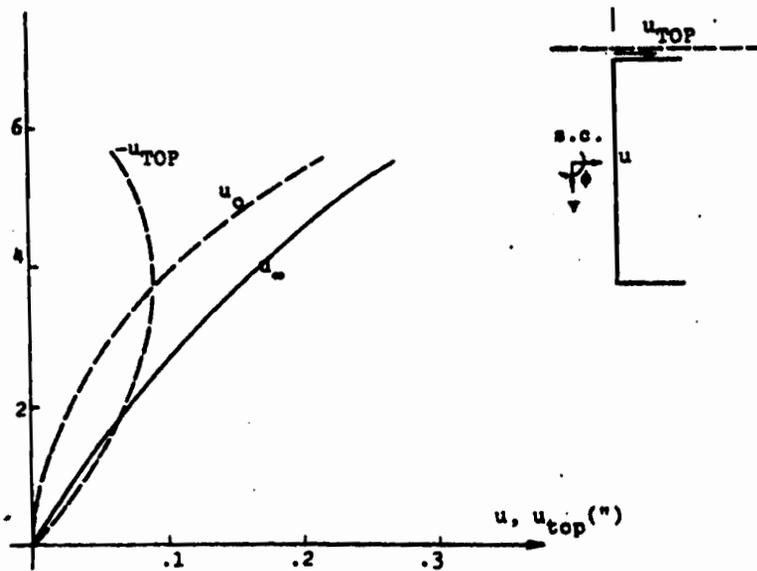


Figure 13. Lateral deflection  $u$  versus  $pL$  up to theoretical failure Uplift,  $L = 60''$

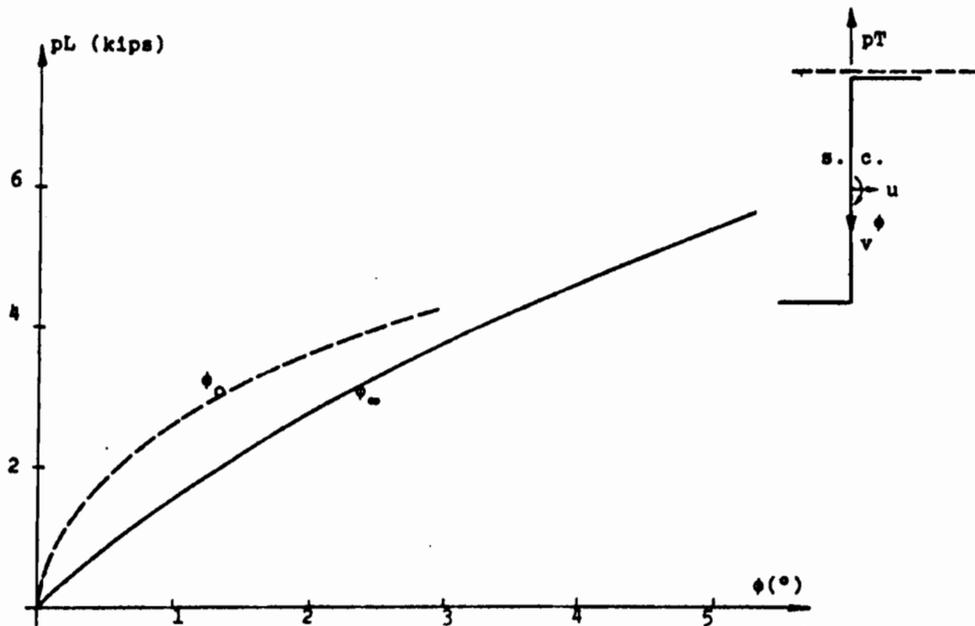


Figure 14. Midspan rotation  $\phi$  versus  $pL$  up to theoretical failure  
Uplift,  $L = 60''$

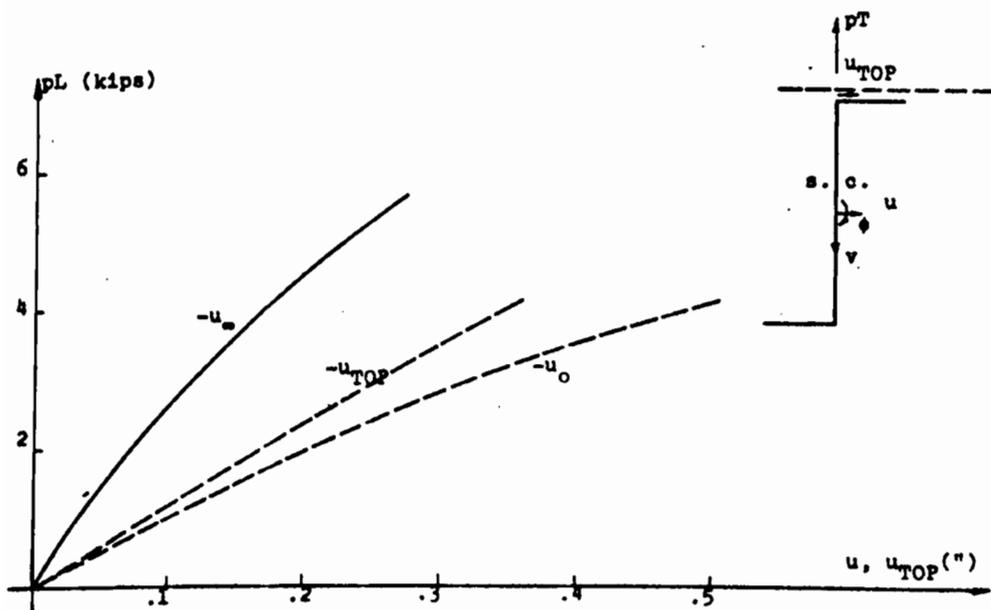


Figure 15. Lateral deflection  $u$  versus  $pL$  up to theoretical failure  
Uplift,  $T = 60''$

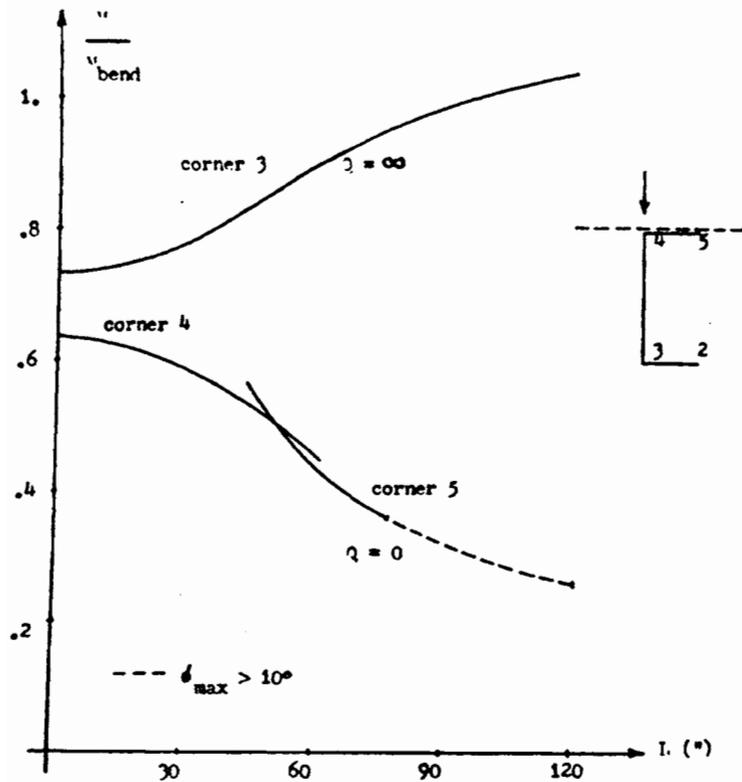


FIG. 16 Comparison of the moment  $M$  when stress reaches  $1.15 \sigma_y$  with yield moment when twist is restrained  $M_{bend}$  Gravity Load, Channel

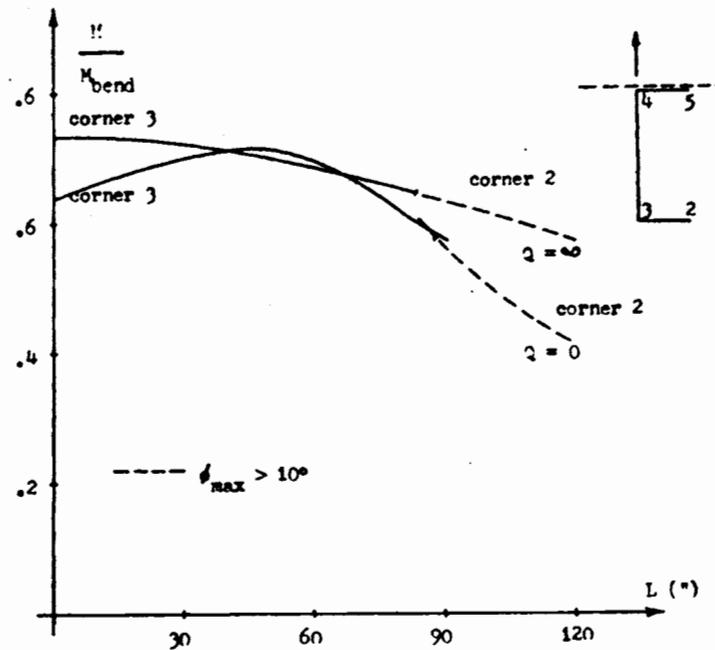


FIG. 17 Comparison of the moment  $M$  when stress reaches  $1.15 \sigma_y$  with yield moment when twist is restrained  $M_{bend}$  Uplift, Channel

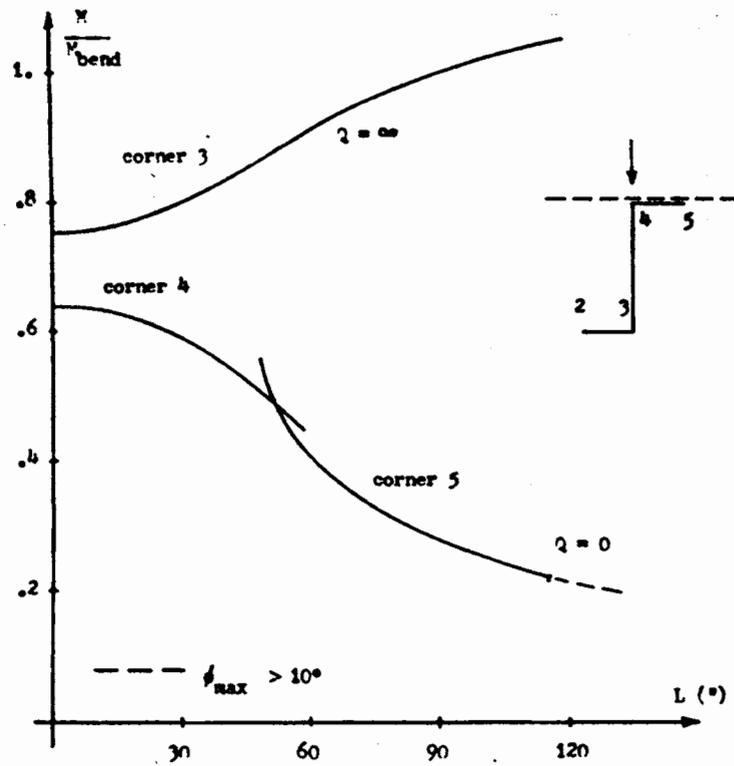


FIG. 18 Comparison of the moment  $M$  when stress reaches  $1.15 \sigma_y$  with yield moment when twist is restrained  $M_{bend}$   
Gravity Load, Z-section

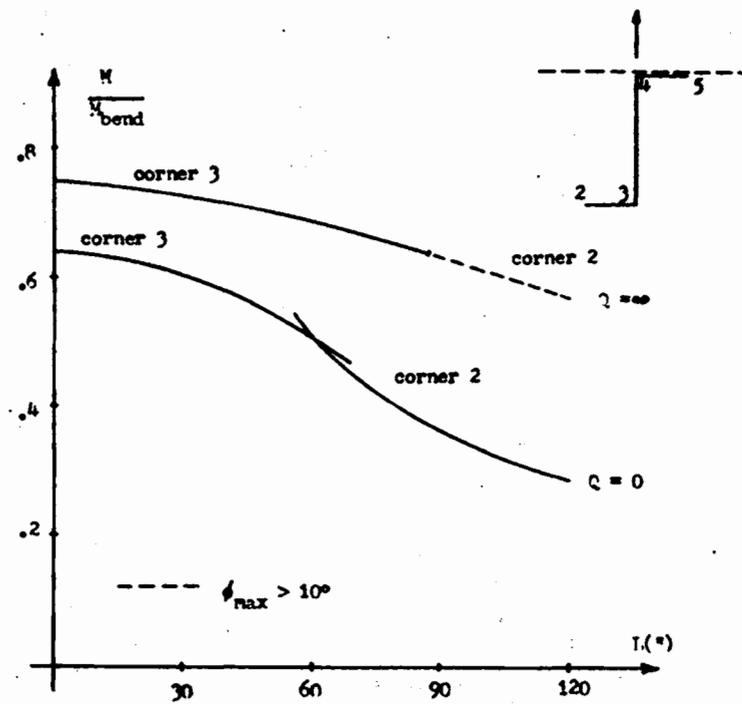


FIG. 19 Comparison of the moment  $M$  when stress reaches  $1.15 \sigma_y$  with yield moment when twist is restrained  $M_{bend}$   
Uplift, Z-section

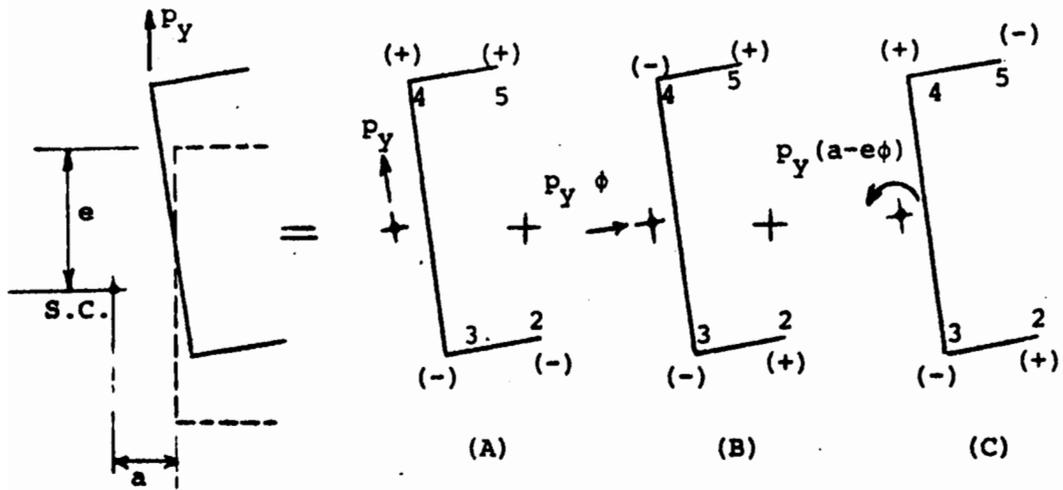


Figure 20: (a) Force Components at Shear Center for Unbraced Channel due to vertical Uplift.

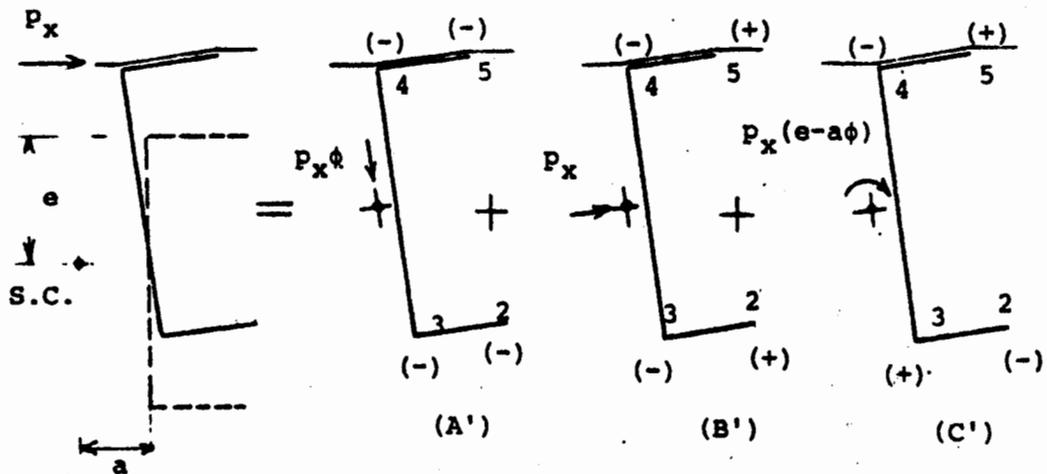


Figure 20: (b) Force Components at Shear Center due to Force  $p_x$  in Diaphragm

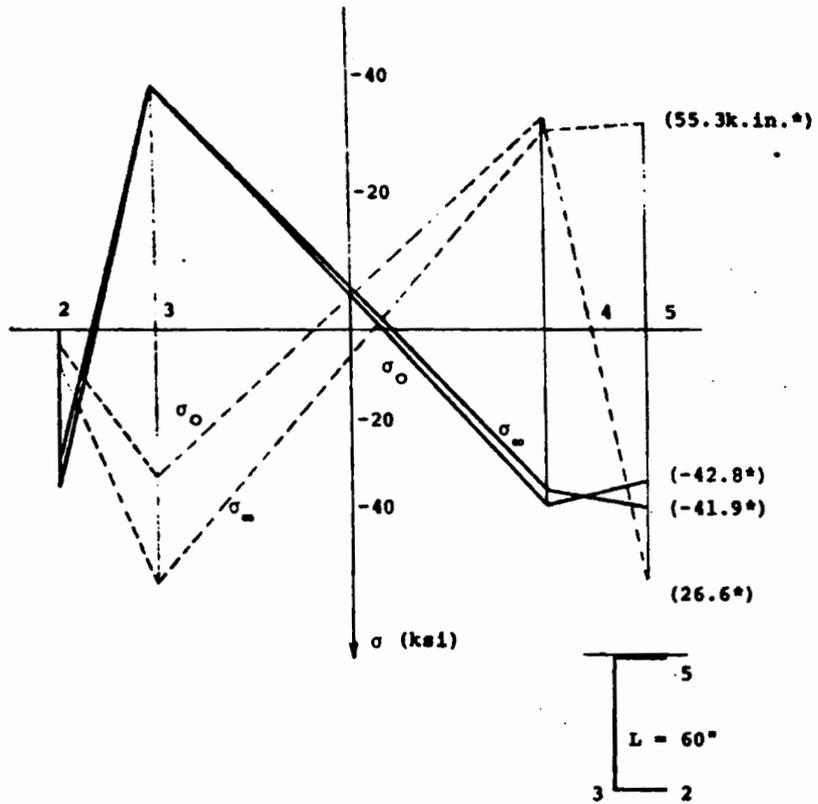


Figure 21: Stress Distribution at Failure

\* (Failure moments in parenthesis)

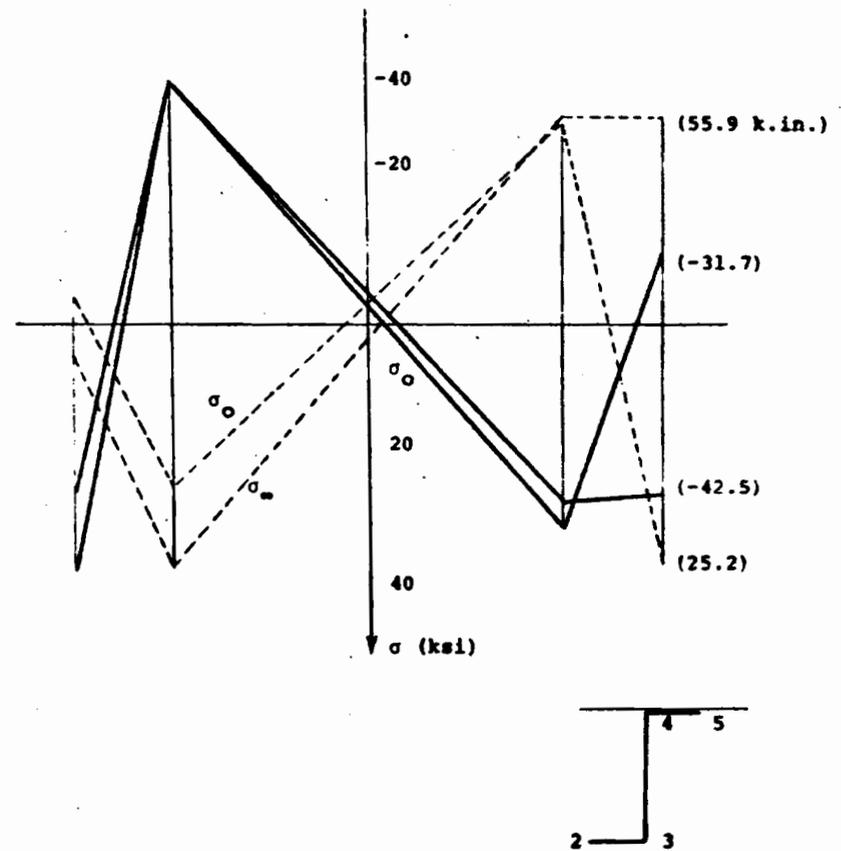


Figure 22: Stress Distribution at Failure  
(Failure moments in parentheses)

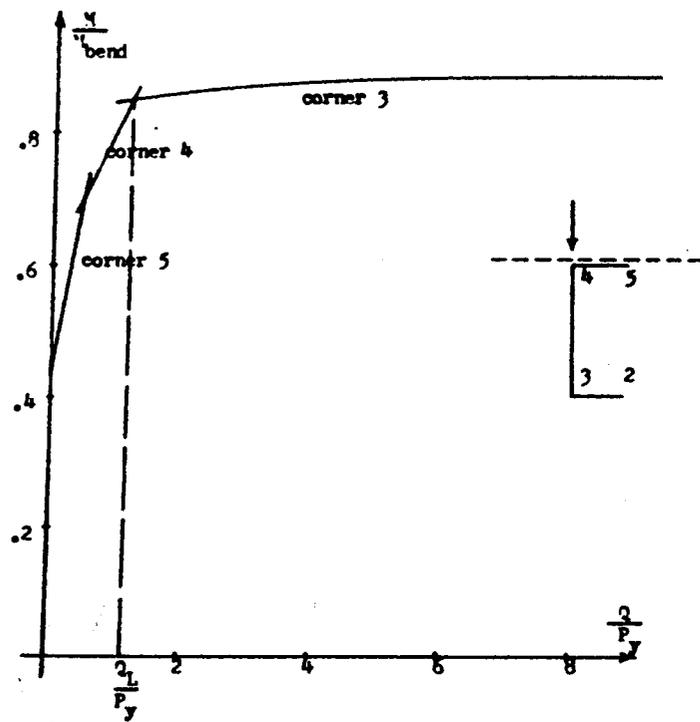


FIG. 23 Comparison of the moment,  $M$ , when stress reaches  $1.15 \sigma_y$  with yield moment when twist is restrained,  $M_{bend}$ , versus  $Q/P_y$ , gravity load, channel

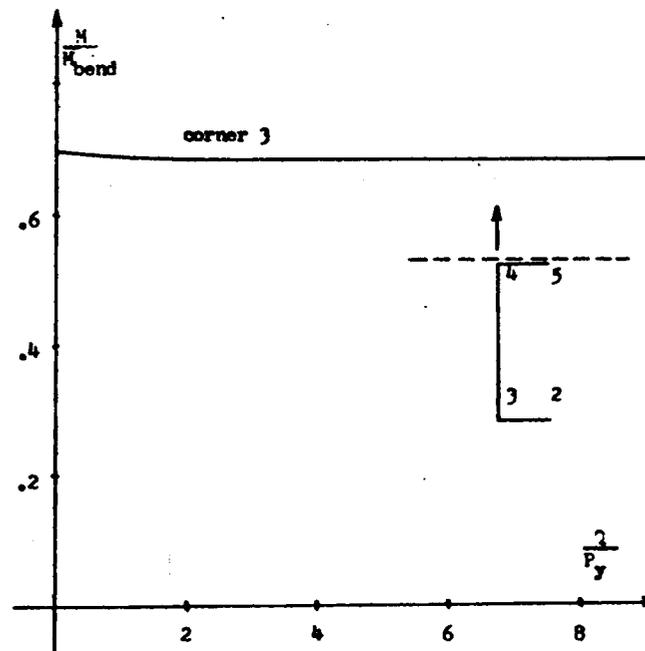


FIG. 24 Comparison of the moment,  $M$ , when stress reaches  $1.15 \sigma_y$  with yield moment when twist is restrained,  $M_{bend}$ , versus  $Q/P_y$ , uplift, channel

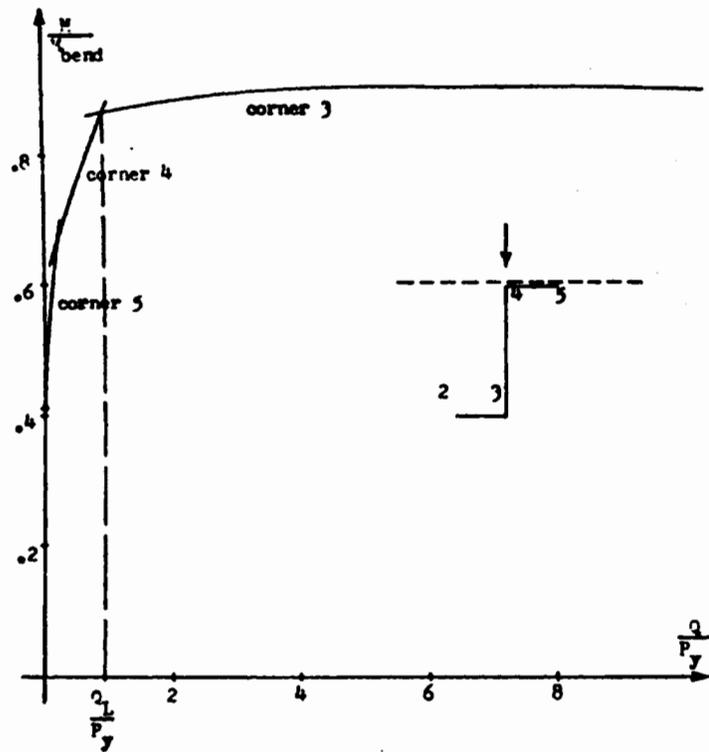


FIG. 25 Comparison of the moment,  $M$ , when stress reaches  $1.15\sigma_y$  with yield moment when twist is restrained,  $M_{bend}$ , versus  $Q/P_y$ , gravity, Z-section

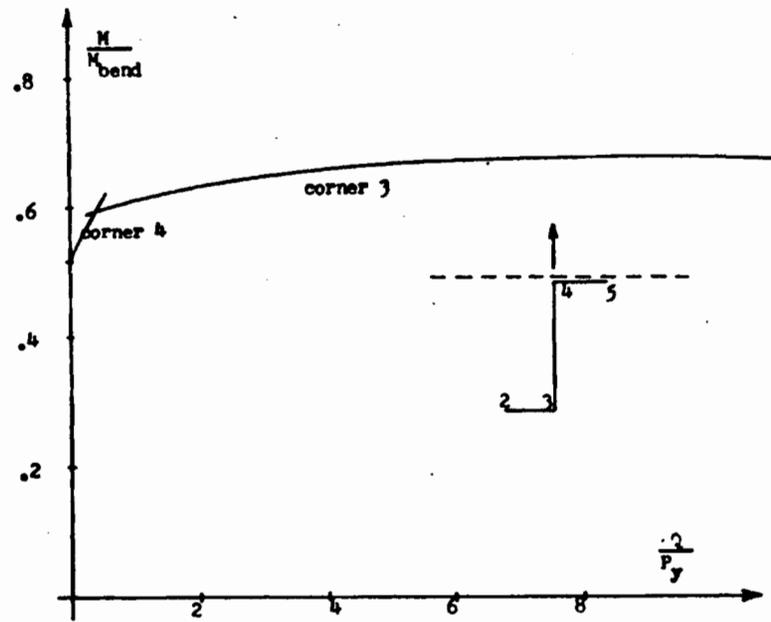


FIG. 26 Comparison of the moment,  $M$ , when stress reaches  $1.15\sigma_y$  with yield moment when twist is restrained,  $M_{bend}$ , versus  $Q/P_y$ , uplift, Z-section

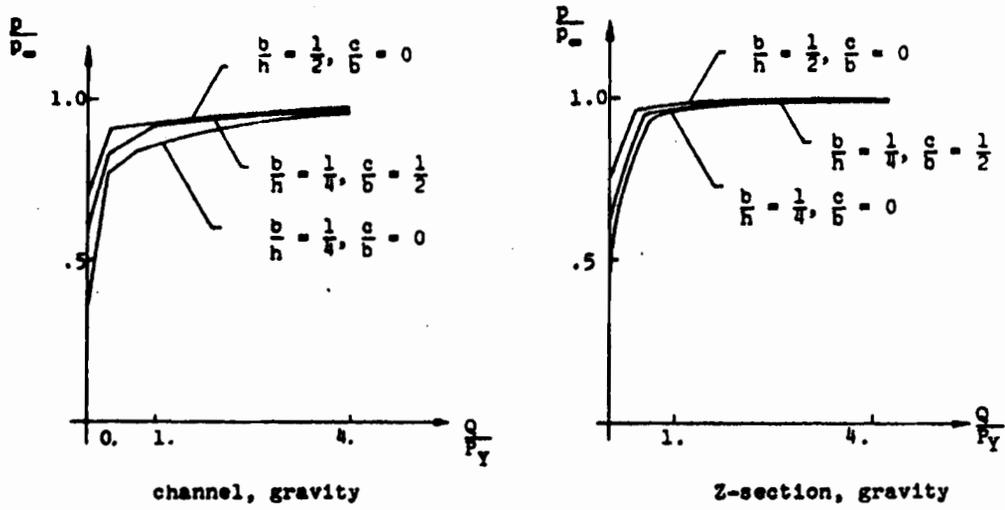


Figure 27 The ratio  $\frac{P}{P_0}$  versus  $\frac{P_0}{Y}$  at theoretical failure for  $\frac{L}{h} = 10$  and  $\frac{h}{t} = 80$

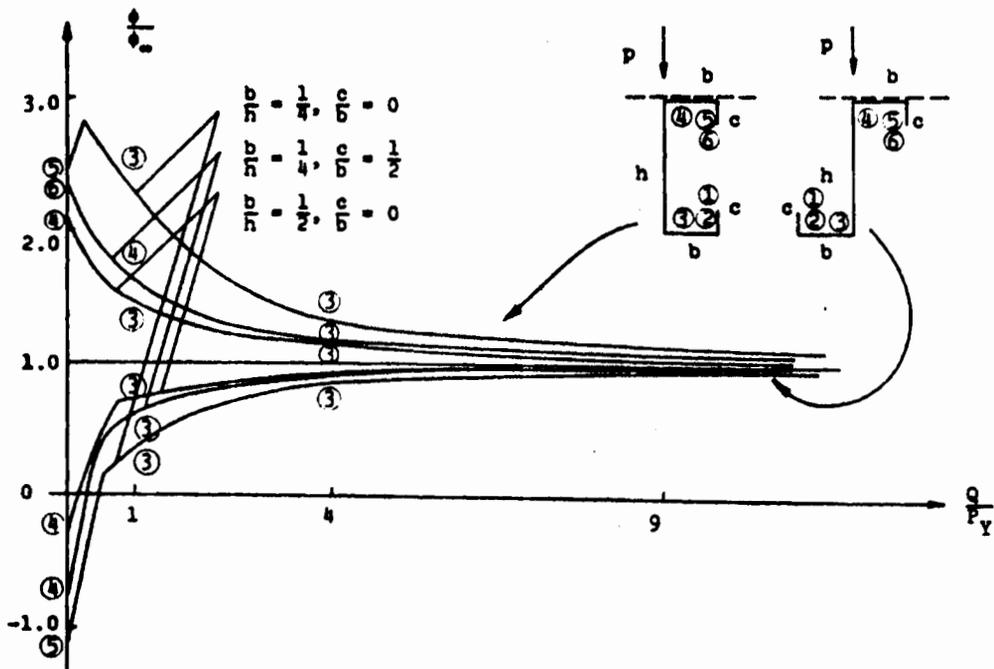


Fig. 28 The ratio  $\frac{\sigma}{\sigma_0}$  versus  $\frac{P_0}{Y}$  at theoretical failure for  $\frac{L}{h} = 10$  and  $\frac{h}{t} = 80$

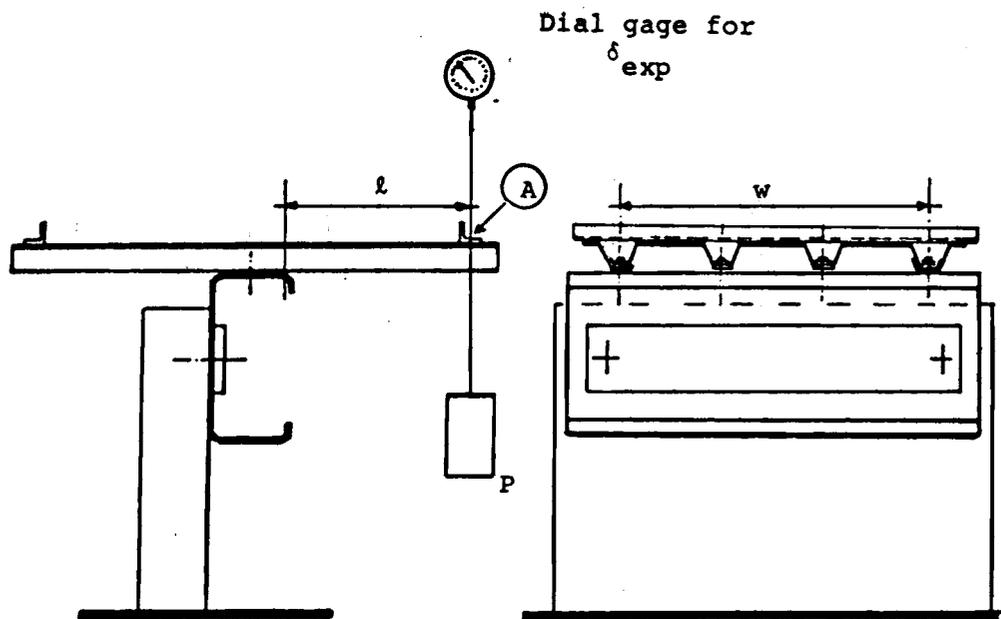


Figure 29: Test Set-up for Determination of  $F_{local}$

(The rotation for this particular arrangement corresponds to uplift loading case of Channels)

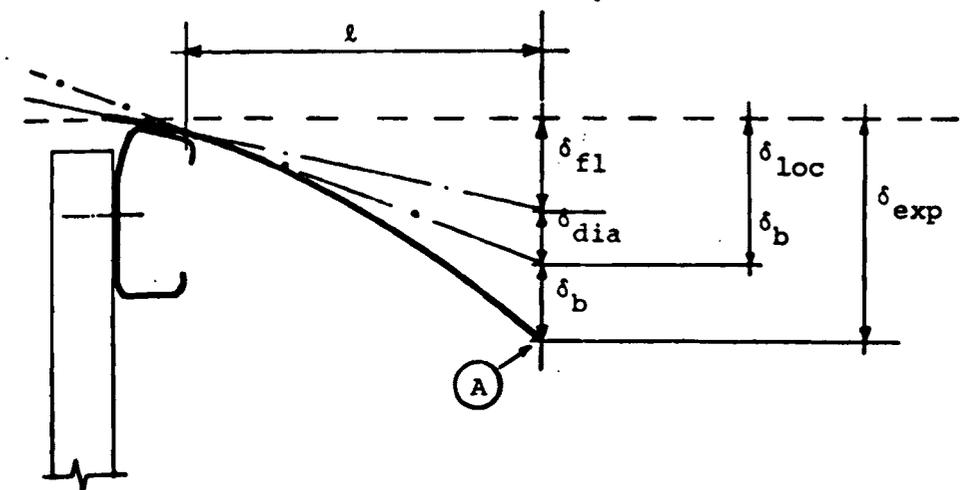


Figure 30: Deflections of Point A

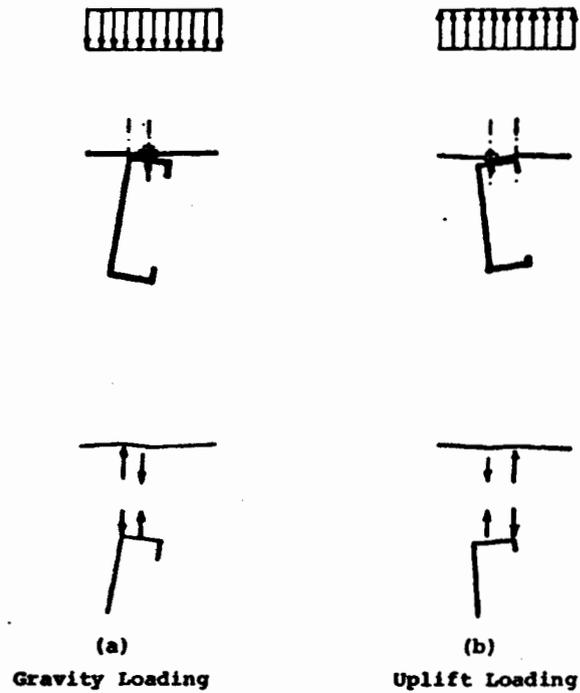


Figure 31: Direction of Rotation and respective Force Couples created between Diaphragm and Purlin Channel Section (bending deformations of diaphragm not shown).

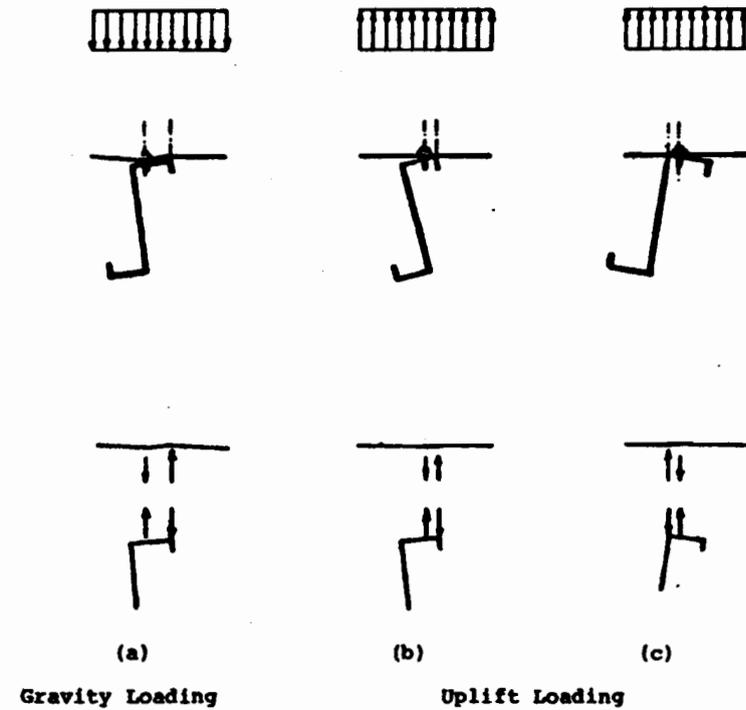


Figure 32: Direction of Rotation and respective Force Couples created between Diaphragm and Purlin Z-Section (bending deformations of diaphragm not shown).

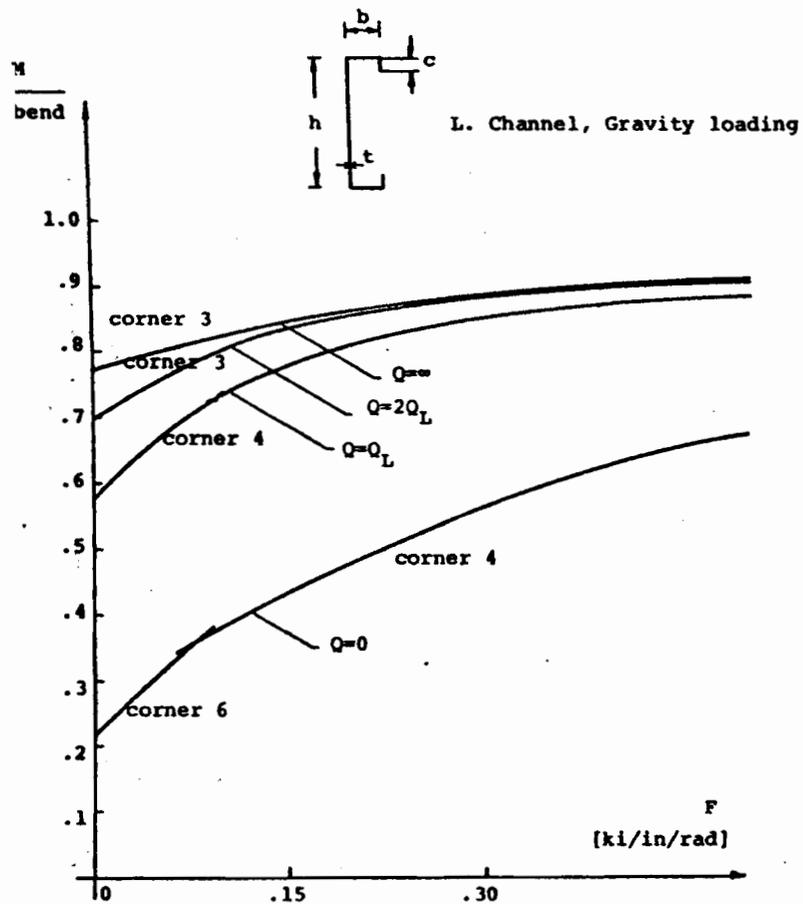


Figure 33a: The ratio  $M / M_{\text{bend}}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are:

$$\frac{L}{h} = 15, \quad \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}, \quad \frac{c}{b} = .4, \quad \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

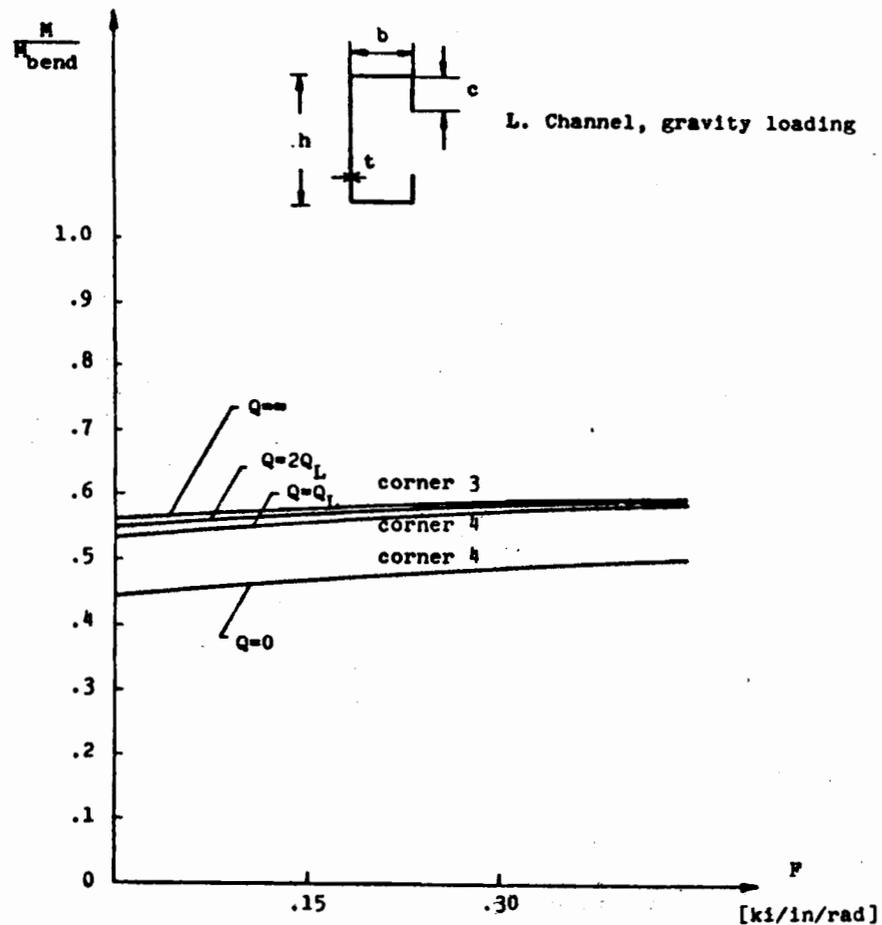


Figure 33b The ratio  $M / M_{\text{bend}}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are

$$\frac{L}{h} = 15, \quad \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \quad \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \quad \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

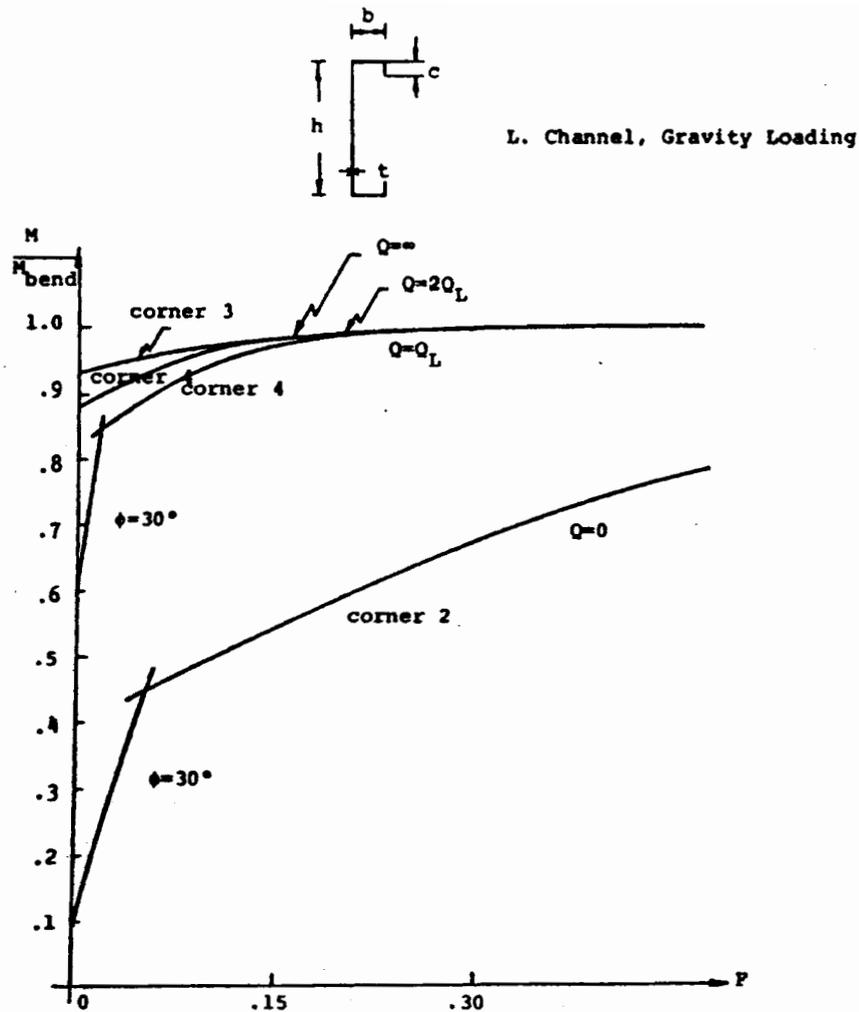


Figure 34a: The ratio  $M/M_{bend}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are:  
 $\frac{L}{h} = 30$ ,  $\frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{c}{b} = .4$ ,  $\frac{b}{t} = 20$ .

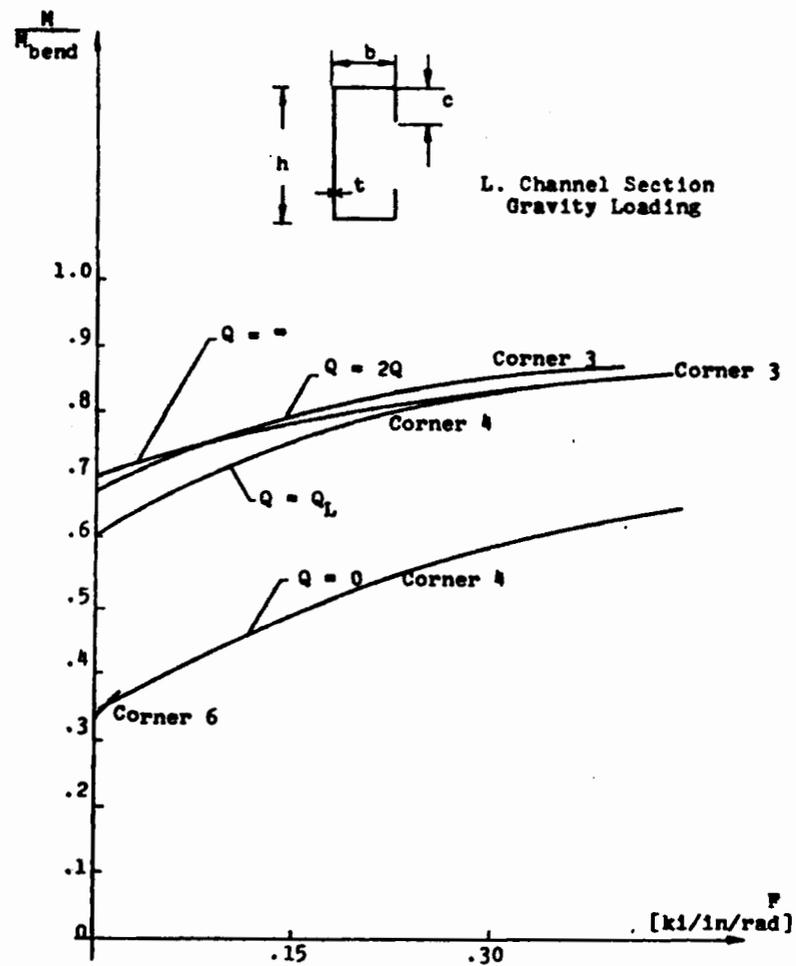


Figure 34.b. The ratio  $M/M_{bend}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are:  
 $\frac{L}{h} = 30$ ,  $\frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{b}{t} = 20$ .

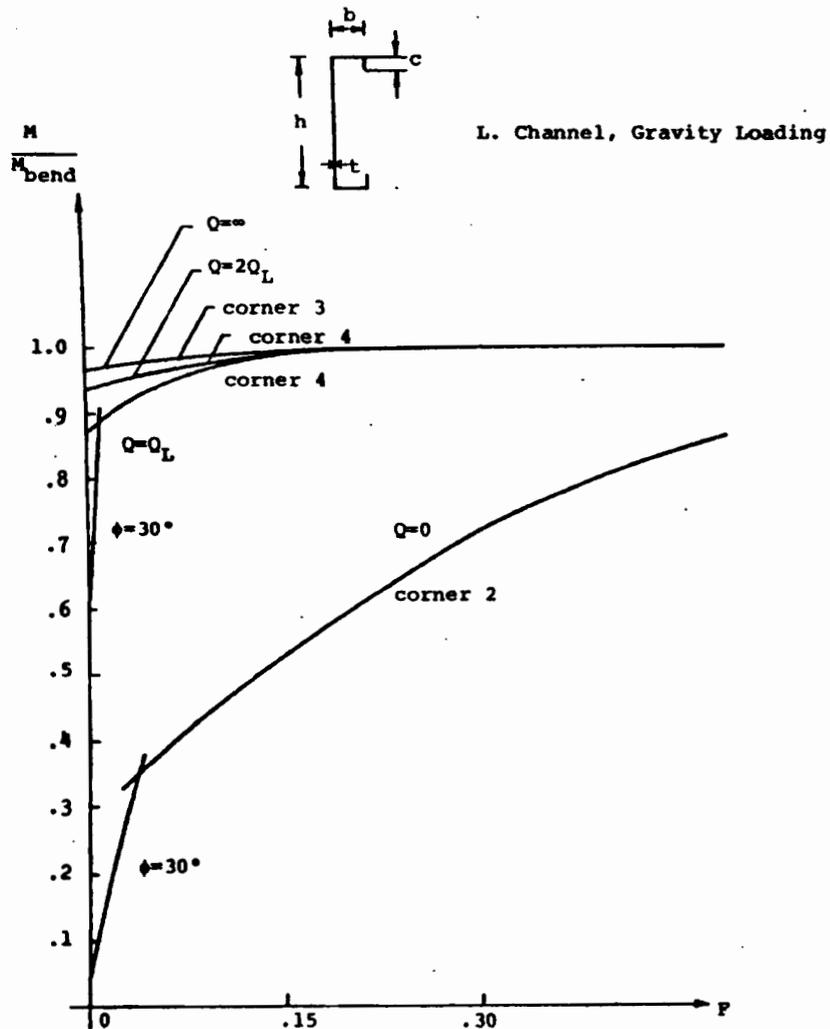


Figure 35a: The ratio  $M/M_{bend}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are:

$$\frac{L}{h} = 45, \quad \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}, \quad \frac{c}{b} = .4, \quad \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

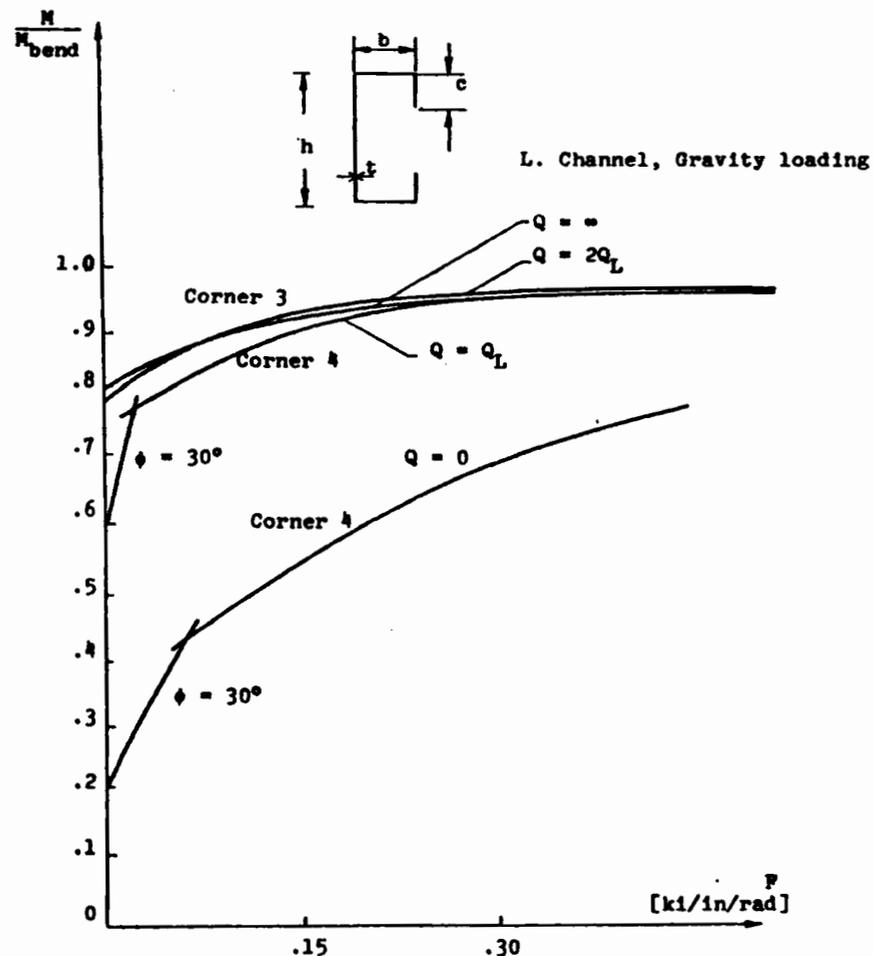


Figure 35.b The ratio  $M/M_{bend}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are:

$$\frac{L}{h} = 45, \quad \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \quad \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \quad \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

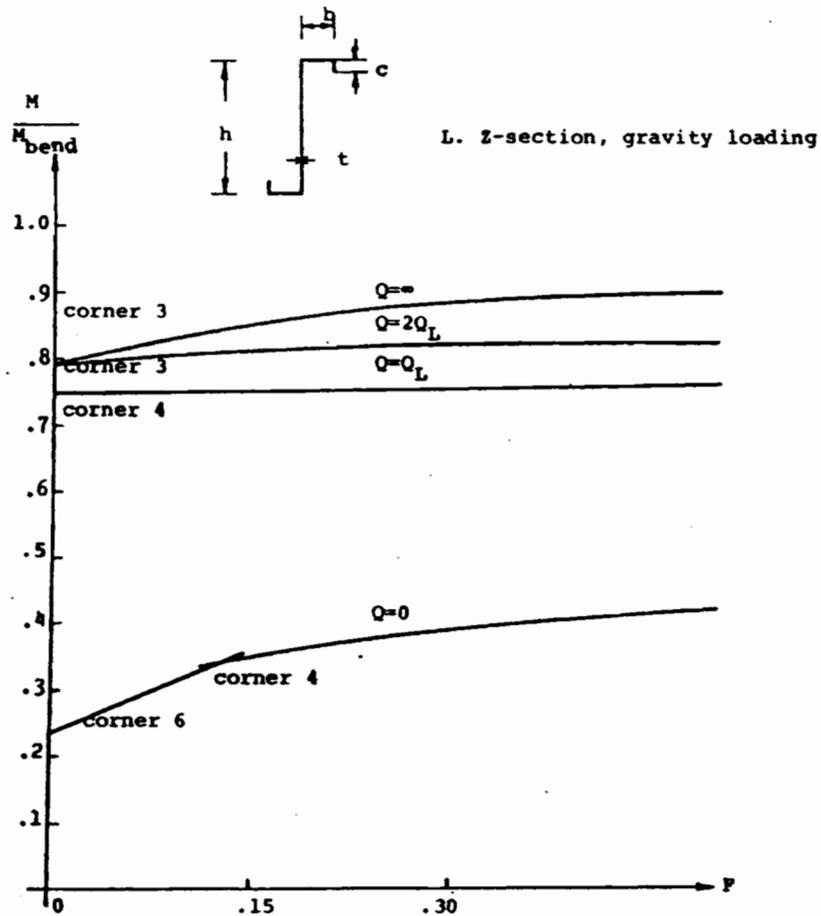


Figure 36a: The ratio  $M / M_{\text{bend}}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are:  
 $\frac{L}{h} = 15$ ,  $\frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{c}{b} = .4$ ,  $\frac{b}{t} = 20$

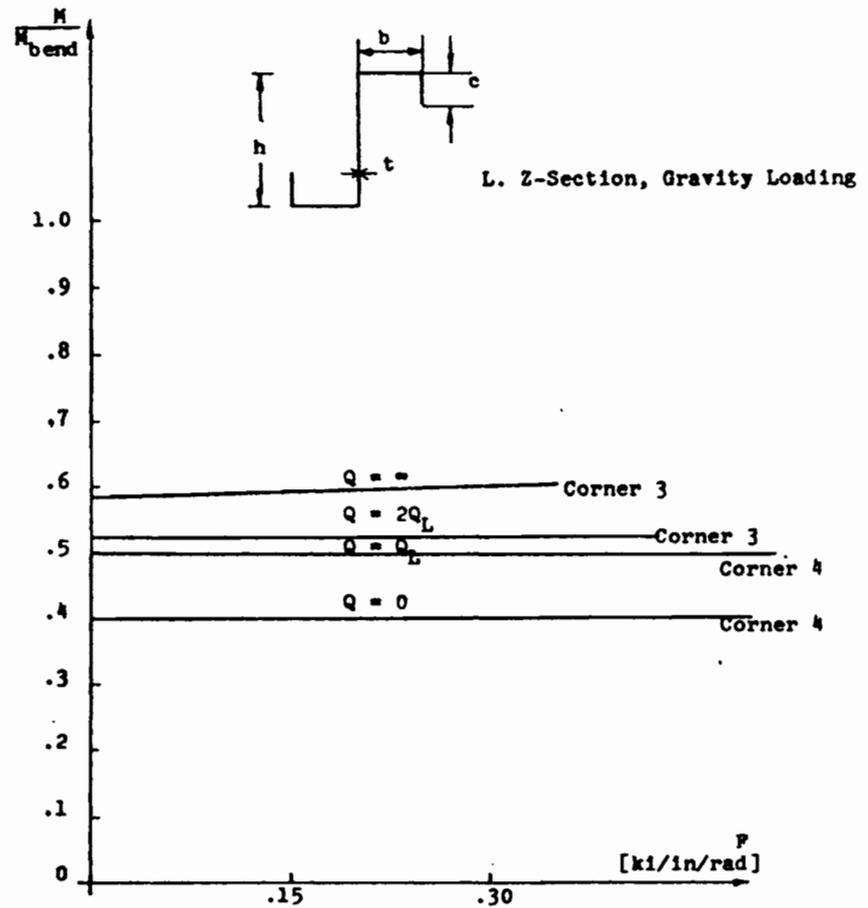


Figure 36.b. The ratio  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are:

$$\frac{L}{h} = 15, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

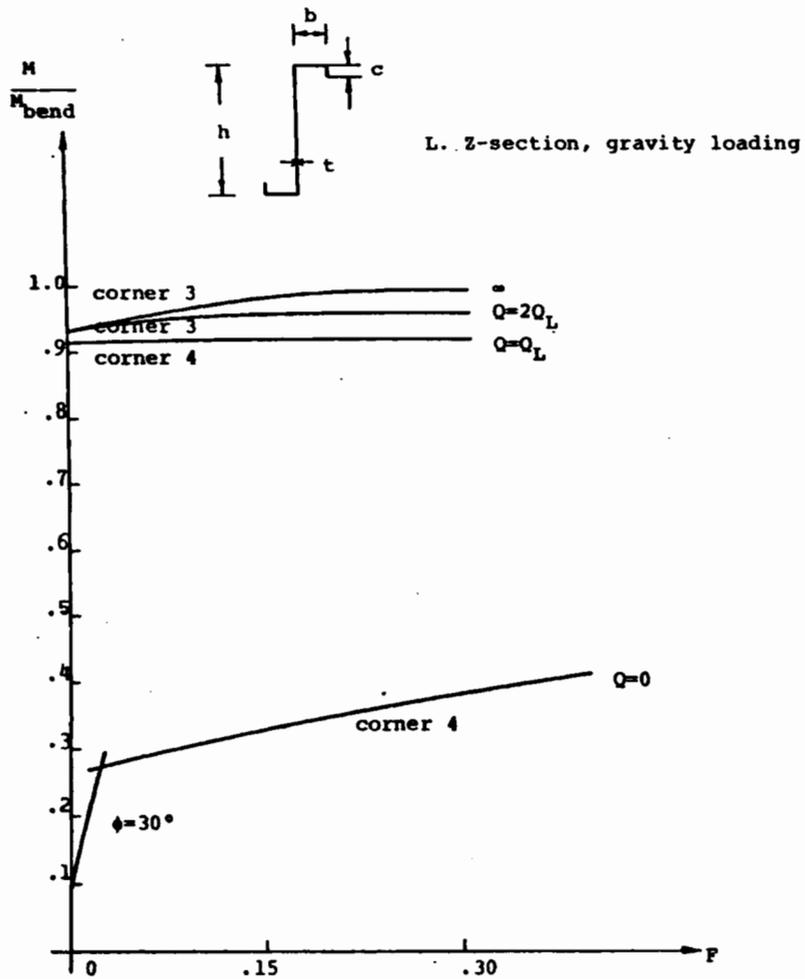


Figure 37a: The ratio  $M / M_{bend}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are:  
 $\frac{L}{h} = 30$ ,  $\frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{c}{b} = .4$ ,  $\frac{b}{t} = 20$

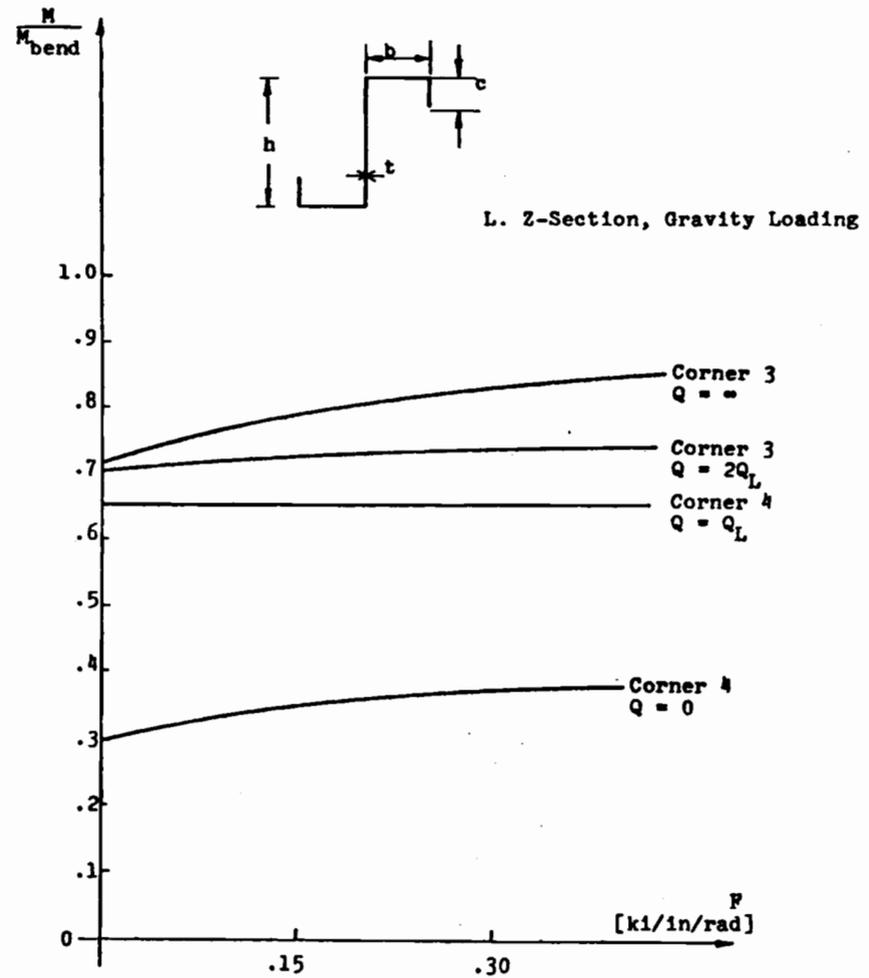


Figure 37.b. The ratio  $M/M_{bend}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are:  
 $\frac{L}{h} = 30$ ,  $\frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{b}{t} = 20$

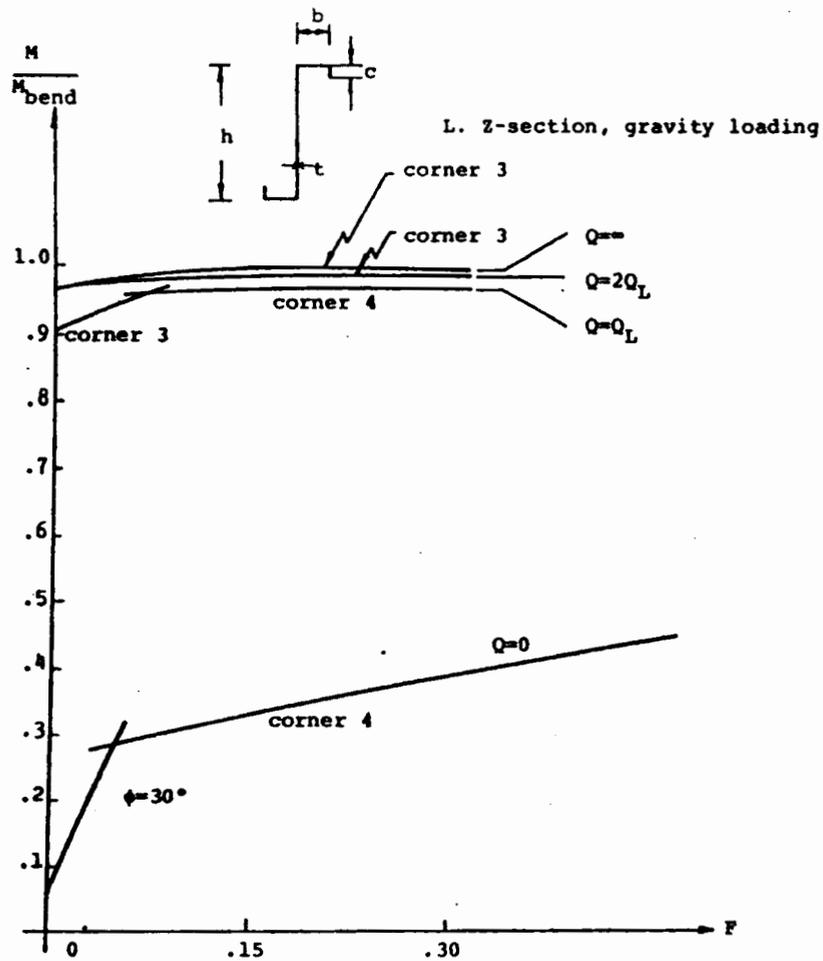


Figure 38a: The ratio  $M / M_{\text{bend}}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are:

$$\frac{L}{h} = 45, \quad \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}, \quad \frac{c}{b} = .4, \quad \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

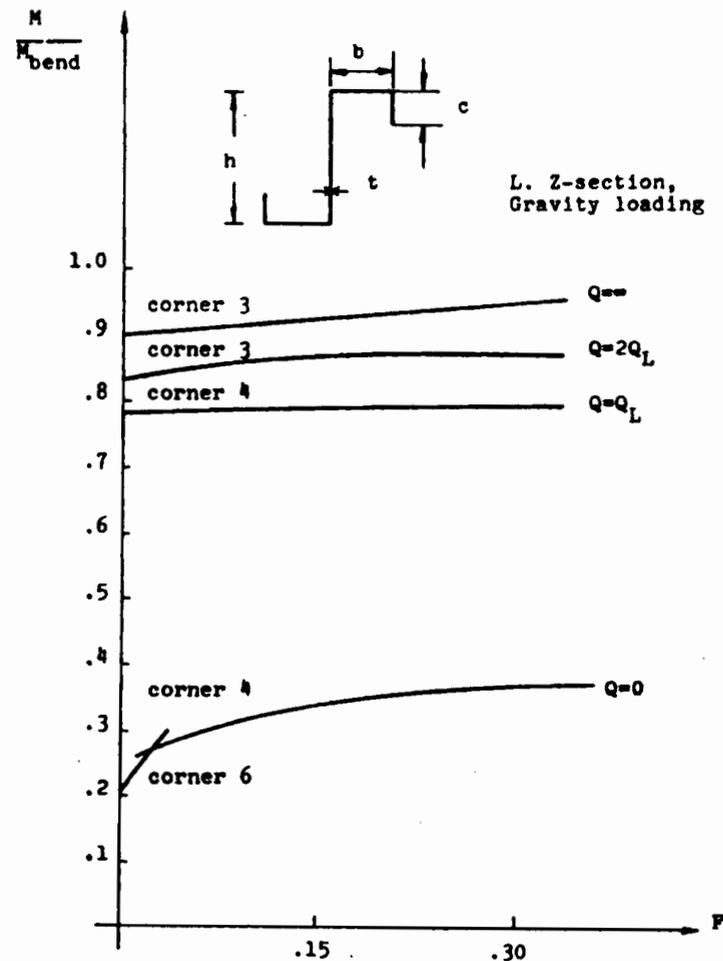


Figure 38b: The ratio  $M / M_{\text{bend}}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are

$$\frac{L}{h} = 45, \quad \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \quad \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \quad \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

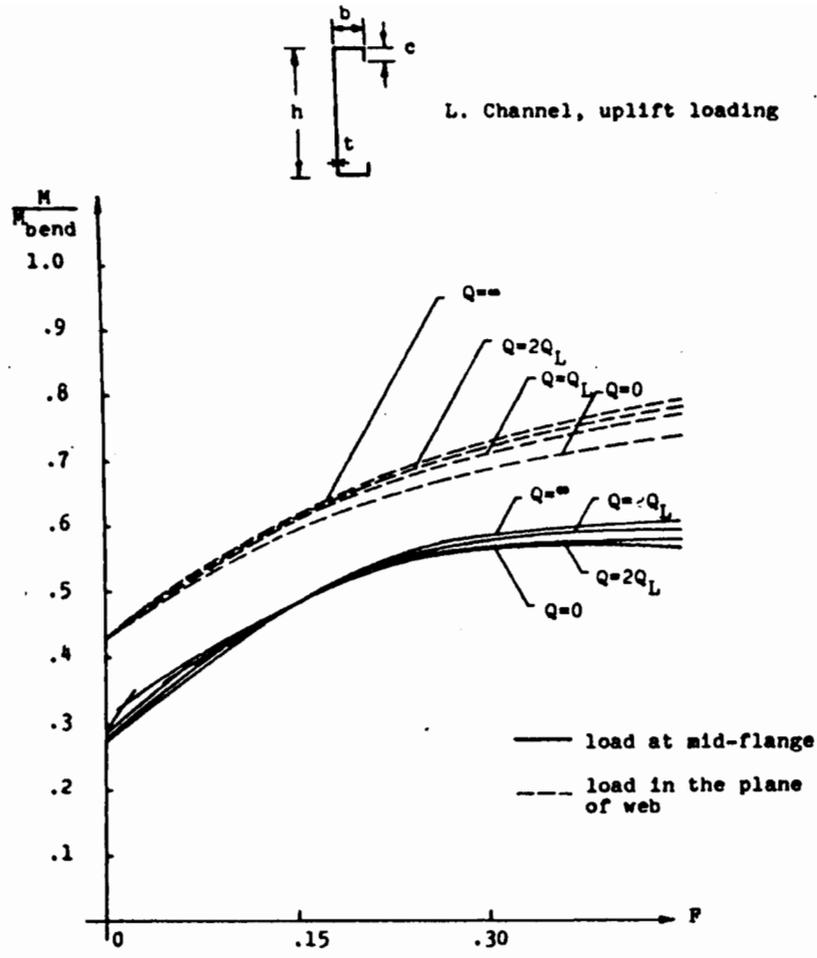


Figure 39a The ratio  $M/M_{bend}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are

$$\frac{L}{h} = 15, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}, \frac{c}{b} = .40, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

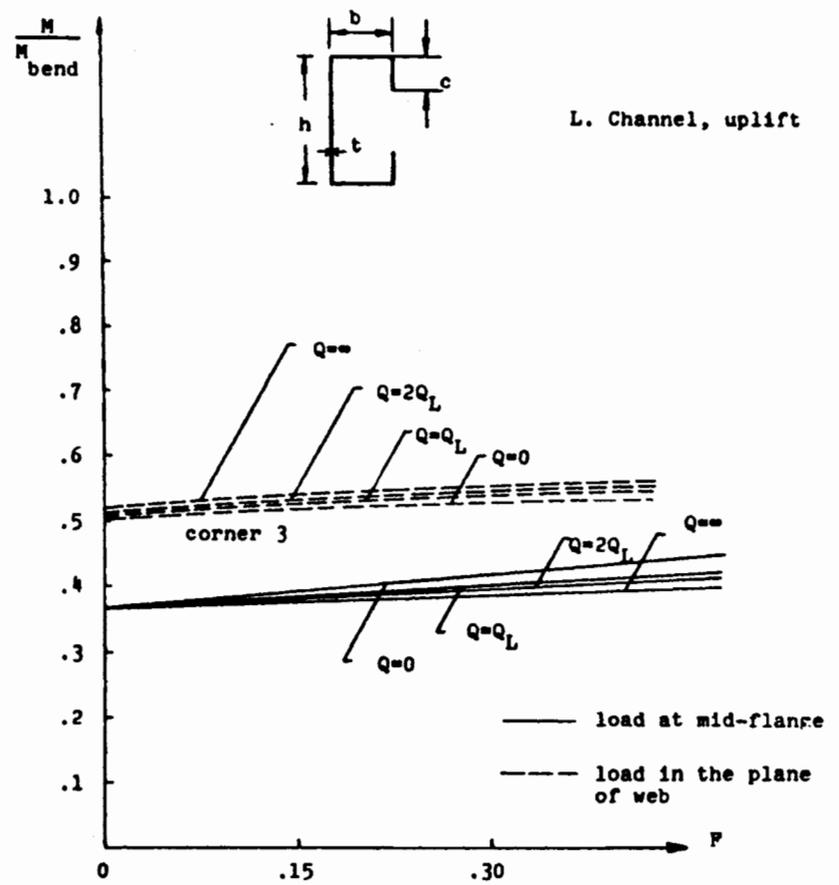


Figure 39b The ratio  $M/M_{bend}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are

$$\frac{L}{h} = 15, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

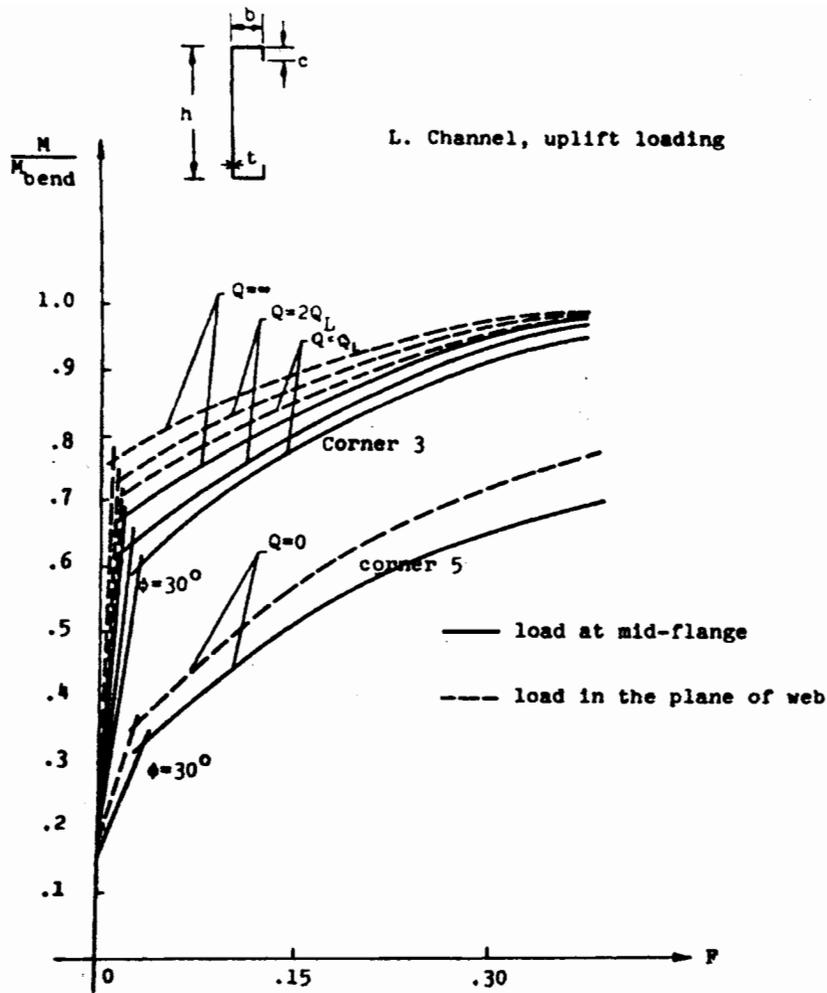


Figure 40a The ratio  $M/M_{bend}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are:

$$\frac{L}{h} = 30, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{c}{b} = 40, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

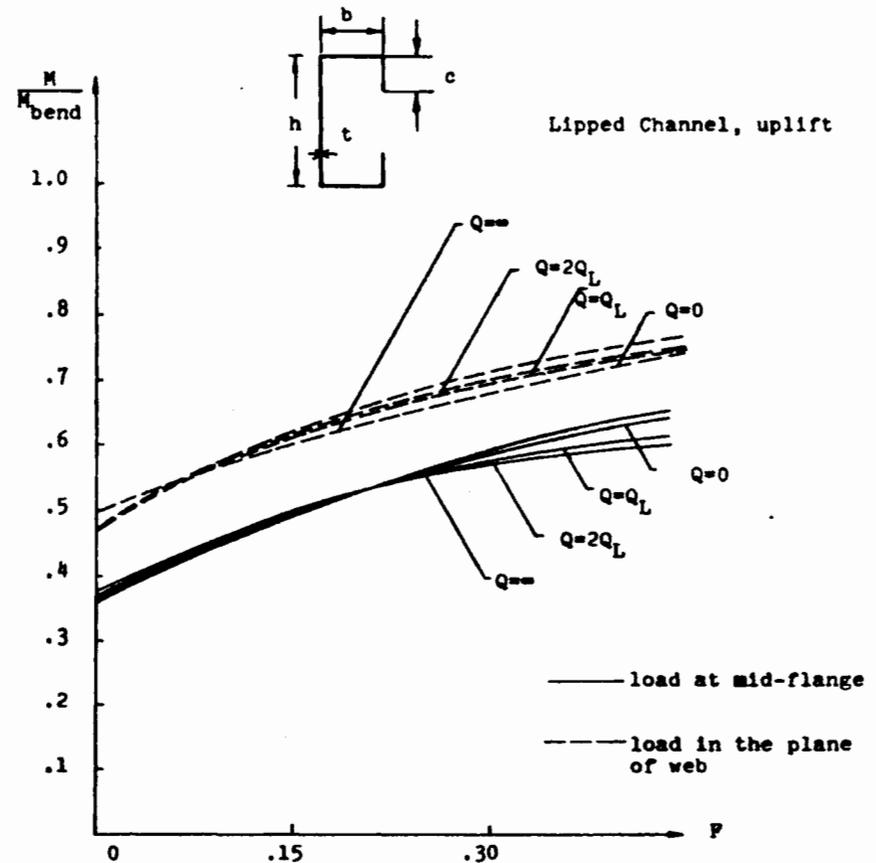


Figure 40b The ratio  $M/M_{bend}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are

$$\frac{L}{h} = 30, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

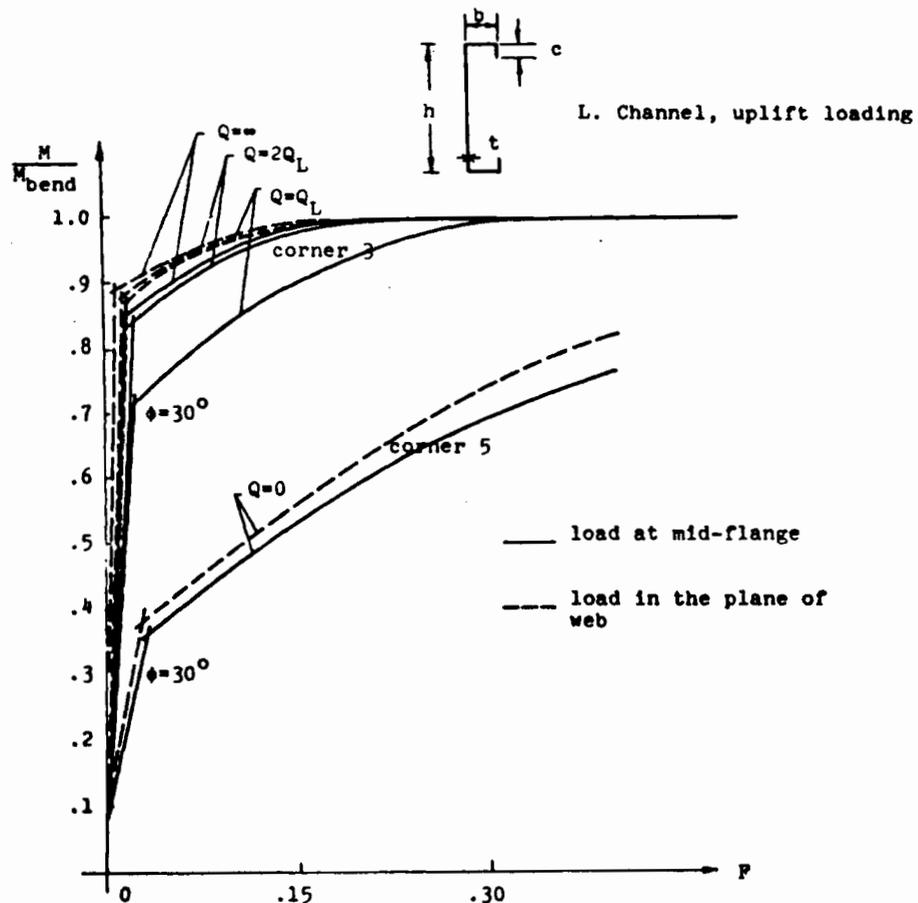


Figure 4a The ratio  $M/M_{bend}$  versus the rotational restraint  $P$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are

$$\frac{L}{h} = 45, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}, \frac{c}{b} = .40, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

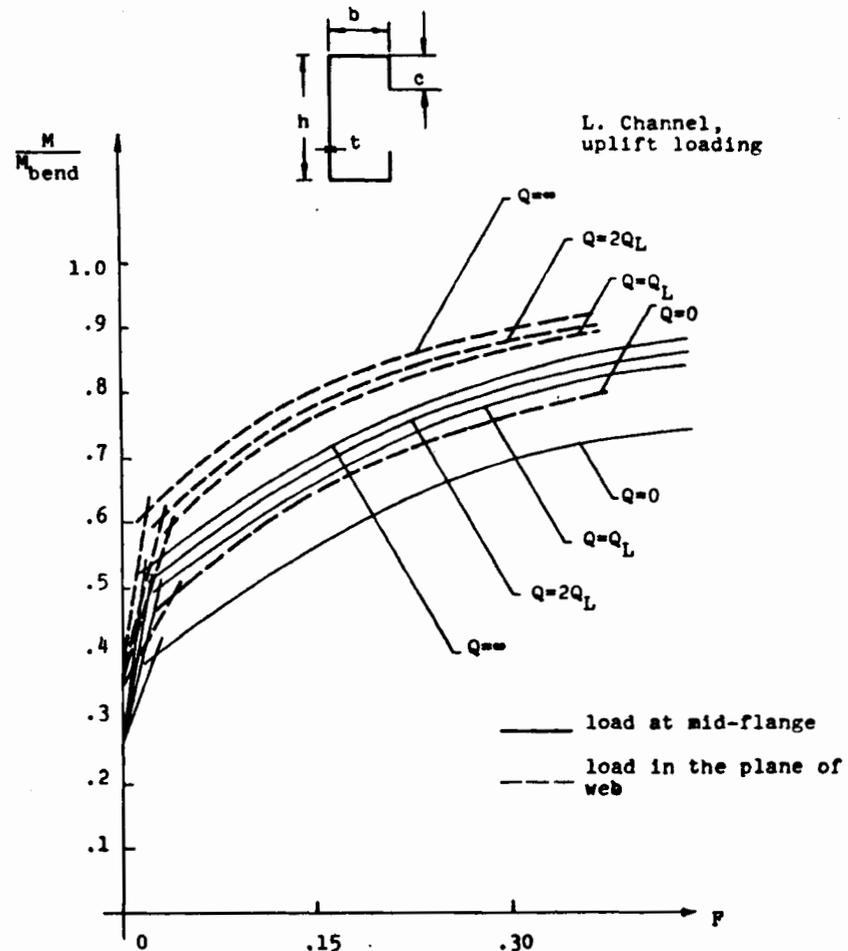


Figure 4b The ratio  $M/M_{bend}$  versus the rotational restraint  $P$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are

$$\frac{L}{h} = 45, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

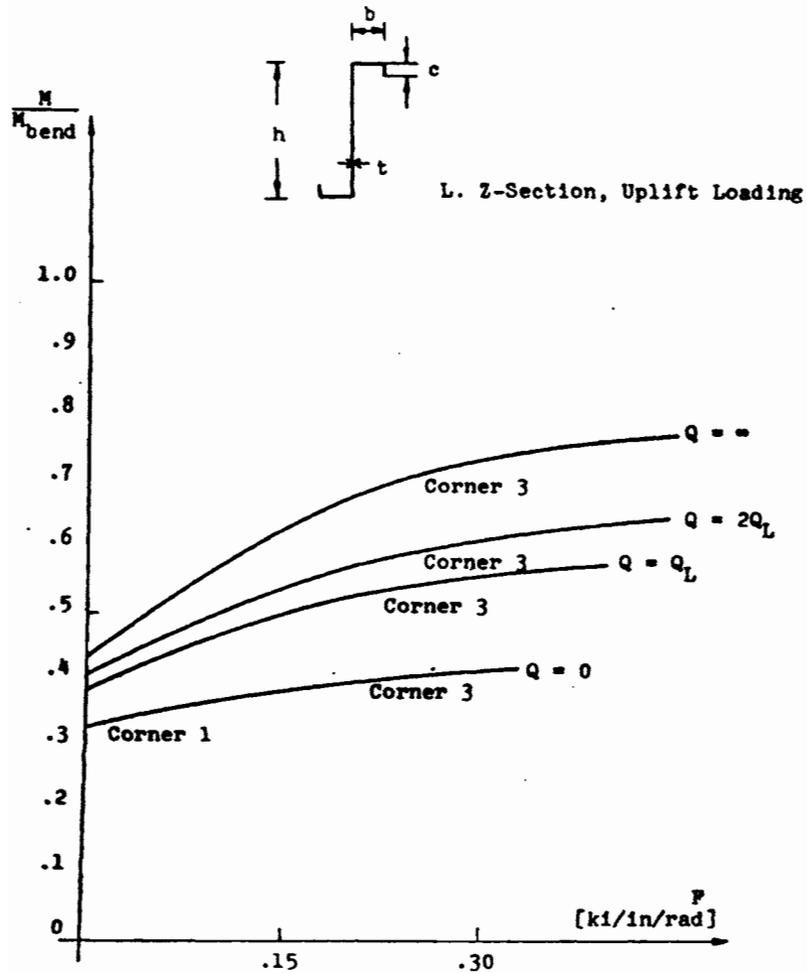


Figure 42.a. The ratio  $M/M_{bend}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are:

$$\frac{L}{h} = 15, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}, \frac{c}{b} = .4, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

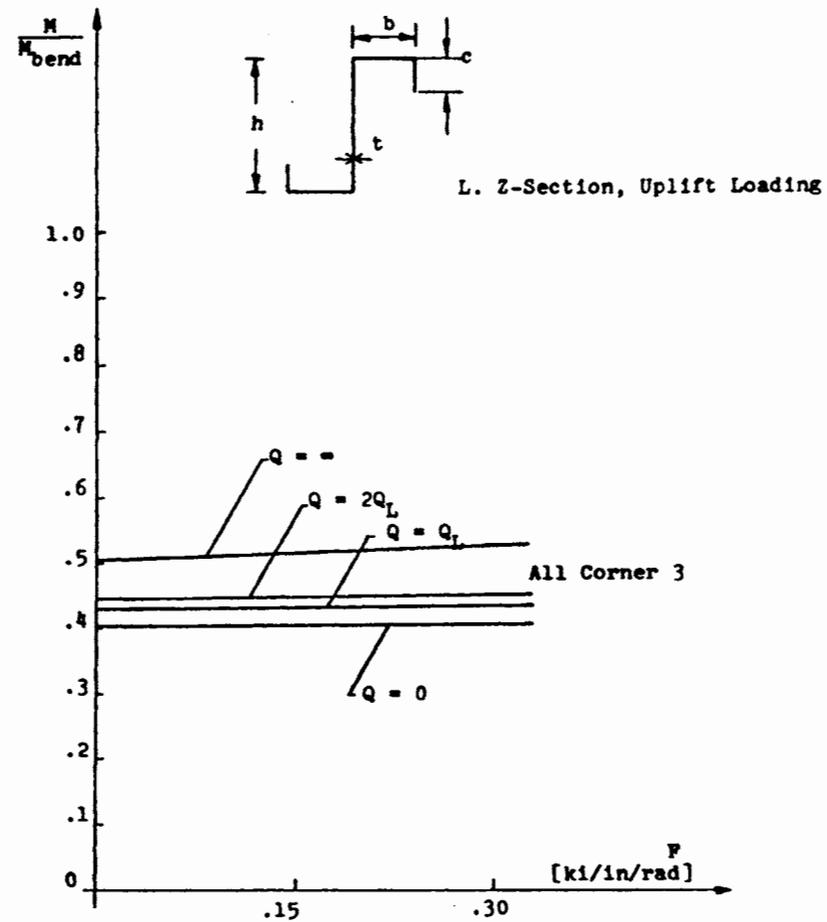


Figure 42.b. The ratio  $M/M_{bend}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are:

$$\frac{L}{h} = 15, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

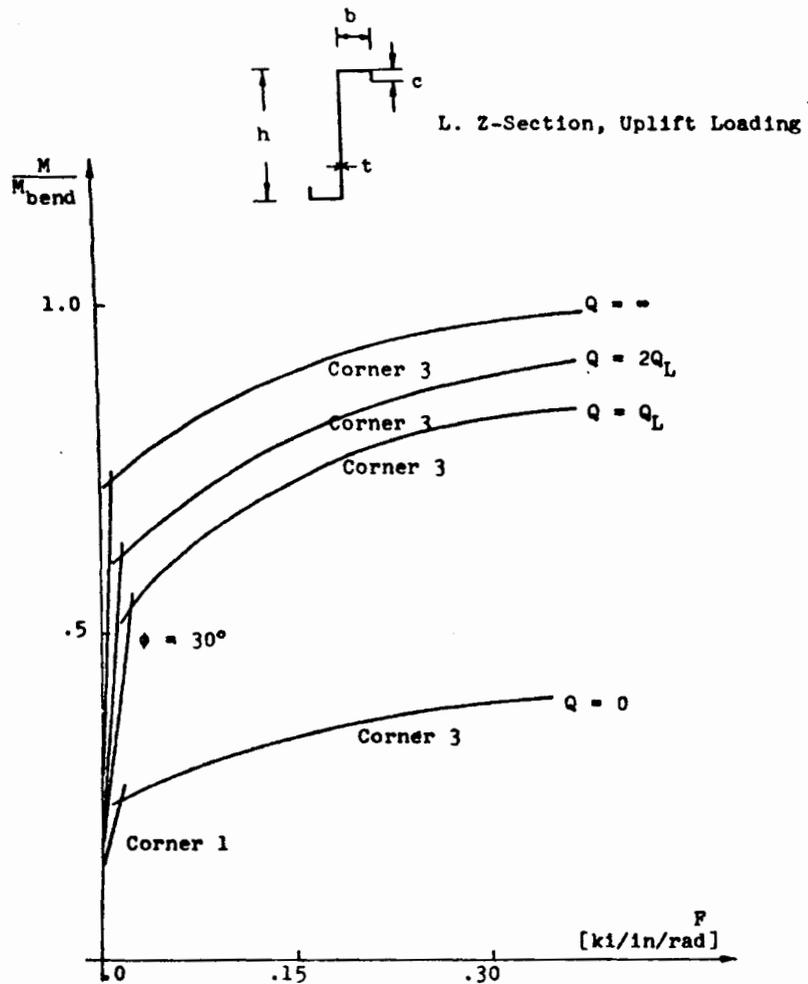


Figure 43.a. The ratio  $M/M_{bend}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are:

$$\frac{L}{h} = 30, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}, \frac{c}{b} = .4, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

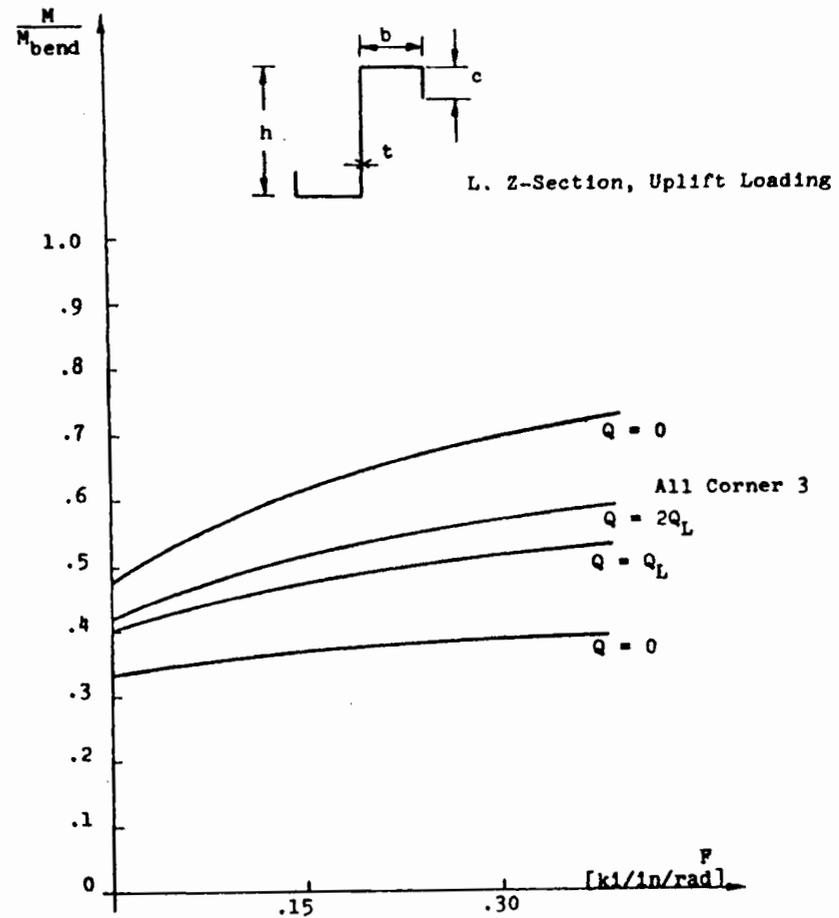


Figure 43.b. The ratio  $M/M_{bend}$  versus the rotational restraint  $F$  for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ . The geometrical parameters are:

$$\frac{L}{h} = 30, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

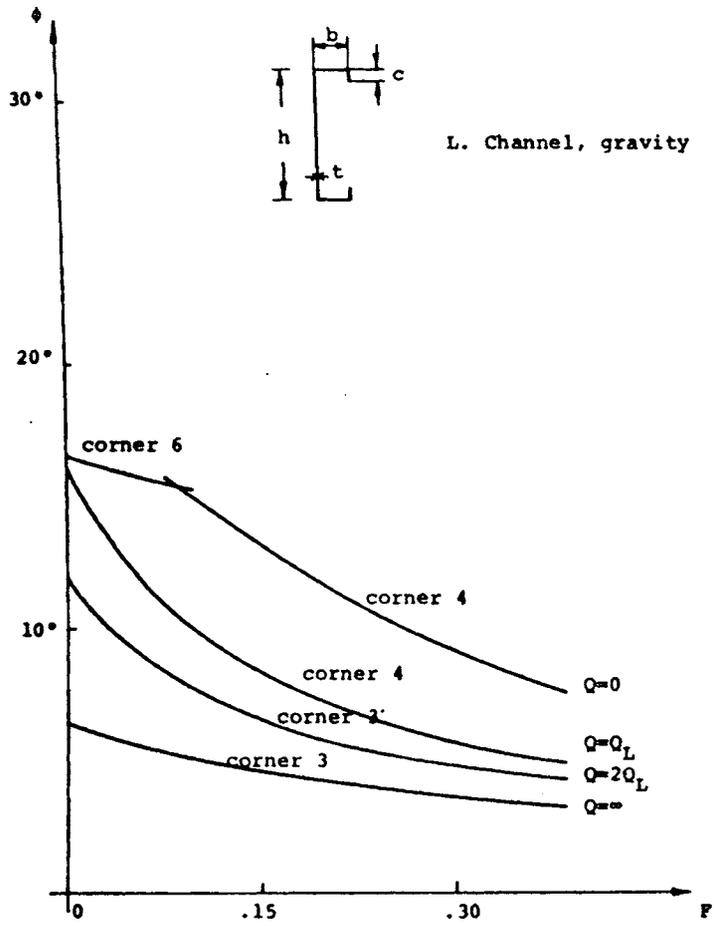


Figure 45a: Angle of Rotation  $\phi$  at mid-span versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 15, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}, \frac{c}{b} = .4, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

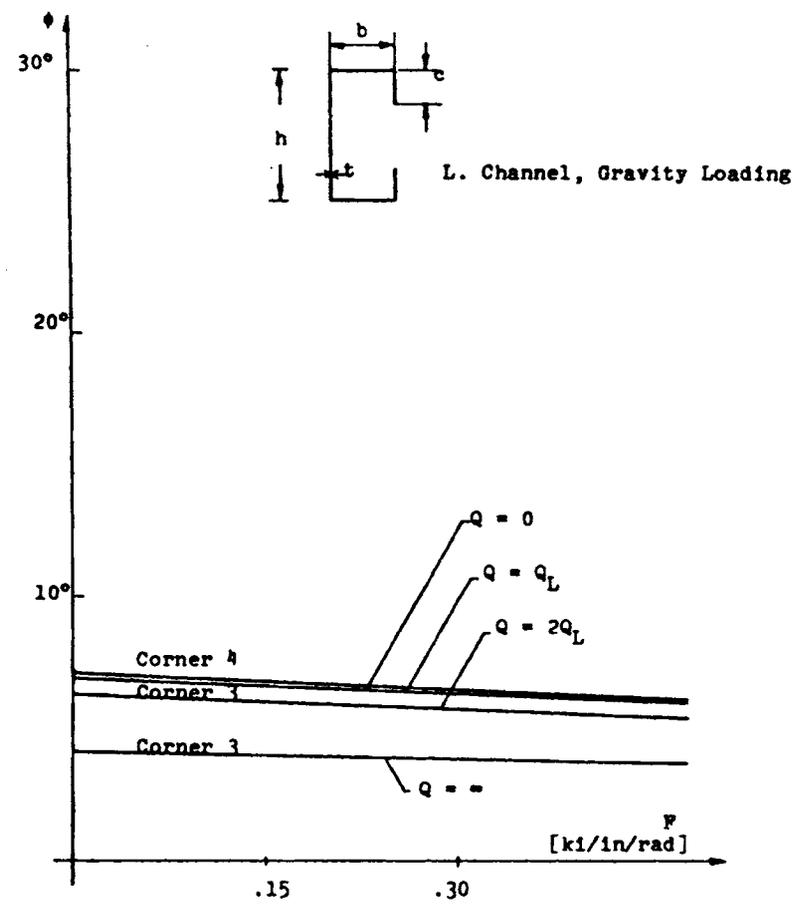


Figure 45.b. Angle of Rotation  $\phi$  at midspan versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 15, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

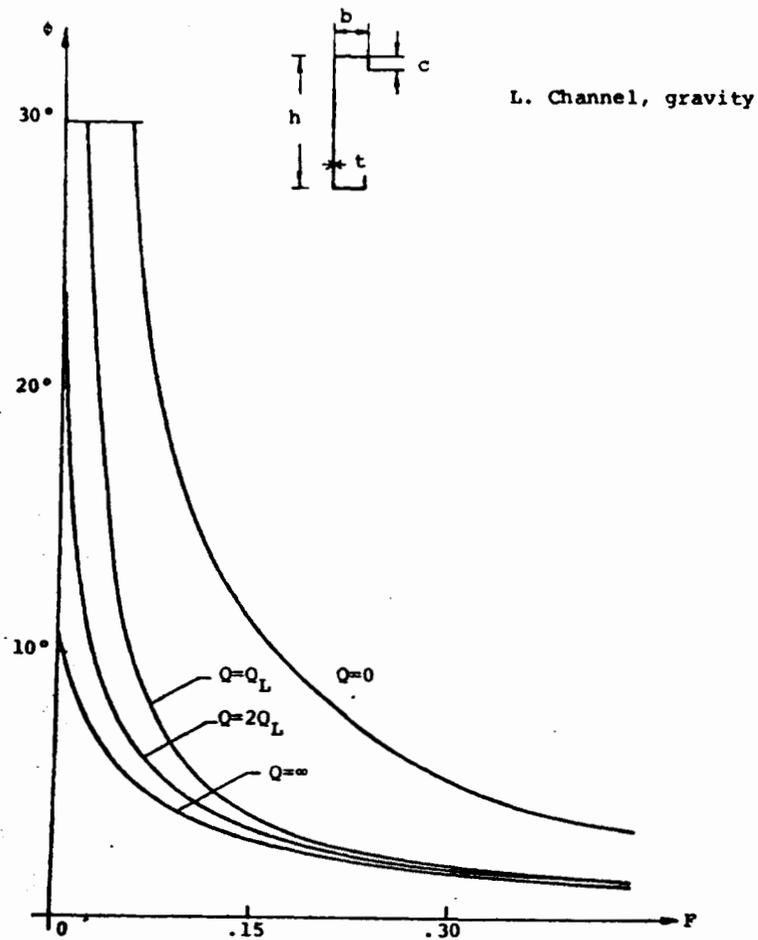


Figure 46a: Angle of Rotation  $\phi$  at mid-span versus the rotational resistance  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 30, \quad \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}, \quad \frac{c}{b} = .4, \quad \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

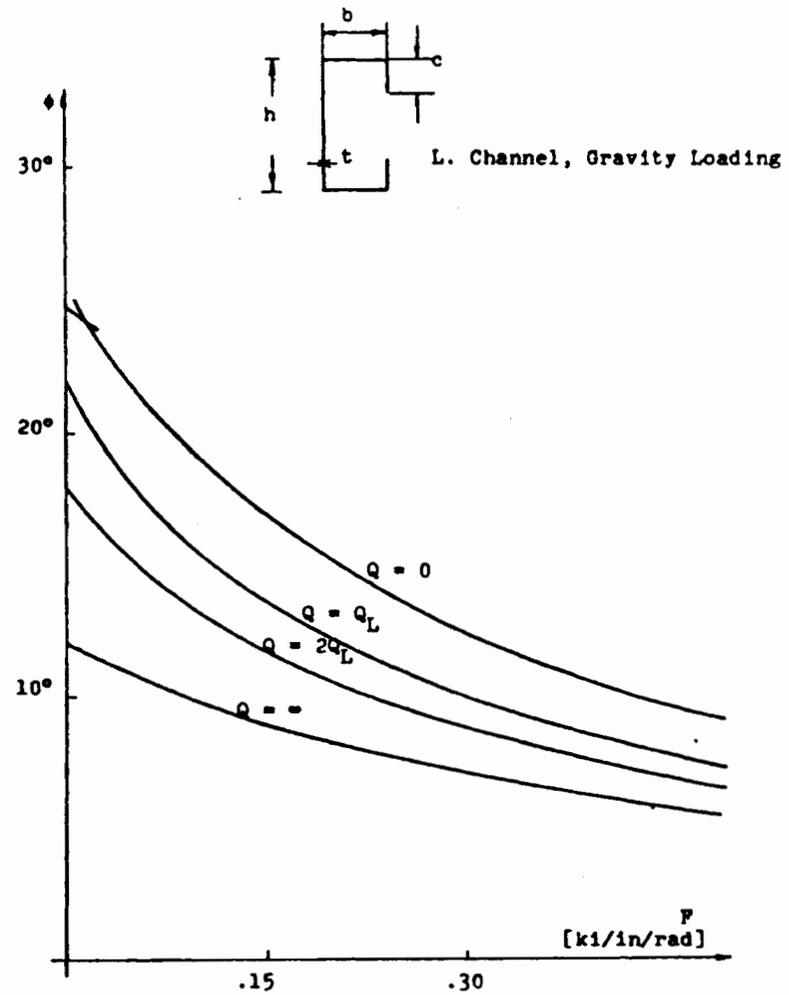


Figure 46.b. Angle of Rotation  $\phi$  at mid-span versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 30, \quad \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \quad \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \quad \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

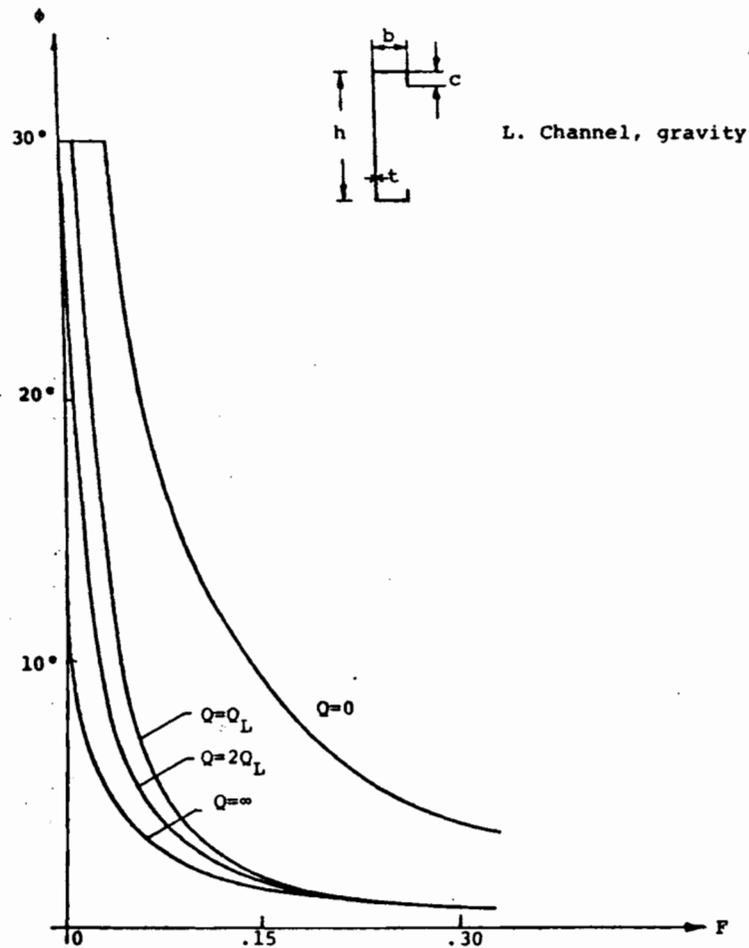


Figure 47a: Angle of Rotation  $\phi$  at mid-span versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 45, \quad \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}, \quad \frac{c}{b} = .4, \quad \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

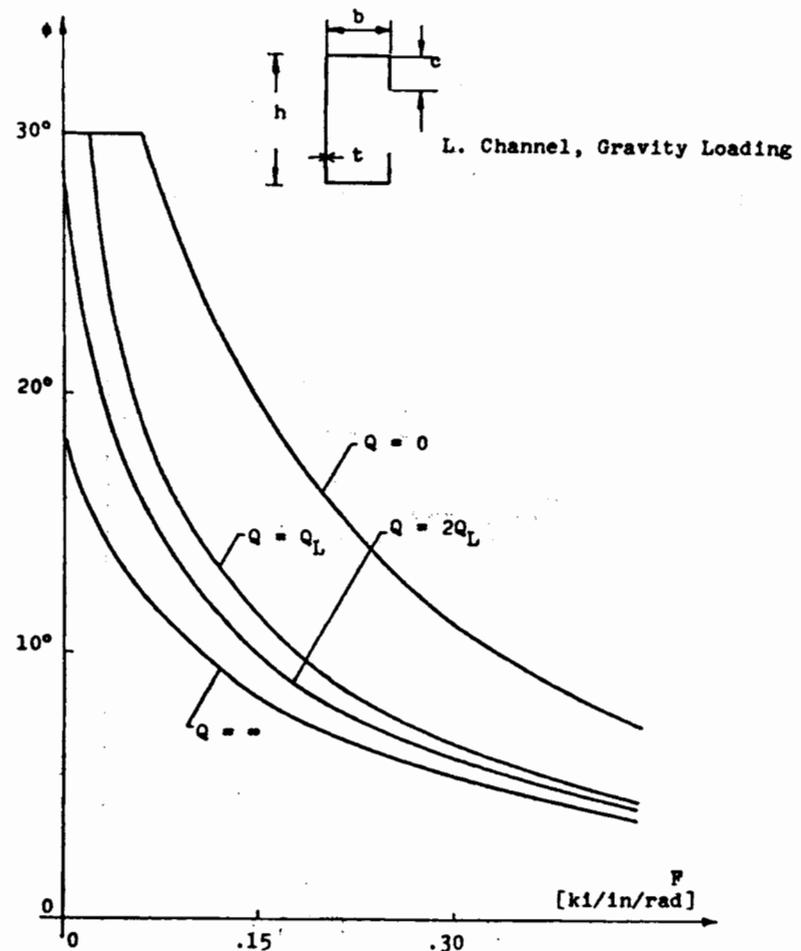


Figure 47.b Angle of Rotation  $\phi$  at mid-span versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 45, \quad \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \quad \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \quad \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

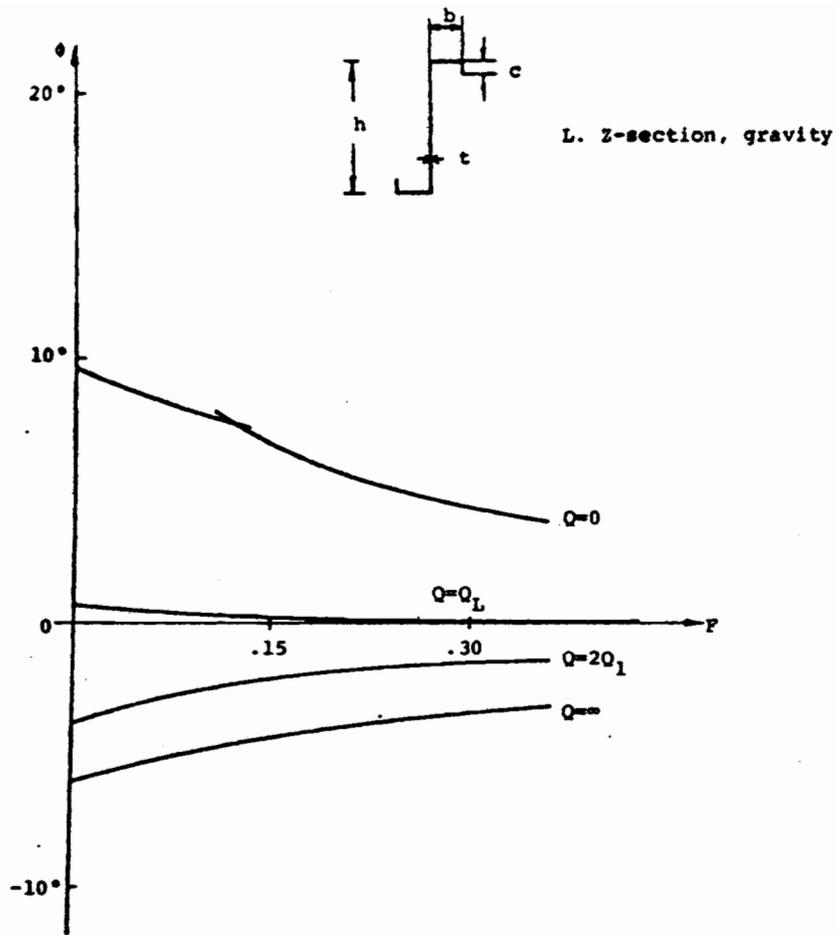


Figure 48a: Angle of Rotation  $\phi$  at mid-span versus the rotational resistance  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 15, \quad \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}, \quad \frac{c}{b} = .4, \quad \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

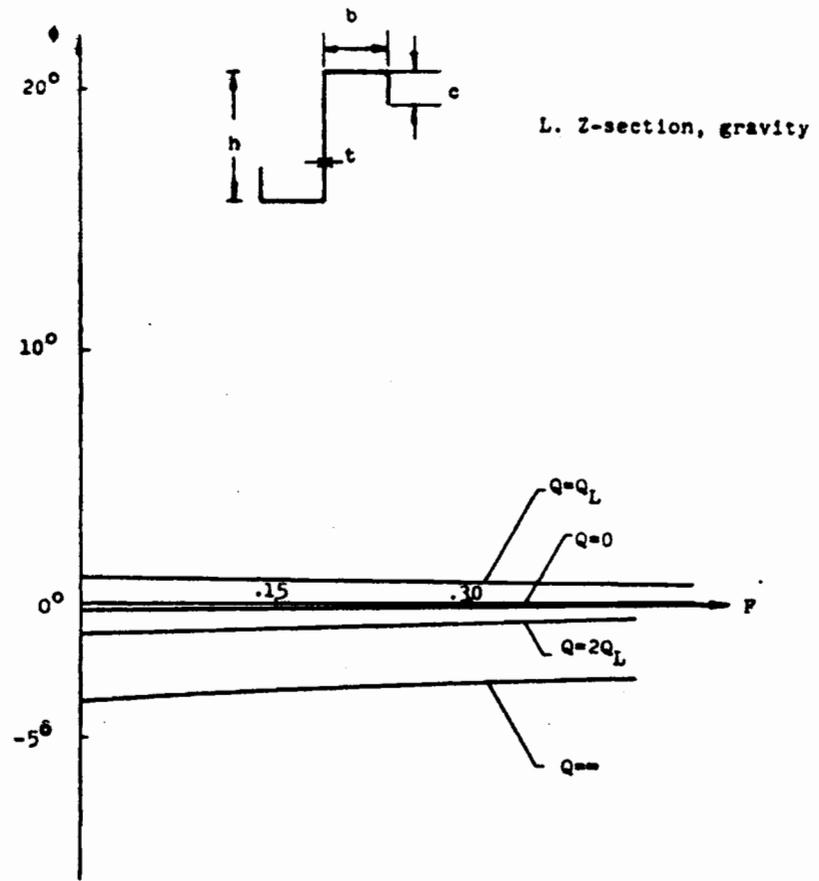


Figure 48b: Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$

$$\frac{L}{h} = 15, \quad \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \quad \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \quad \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

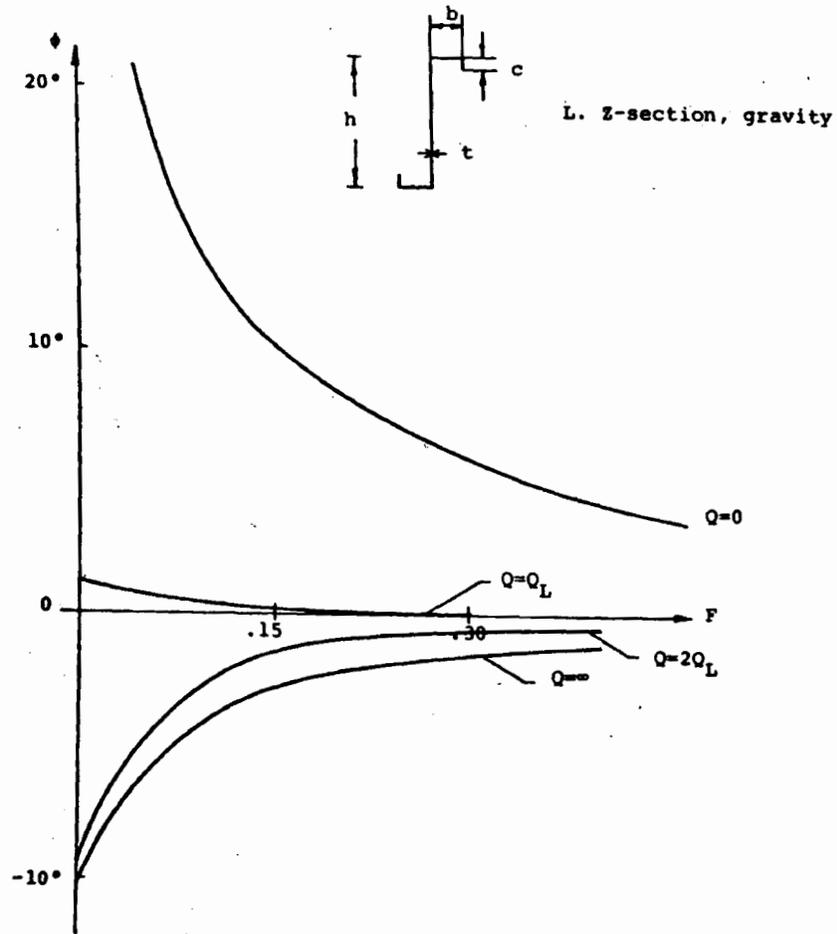


Figure 49a: Angle of Rotation  $\phi$  at mid-span versus the rotational resistance  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 30, \quad \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}, \quad \frac{c}{b} = .4, \quad \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

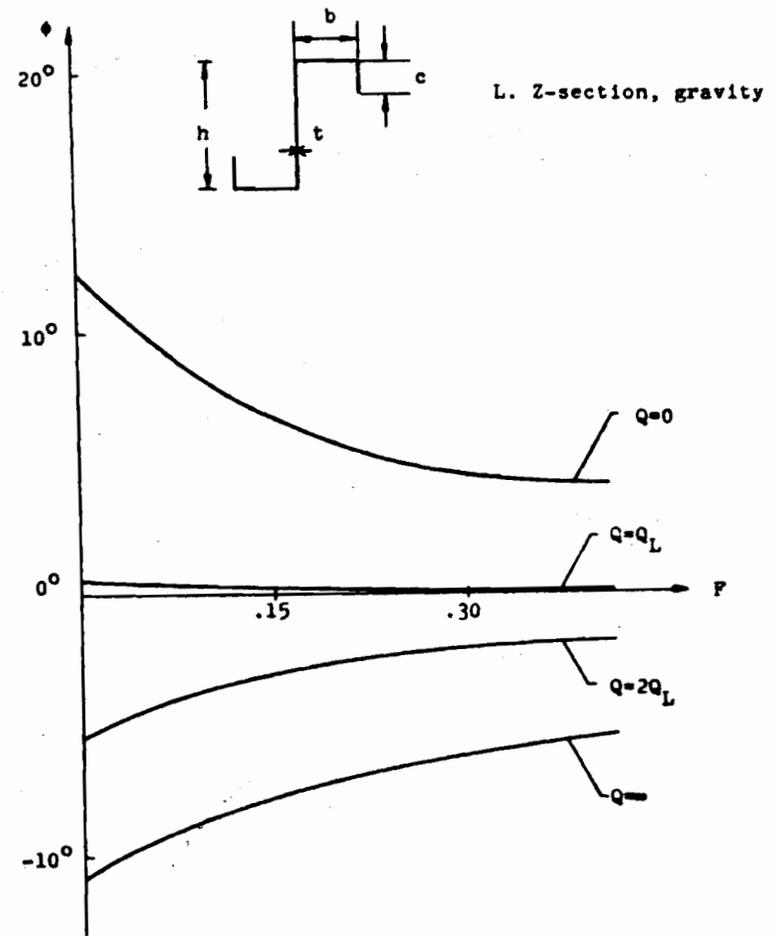


Figure 49b: Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 30, \quad \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \quad \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \quad \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

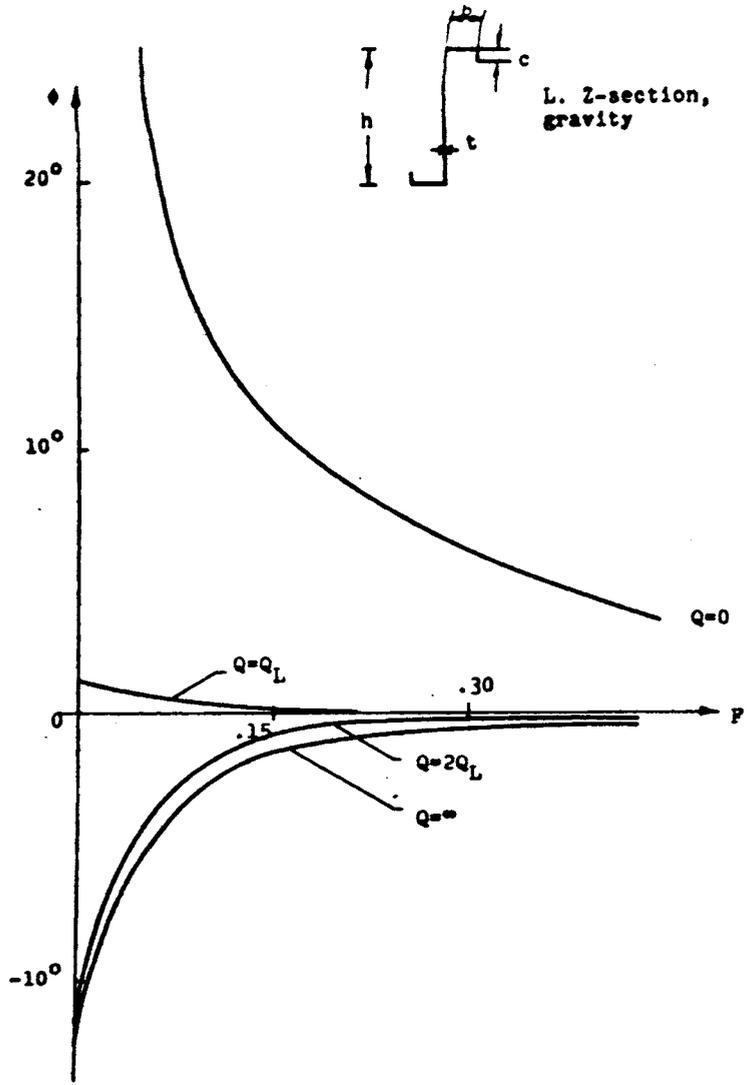


Figure 50a: Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan versus the rotational resistance  $P$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 45, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}, \frac{c}{b} = .4, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

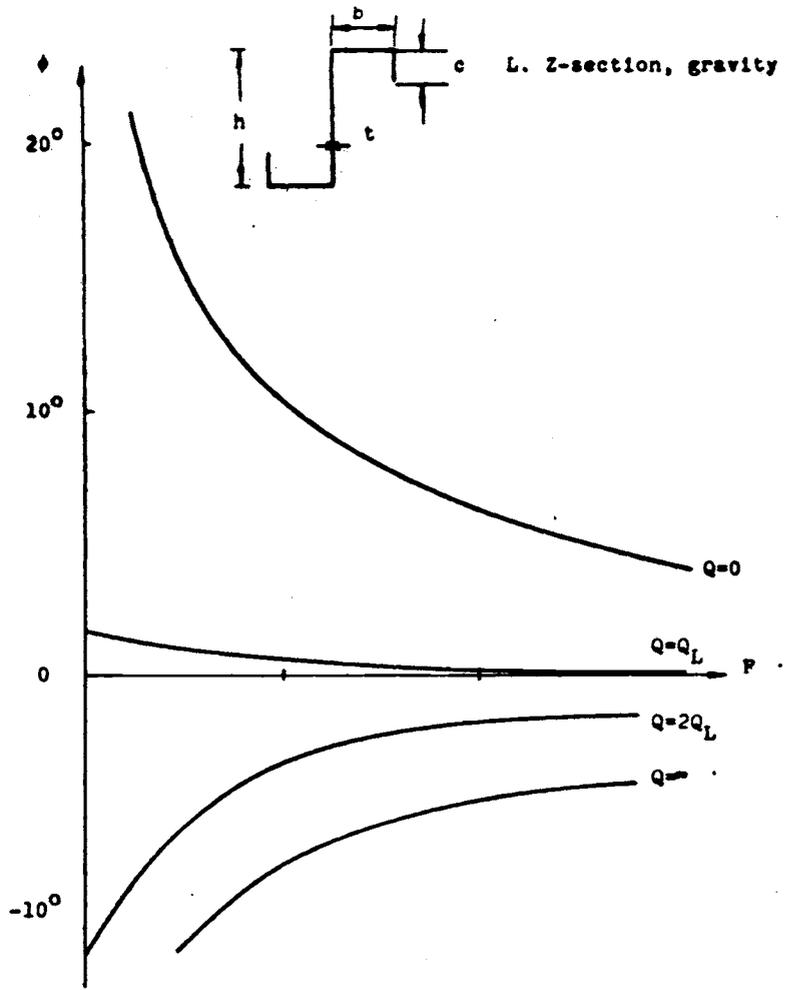


Figure 50b: Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan versus the rotational restraint  $P$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 45, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

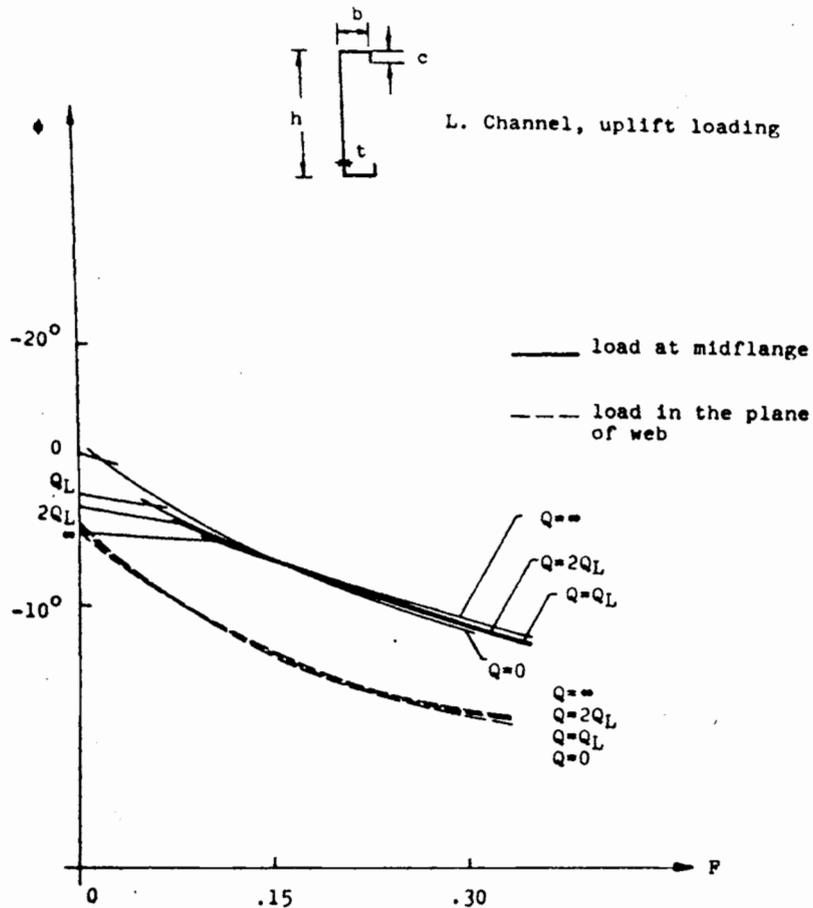


Figure 51a Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q_y$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 15, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}, \frac{c}{b} = .40, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

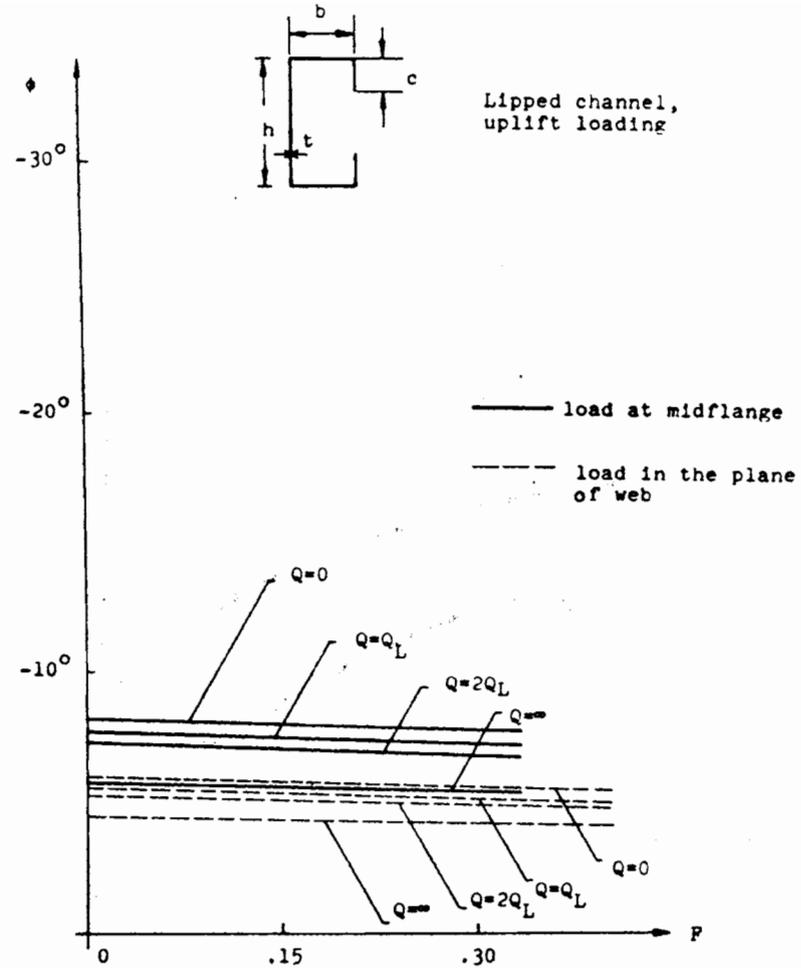


Figure 51b Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q_y$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 15, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

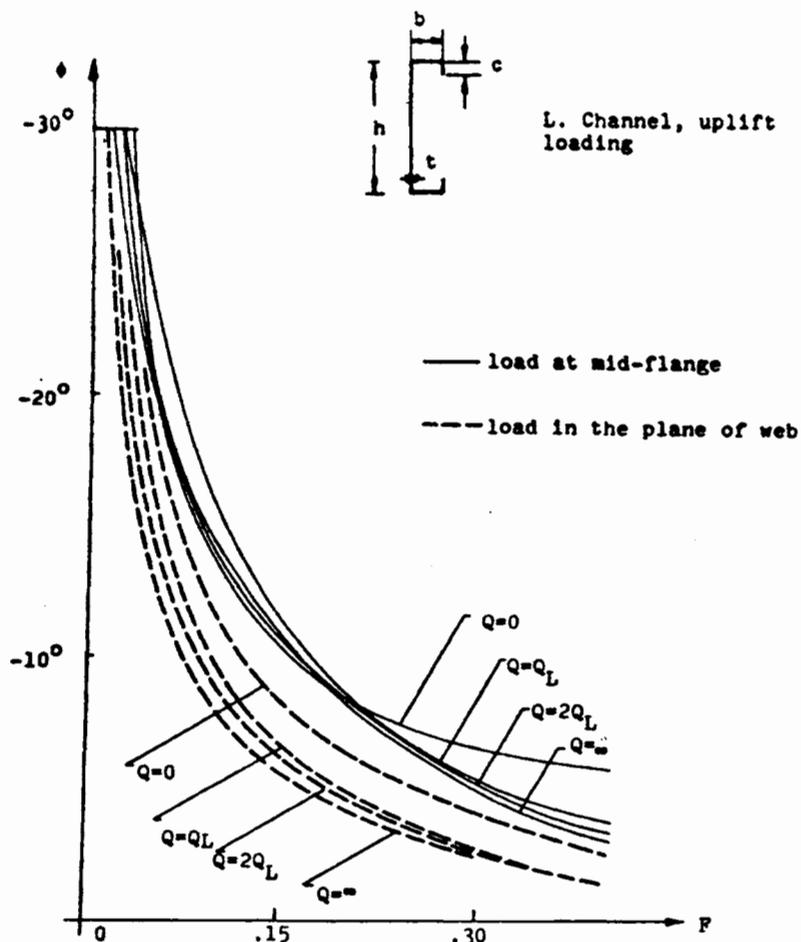


Figure 52a Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q_y$

$$\frac{L}{h} = 30, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{c}{b} = .4, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

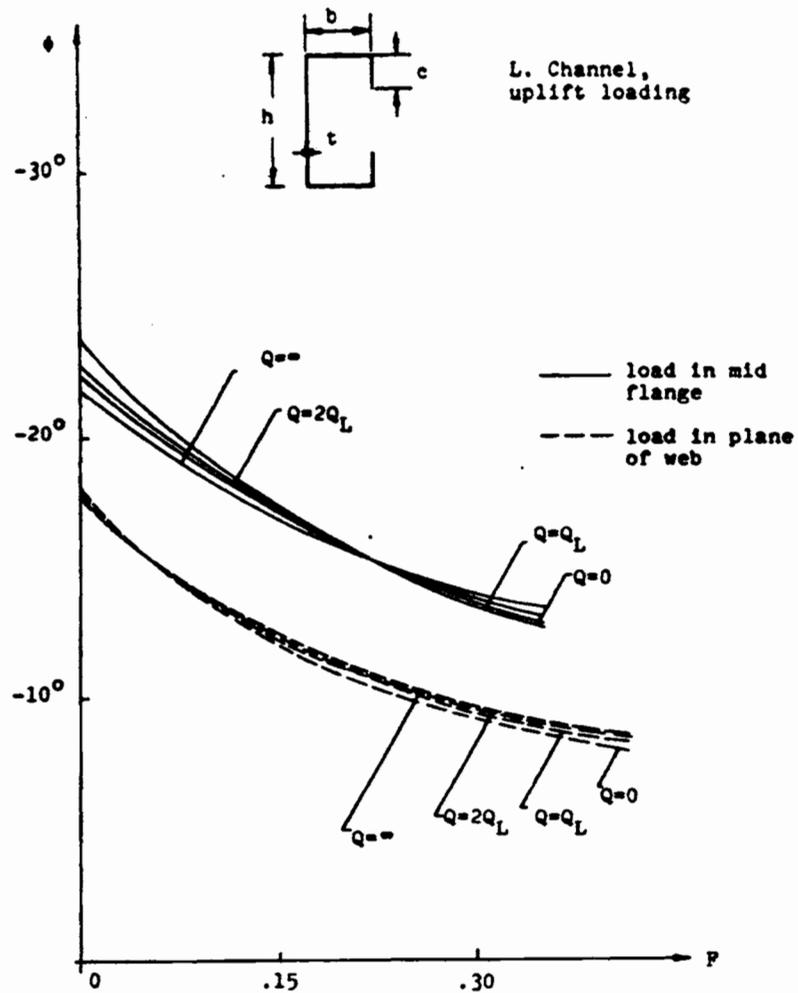


Figure 52b Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q_y$

$$\frac{L}{h} = 30, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

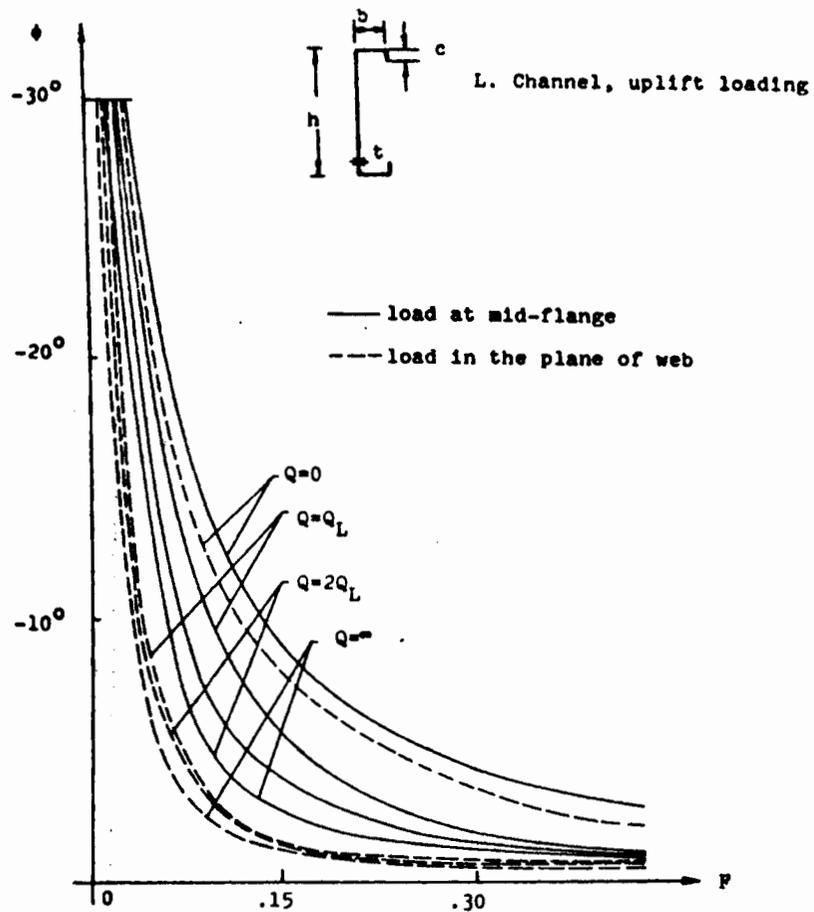


Figure 53a Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q_y$

$$\frac{L}{h} = 45, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}, \frac{c}{b} = .4, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

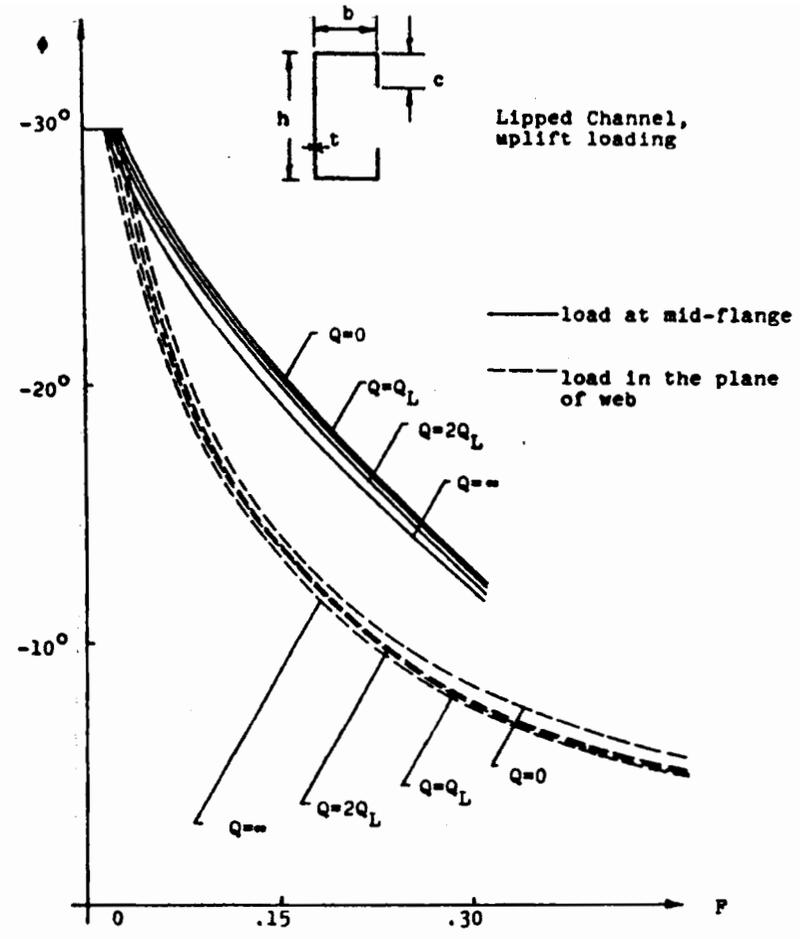


Figure 53b Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q_y$

$$\frac{L}{h} = 45, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

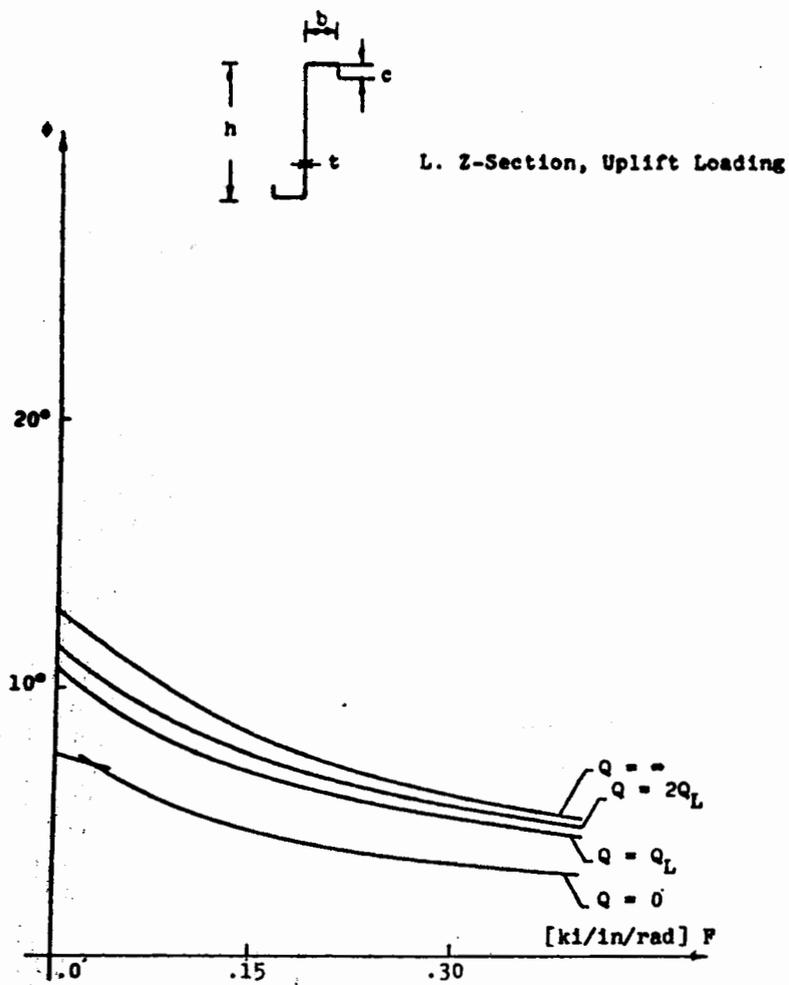


Figure 54.a. Angle of Rotation  $\phi$  at mid-span versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 15, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}, \frac{c}{b} = .4, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

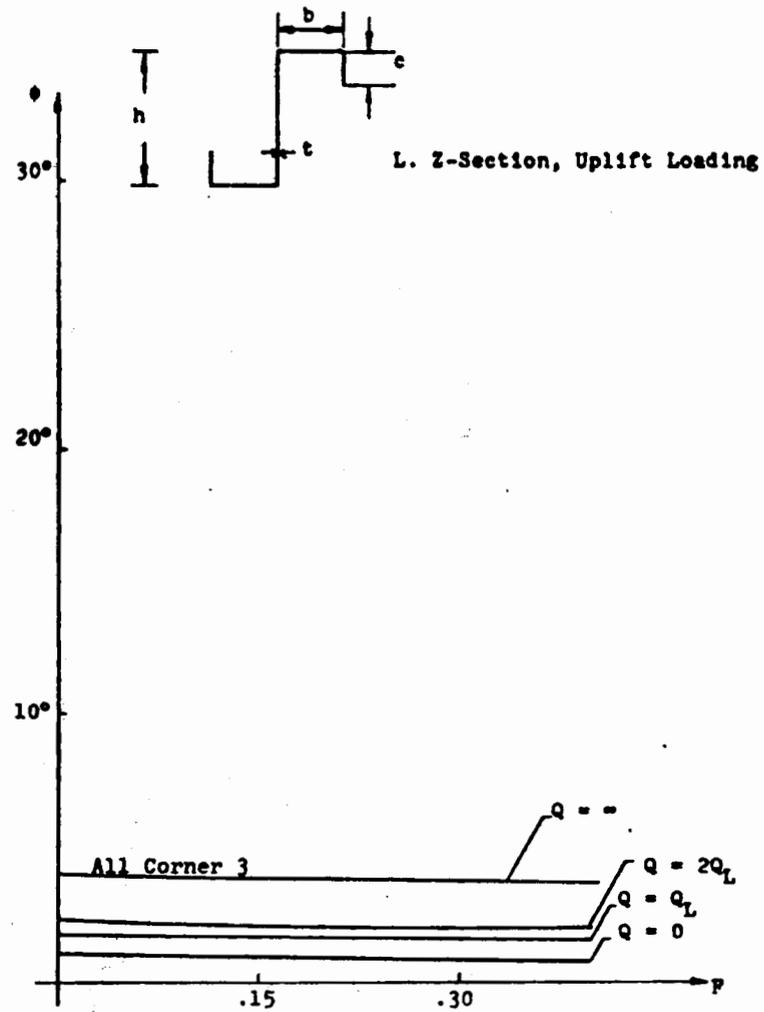


Figure 54.b. Angle of Rotation  $\phi$  at mid-span versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 15, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

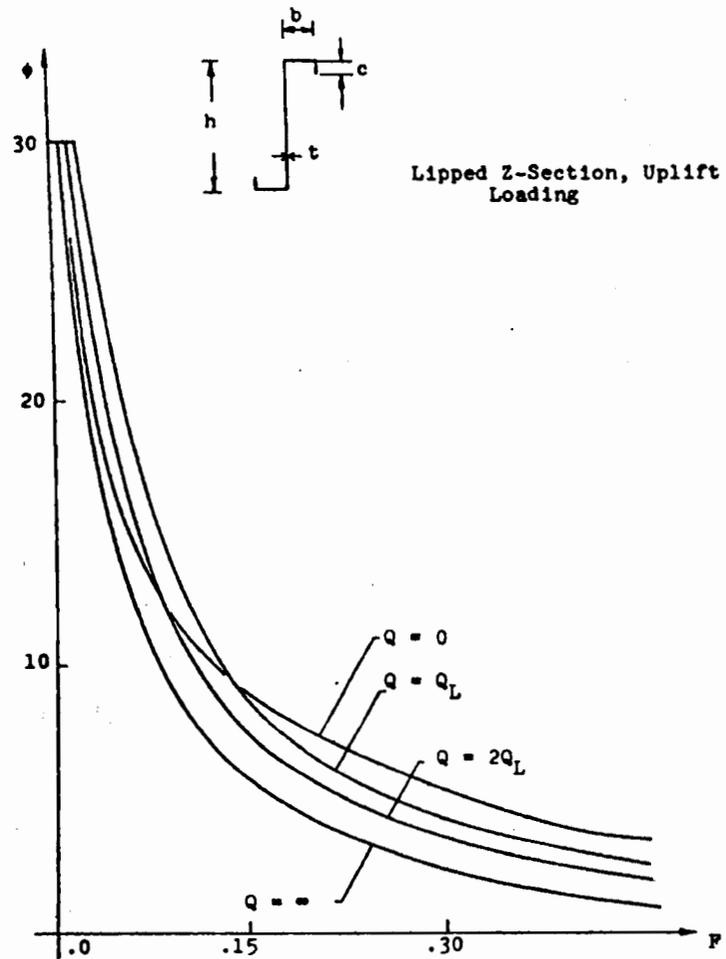


Figure 55.a. Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at mid-span versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 30, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}, \frac{c}{b} = .4, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

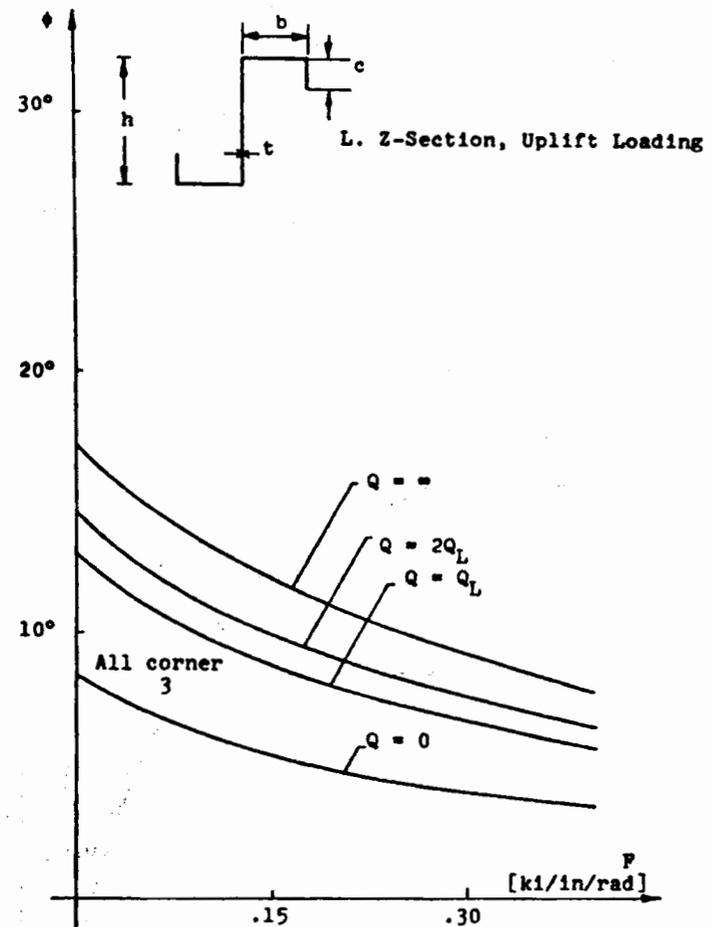


Figure 55.b. Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at mid-span versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 30, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

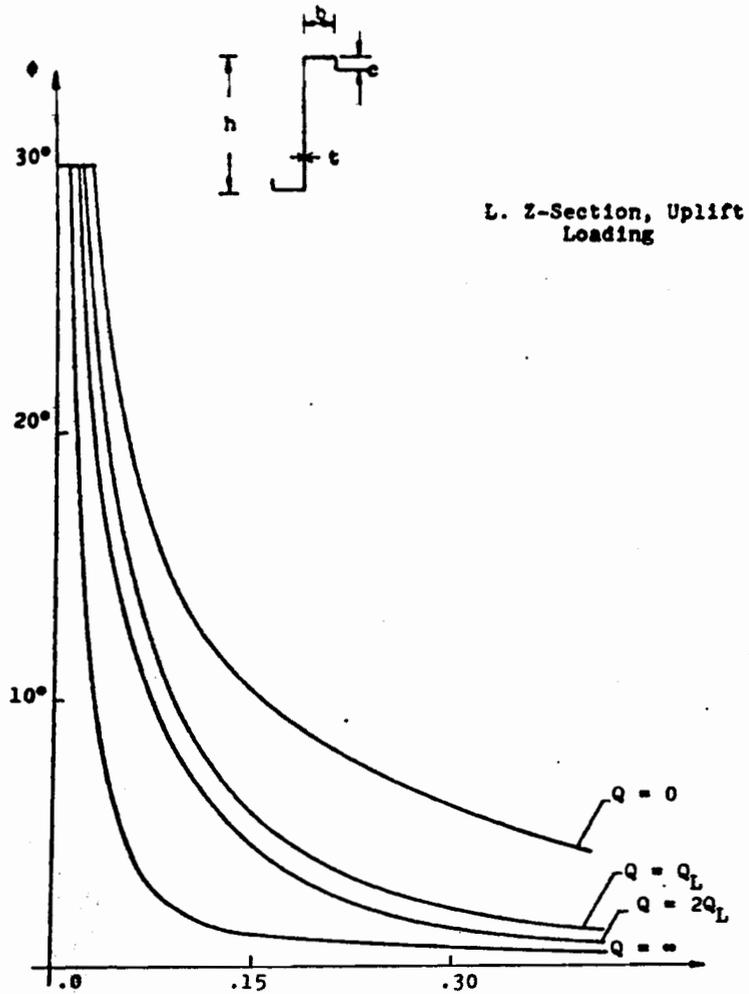


Figure 56.a. Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at mid-span versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 45, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{4}, \frac{c}{b} = .4, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

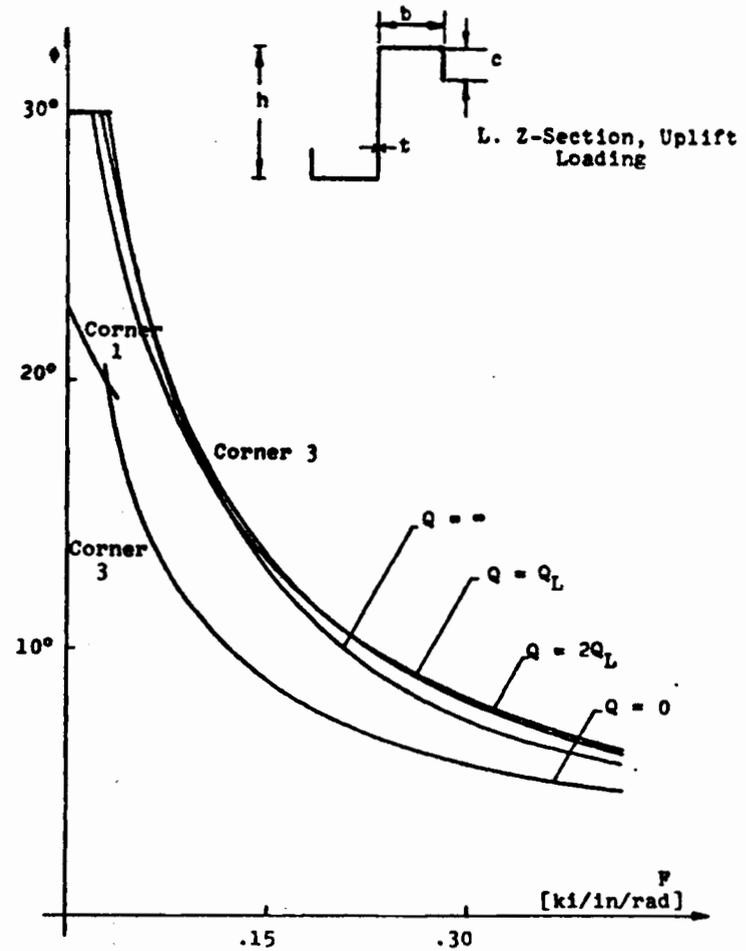


Figure 56.b. Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at mid-span versus the rotational restraint  $F$  of the diaphragm at incipient yield load ( $\sigma_y = 46$  ksi) for various values of the shear rigidity  $Q$ .

$$\frac{L}{h} = 45, \frac{b}{h} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{c}{b} = \frac{1}{2}, \frac{b}{t} = 20$$

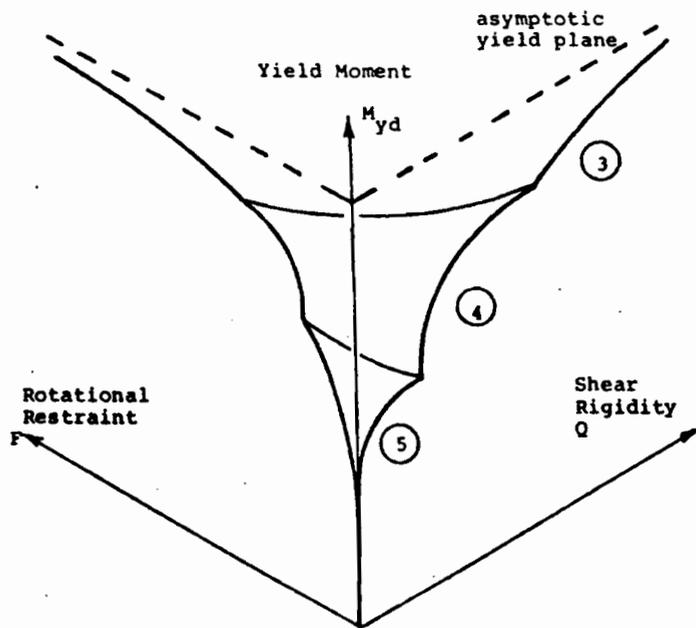


Figure 57: Yield Moment  $M_{yd}$  versus  $Q$  and  $F$   
 (a qualitative example)  
 The circled numbers refer to the corners of the purlin section where incipient yielding occurs first.

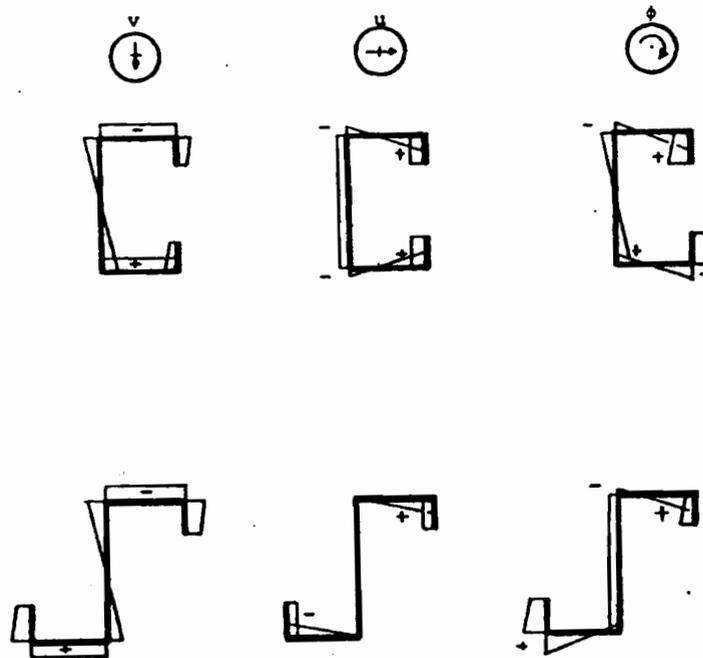


Figure 58: The qualitative stress distribution in channel and Z section due to deformations  $v$ ,  $u$  and  $\phi$ .

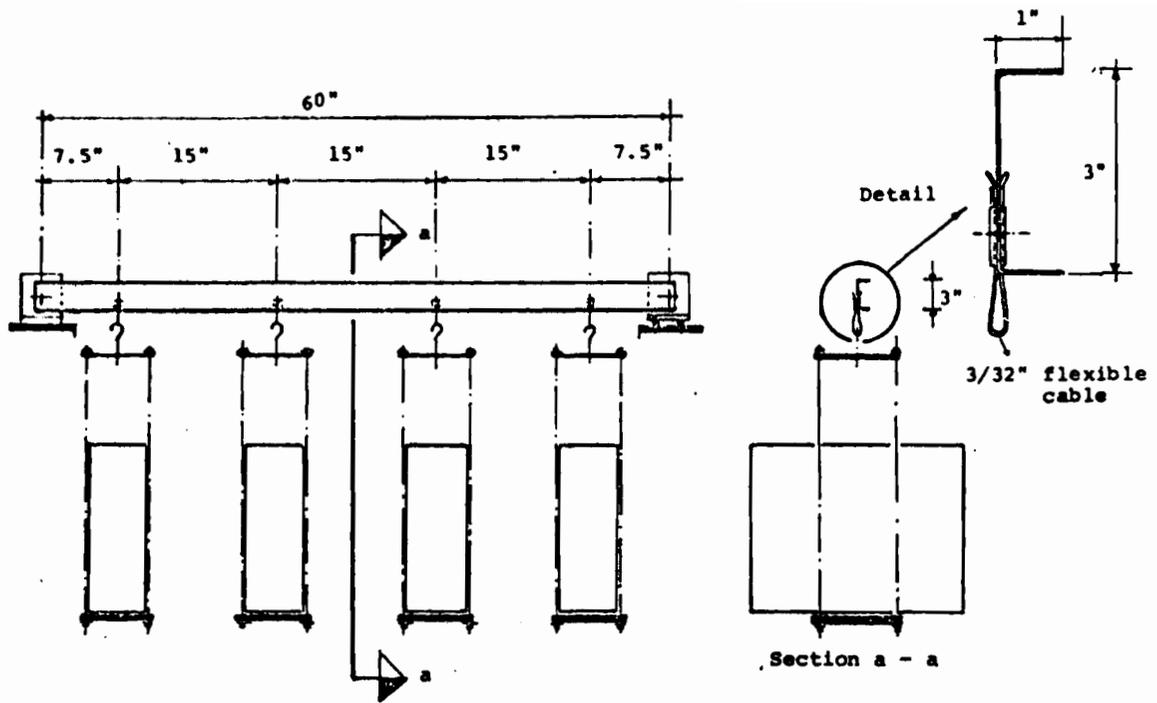


Figure 59: Loading Arrangement for Test 1 and 2

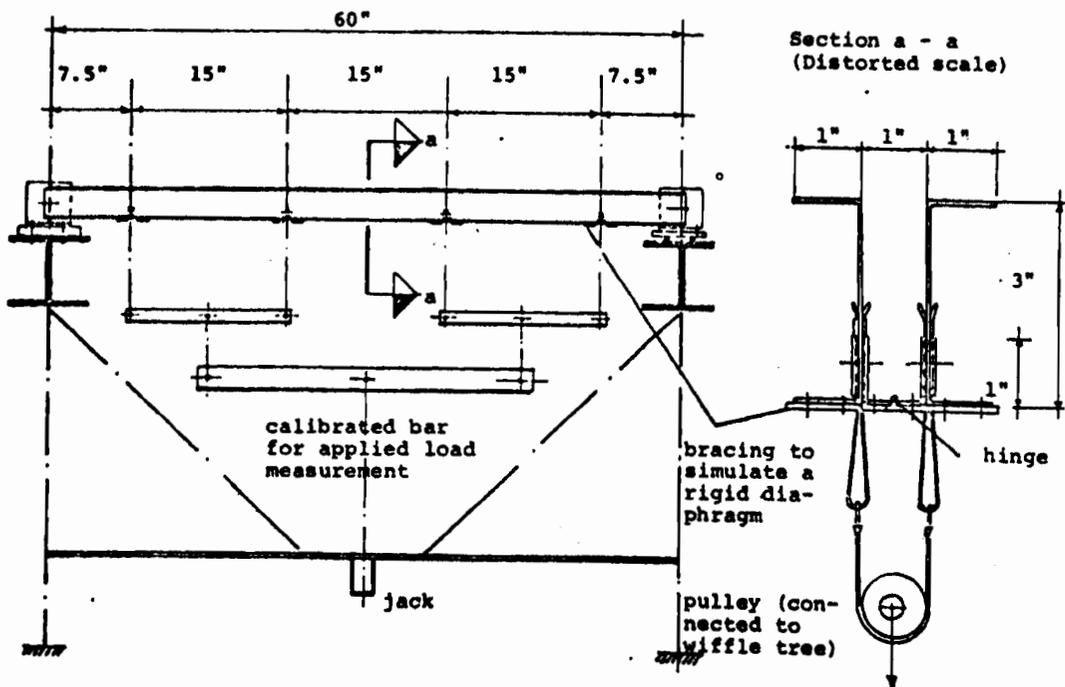


Figure 60: Loading Arrangement for Test 3 through 6.

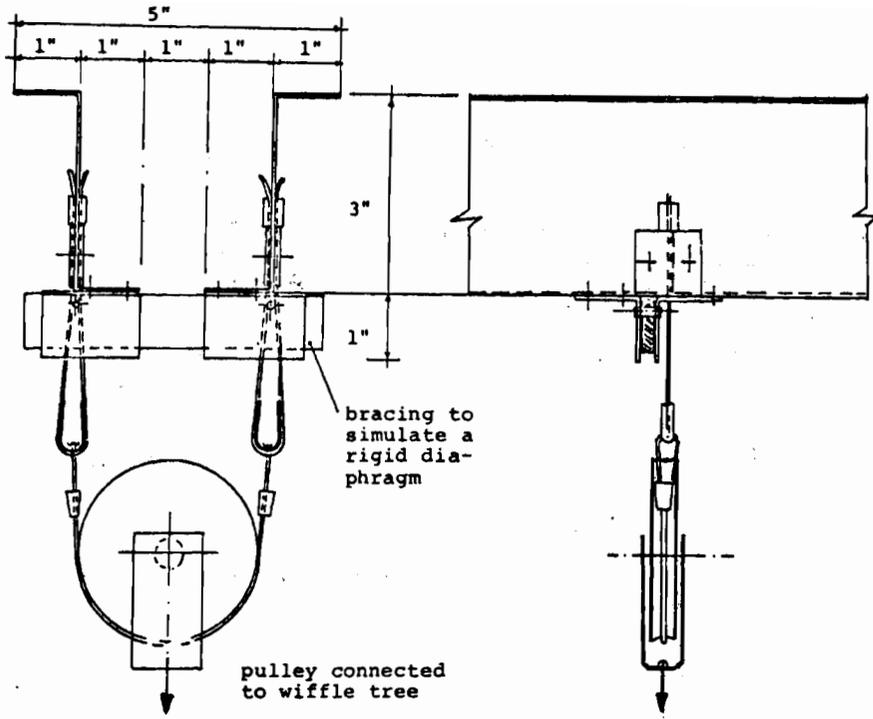


Figure 61: Detail showing the Load Application and Bracing Simulation in Test 4.

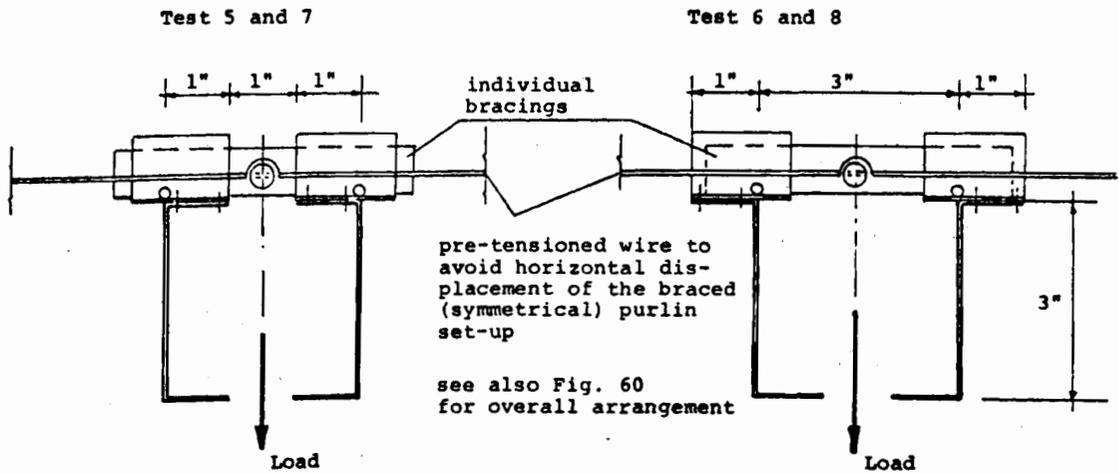


Figure 62: Bracing Detail in Tests 5 through 8

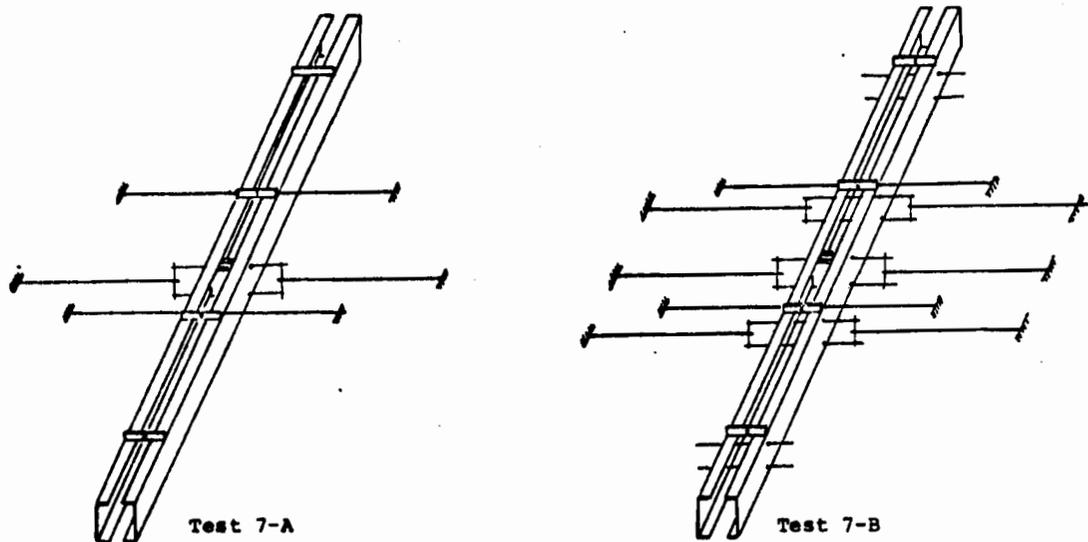


Figure 63: Overall Bracing of the Set-up in Tests 7 A and B with pre-tensioned wires.

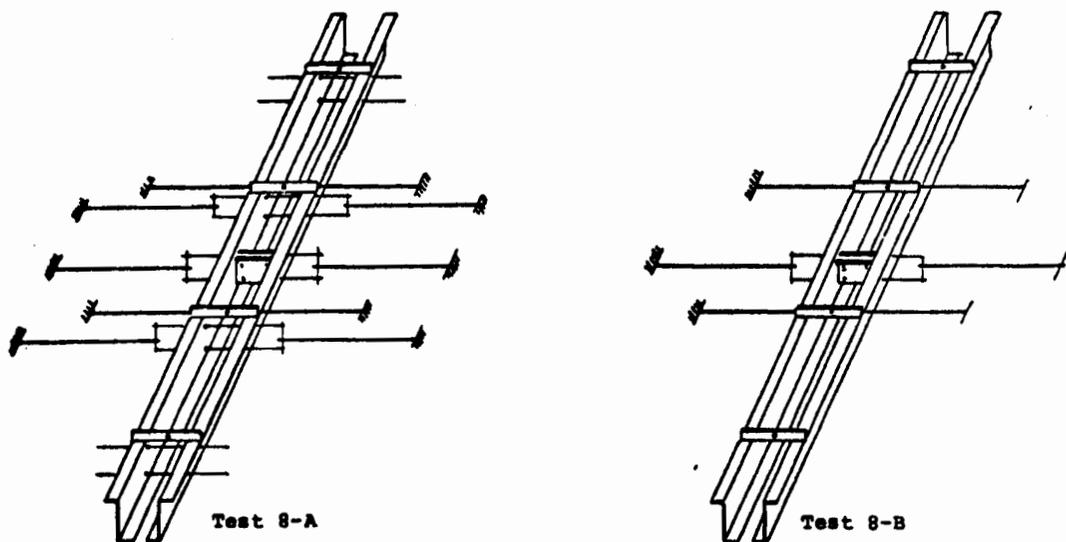


Figure 64: Overall Bracing of the Set-up in Tests 8 A and B with pre-tensioned wires.

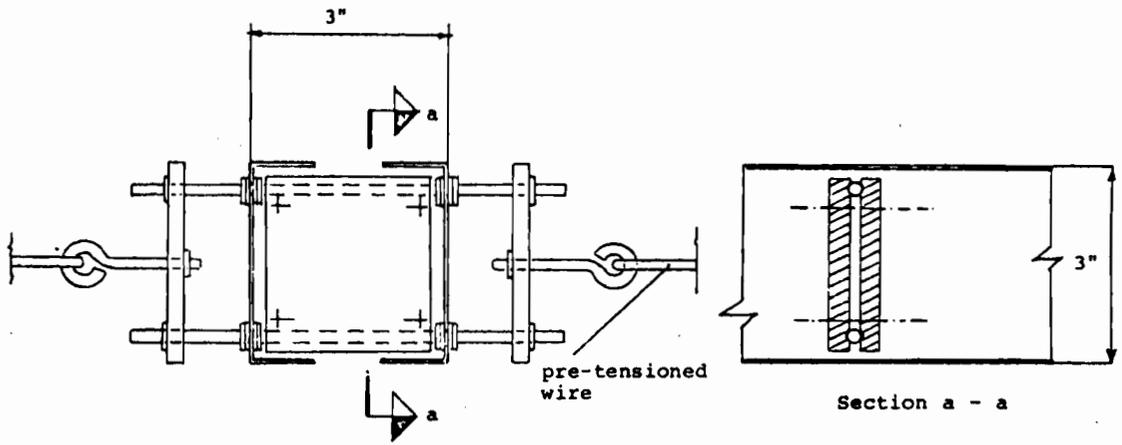


Figure 65: Detail of discrete Bracing at Mid-Span for Test 7 and 8.

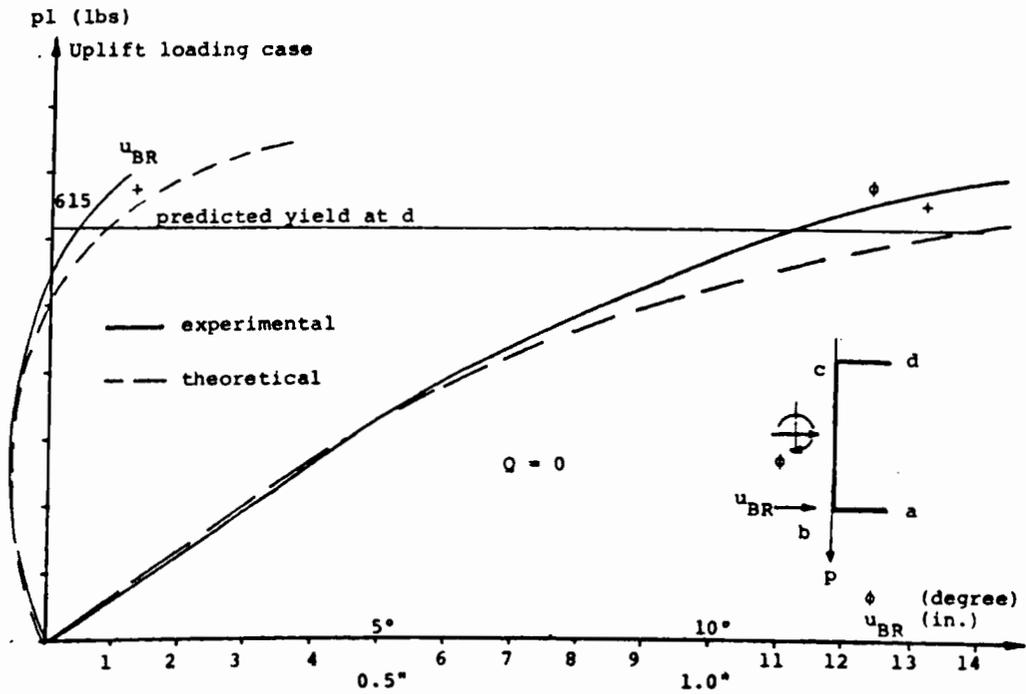


Figure 66: Test 1; theoretical and experimental results for  $u_{BR}$  and  $\phi$ .

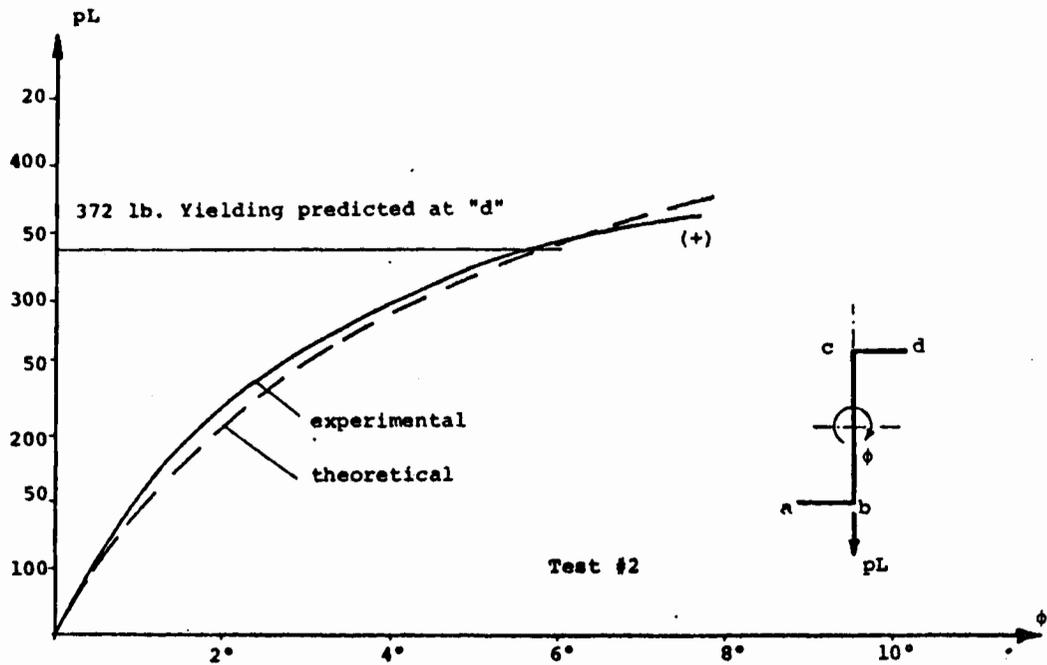


Figure 67a: Comparison of theoretical and experimental results for the angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan.  
Uplift loading,  $Q = 0$

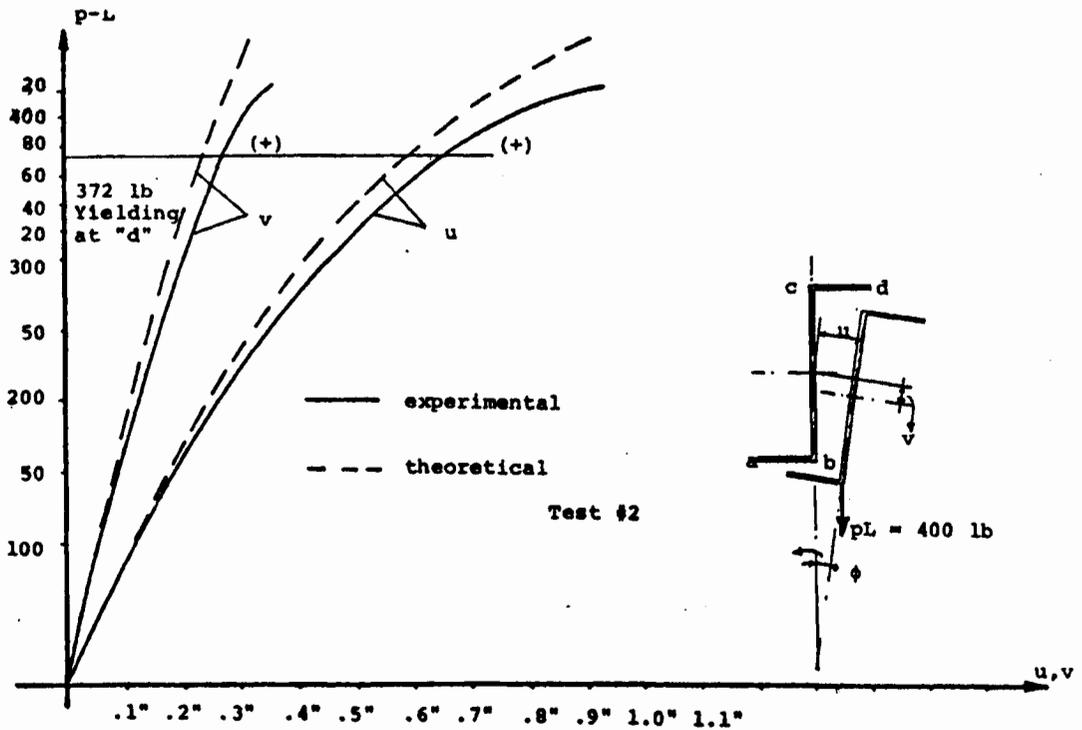


Figure 67b: Comparison of theoretical and experimental results for the deflections  $u$  and  $v$ .  
Uplift loading,  $Q = 0$ , Z-Section

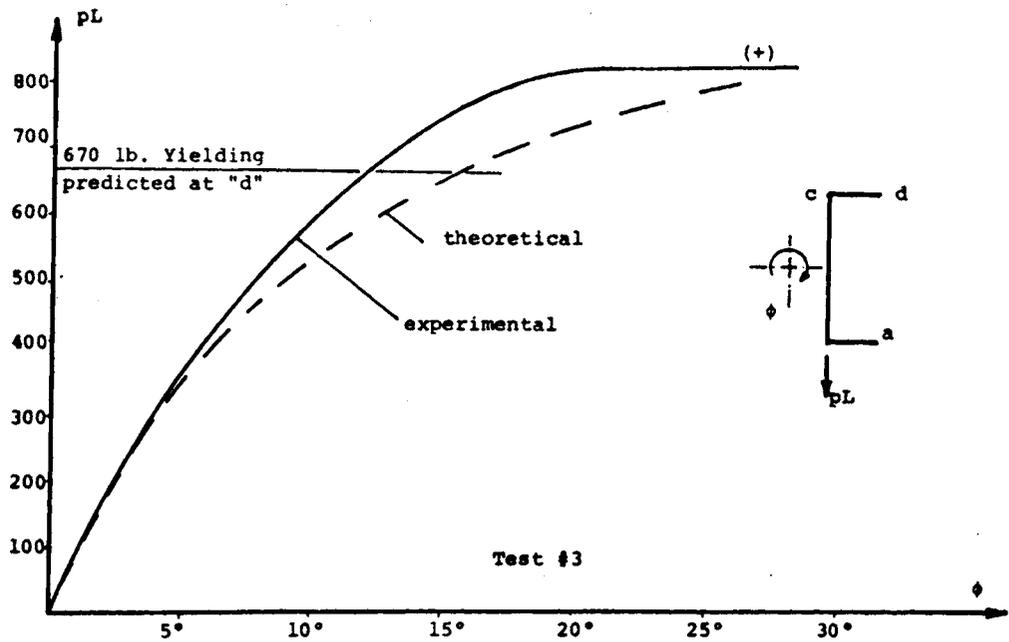


Figure 68a: Comparison of theoretical and test results for  $\phi$ .  
Uplift loading,  $Q = \infty$ , Channel Section

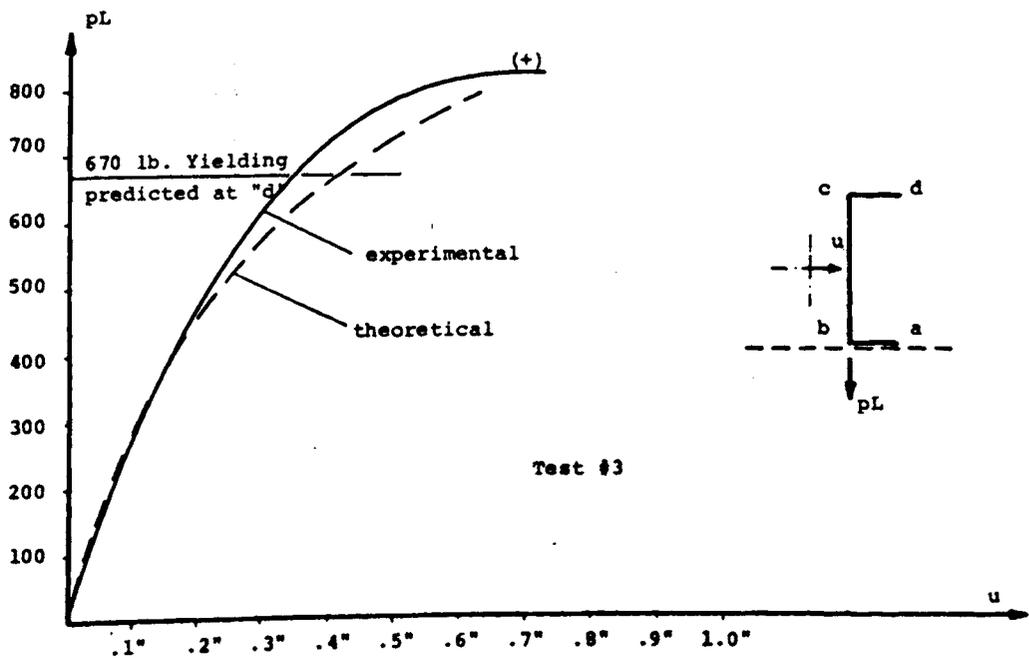


Figure 68b: Comparison of theoretical and test results for  $u$ .  
Uplift loading,  $Q = \infty$ , Channel Section

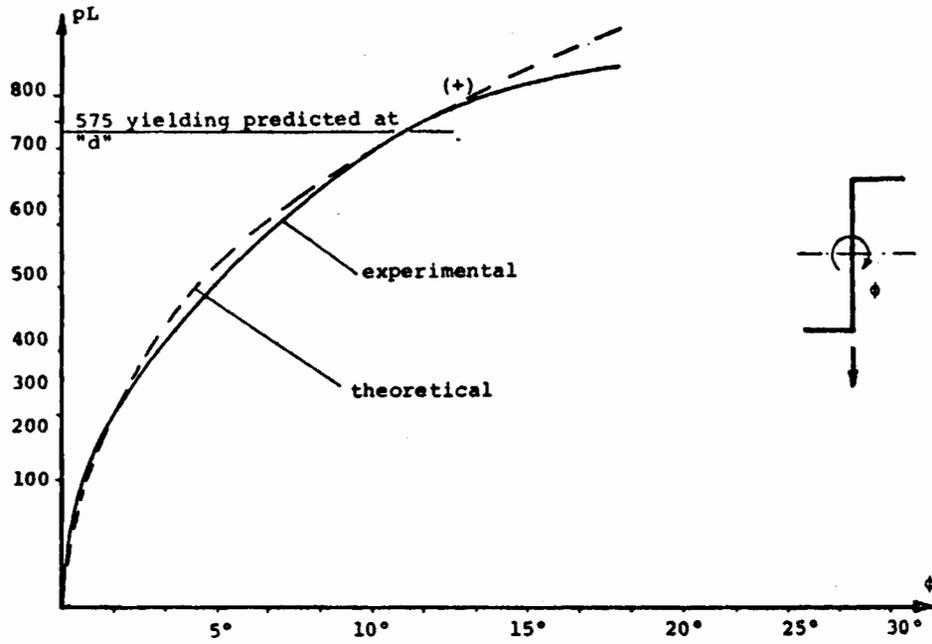


Figure 69: Comparison of theoretical and test results for  $\phi$ .  
Uplift loading,  $Q = \infty$ , Z-Section

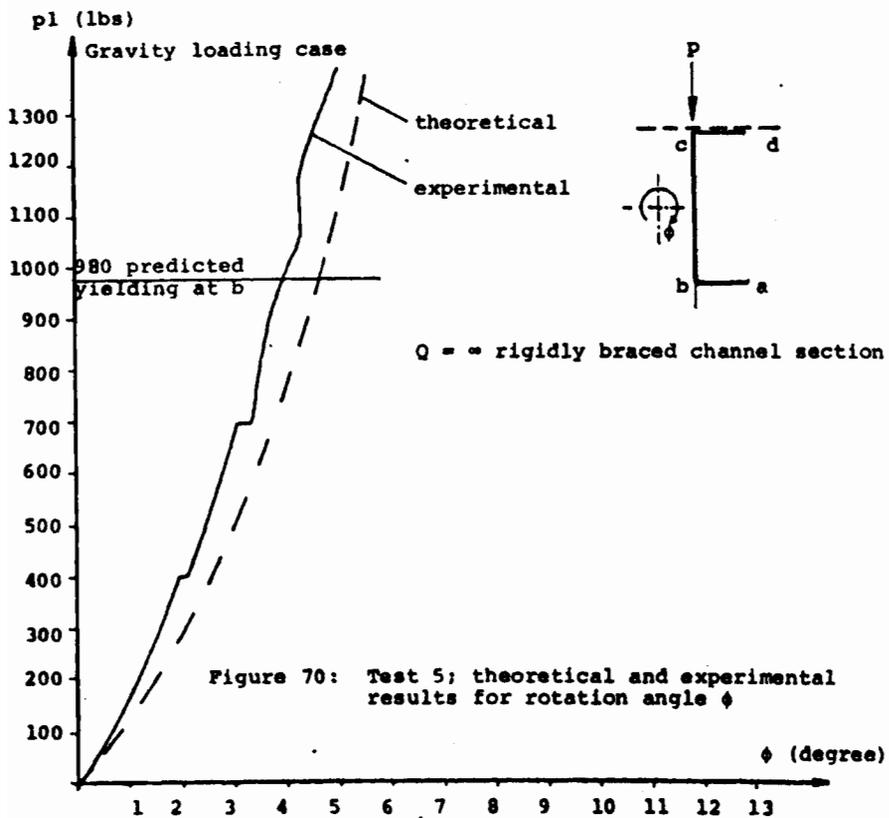


Figure 70: Test 5; theoretical and experimental results for rotation angle  $\phi$

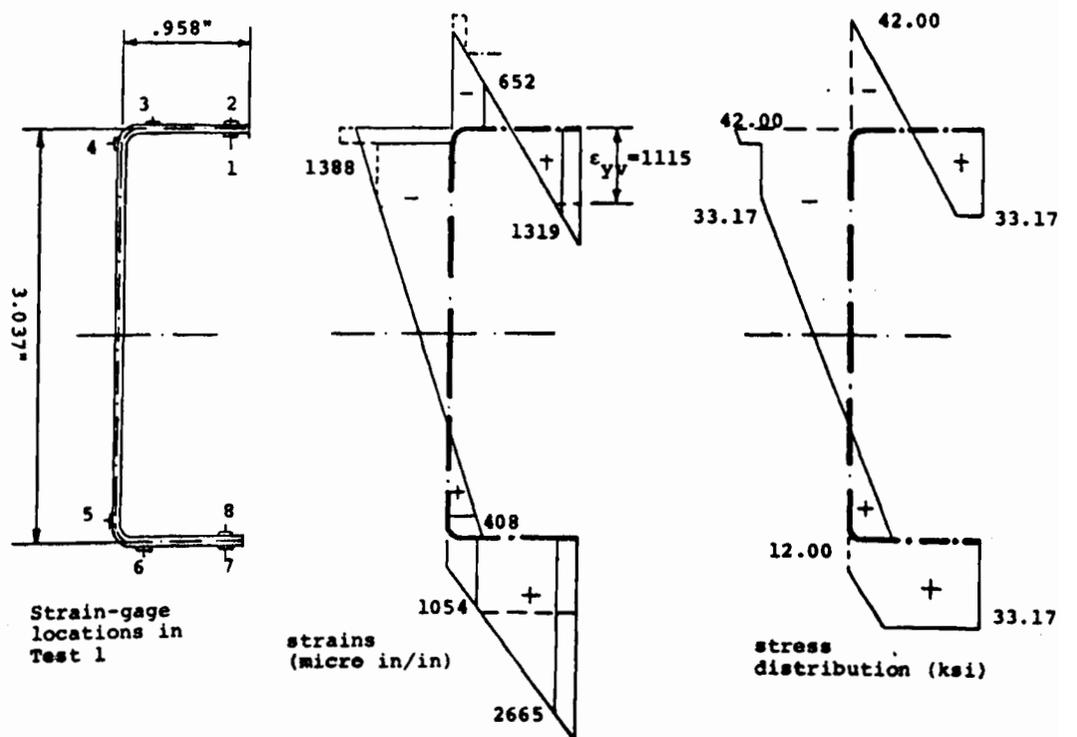
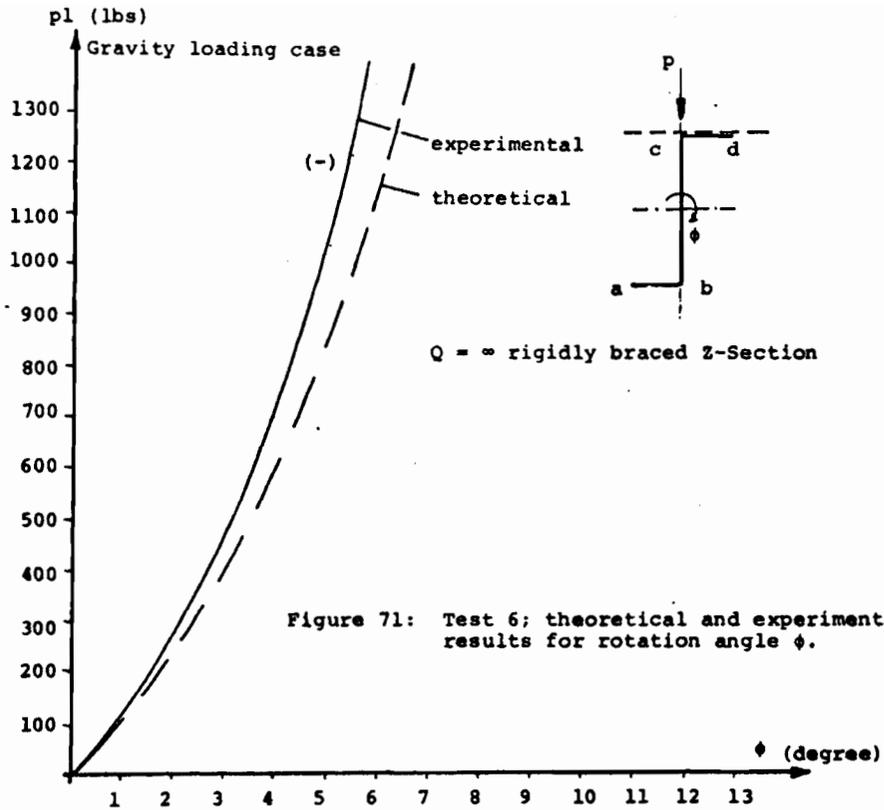


Figure 72: Strain and Stress Distribution at Midspan during failure.

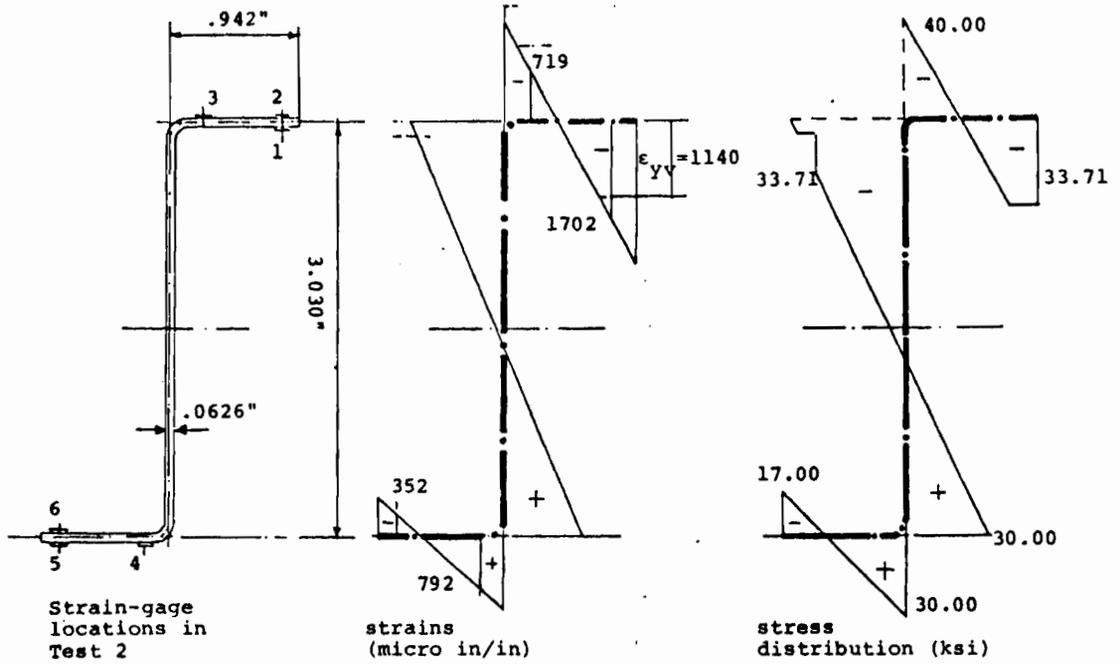


Figure 73: Strain and Stress Distribution at Midspan During Failure.

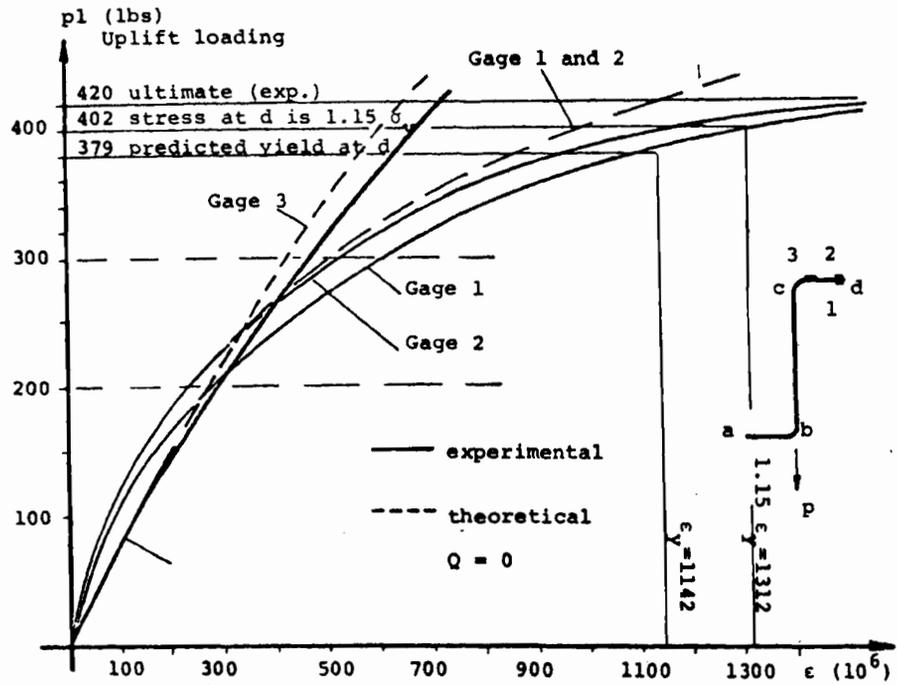


Figure 74: Test 2; Strain Measurements at Gages 1, 2 and 3.

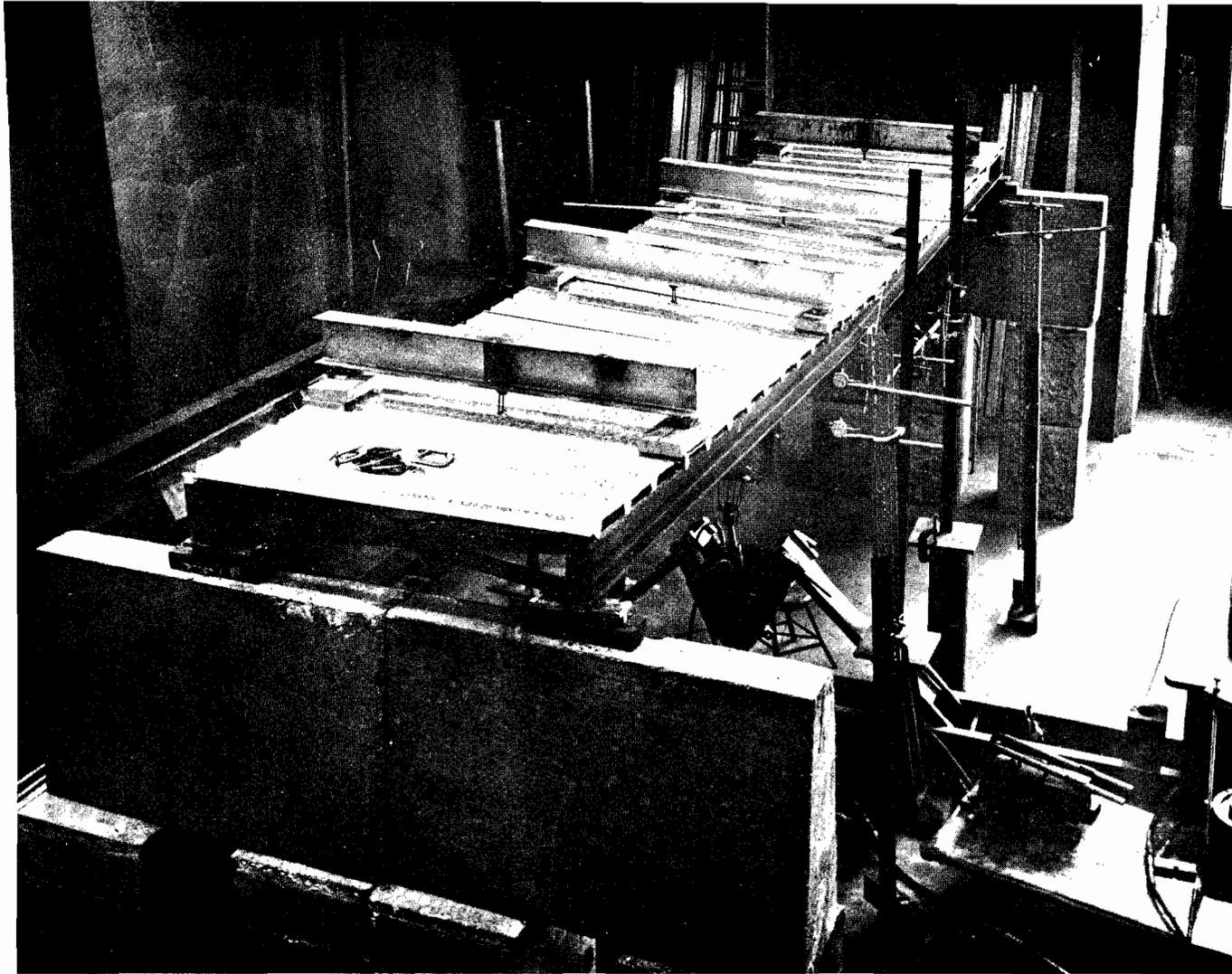


Figure 75. Full scale test for channel purlins under downward loading.

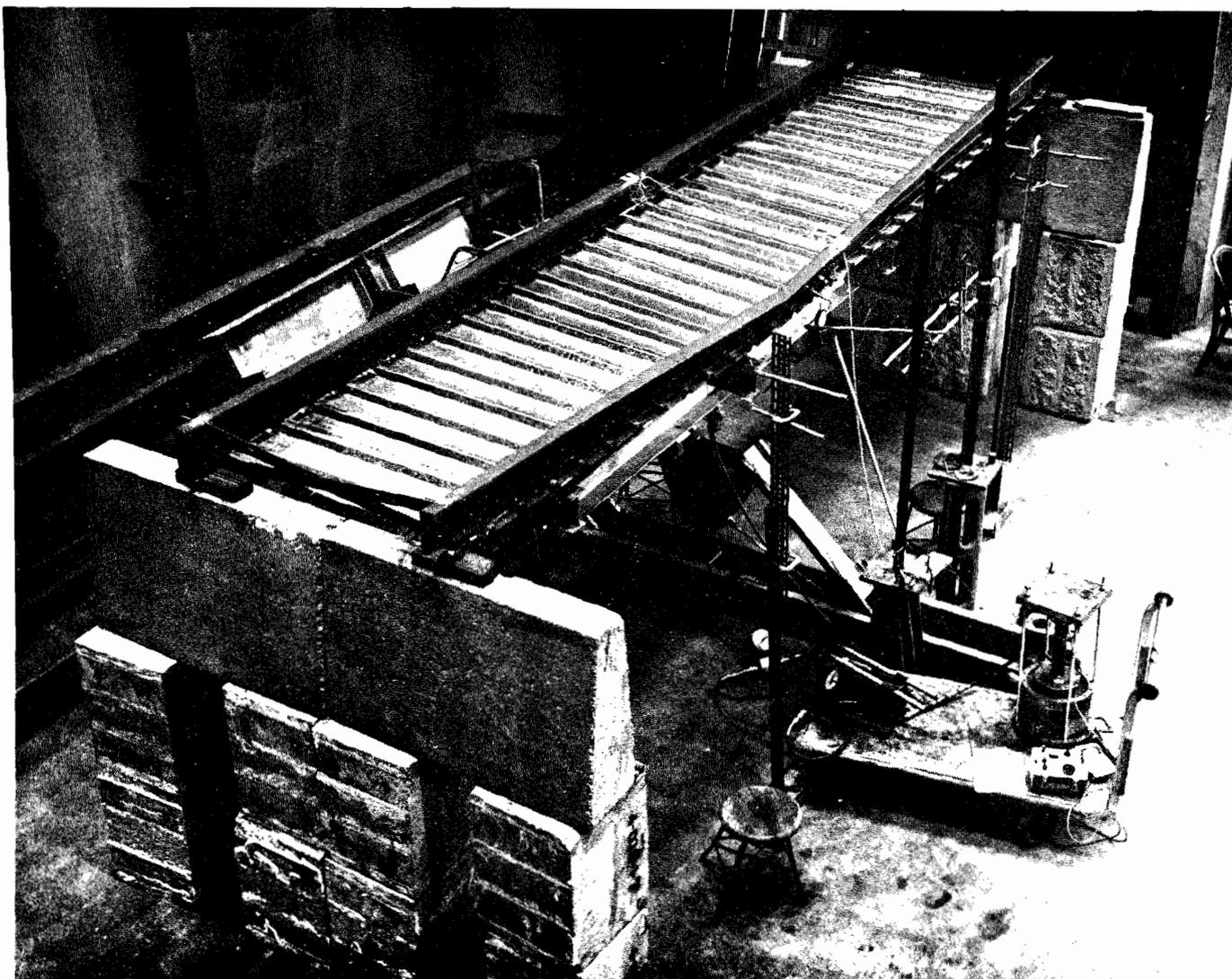


Figure 76. Full scale test for channel purlins under uplift loading.

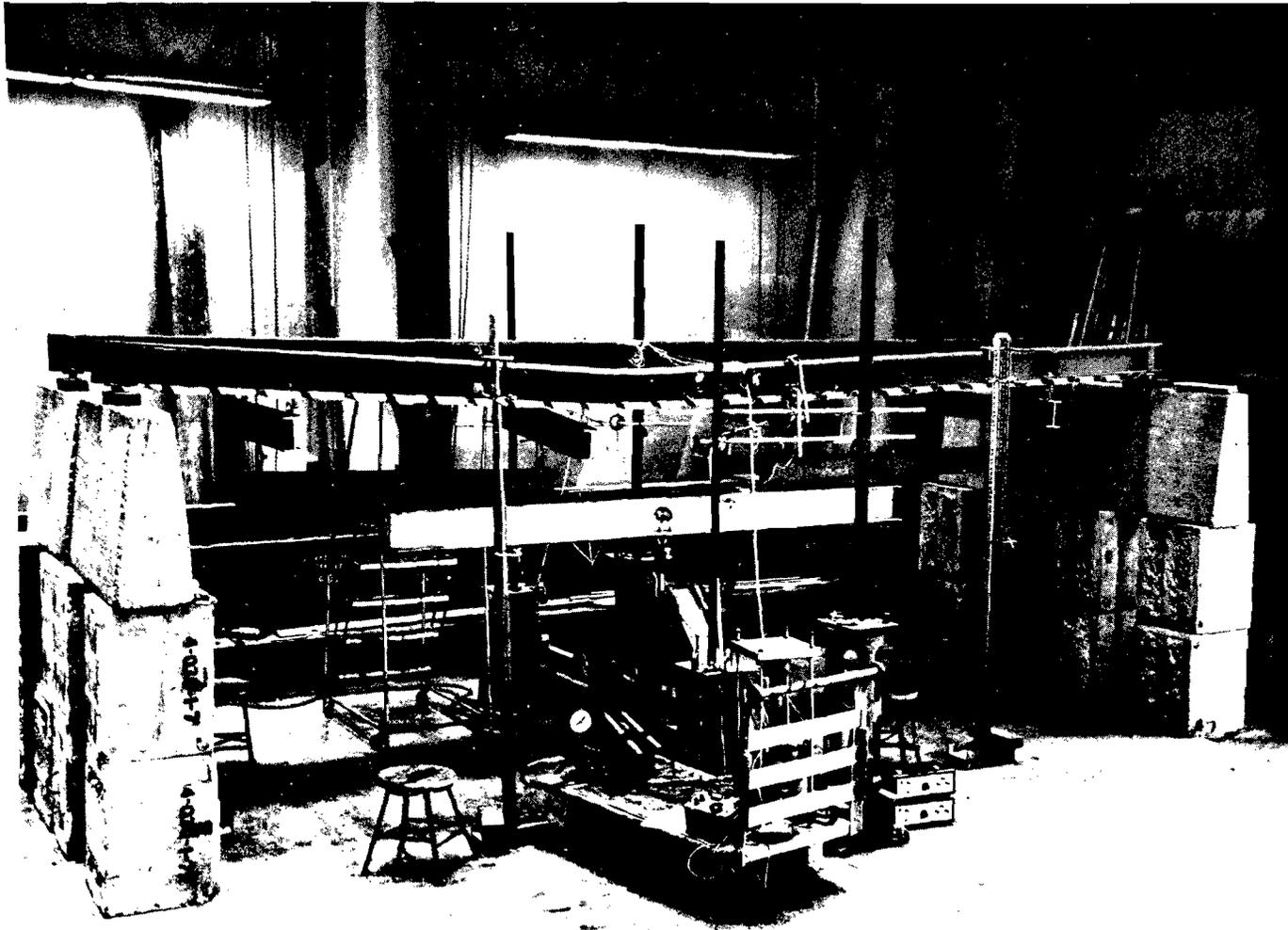


Figure 77. Loading arrangement for channel purlin test under uplift loads.

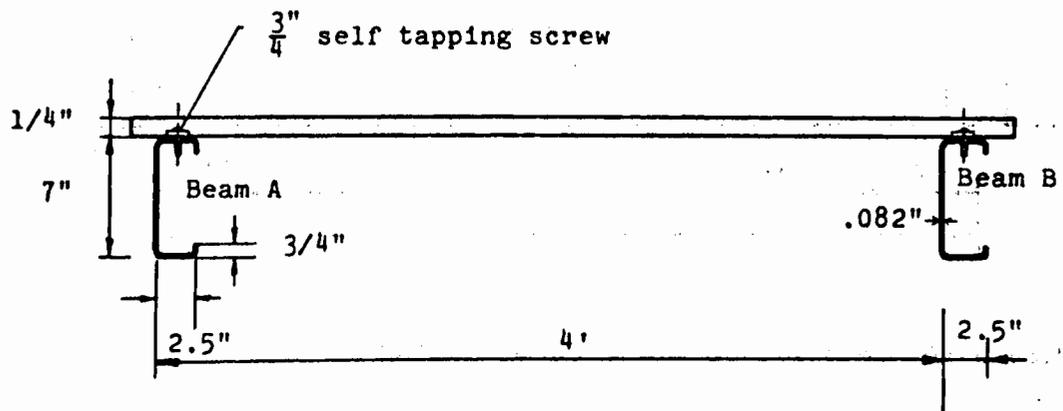


Figure 78 Full-scale test arrangement

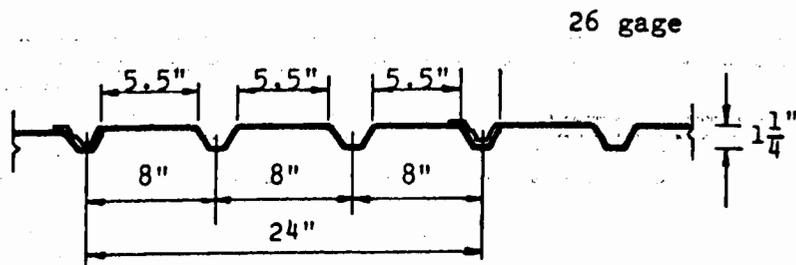


Figure 79 Deck Panel used in the Full scale Tests

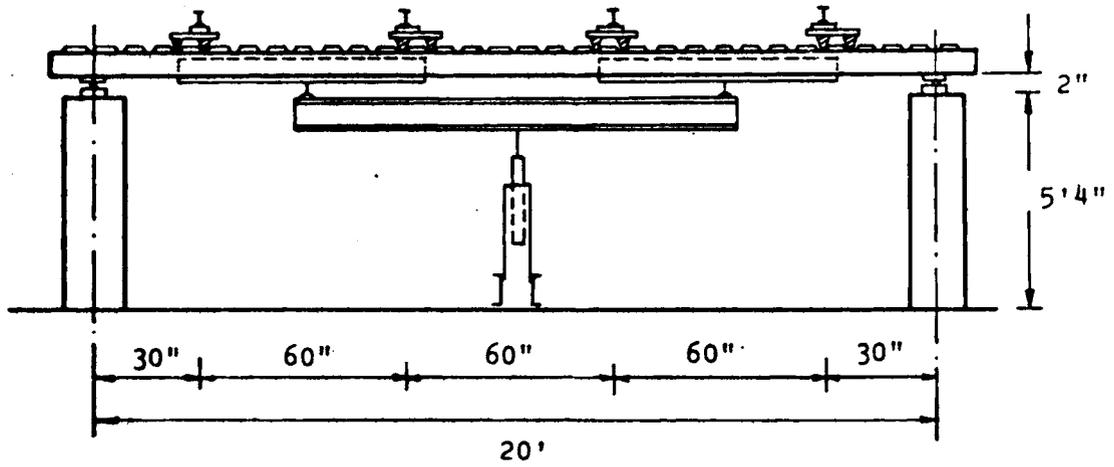


Figure 80 Test set-up for gravity loading

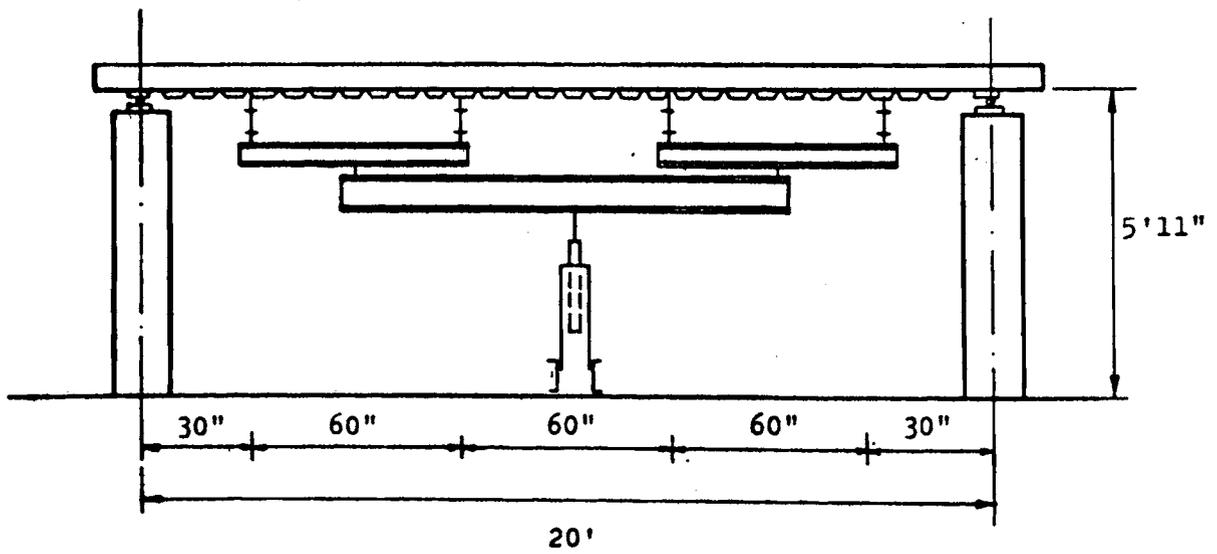


Figure 81 Test set-up for uplift loading

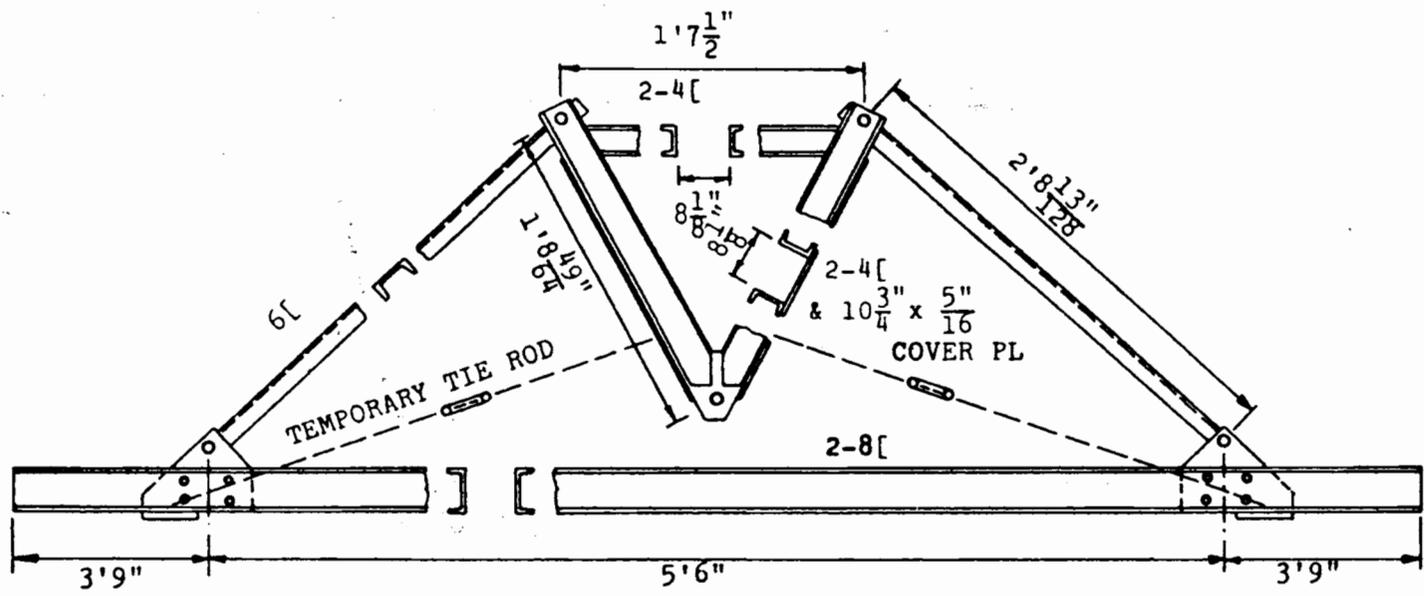


Figure 82 Gravity simulator

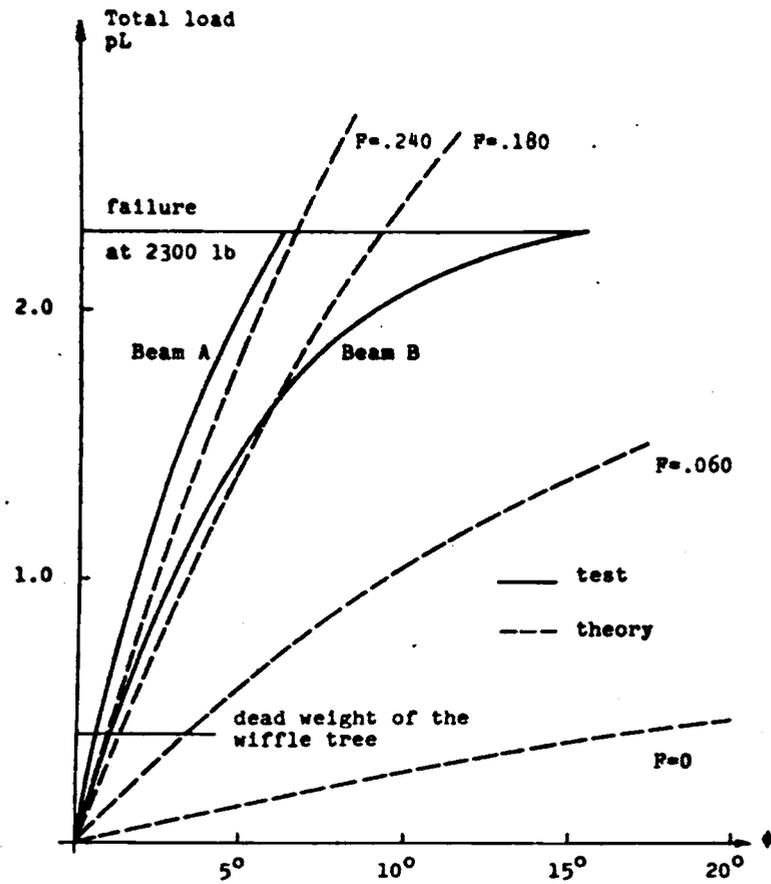


Figure 83 Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan for Test #F1  
L. Channel, uplift loading

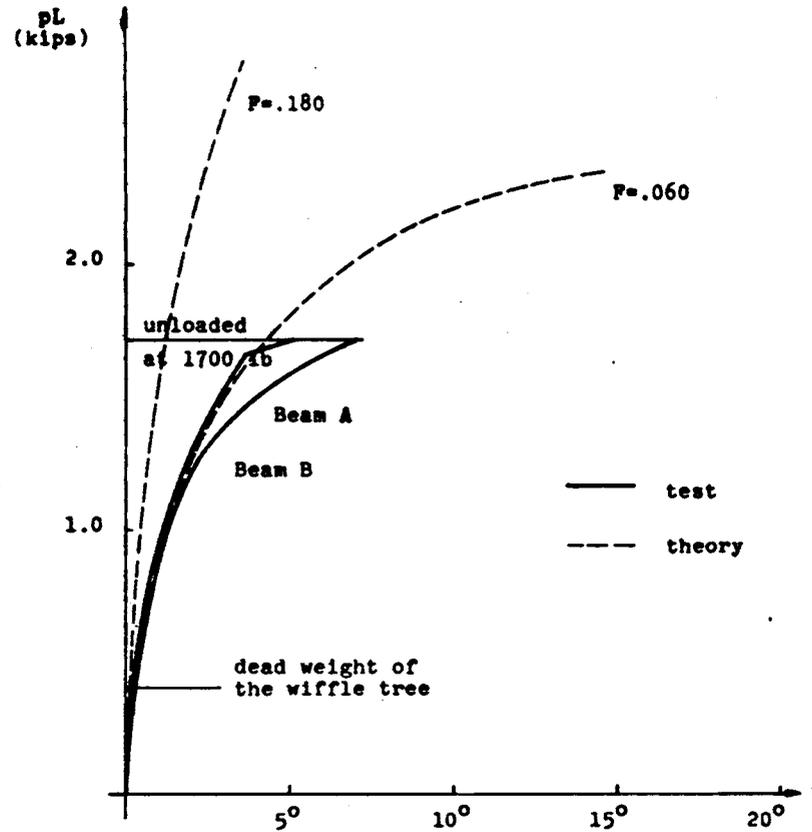


Figure 84 Angle of rotation  $\phi$  at midspan for Test #F2  
L. Z-section, uplift loading

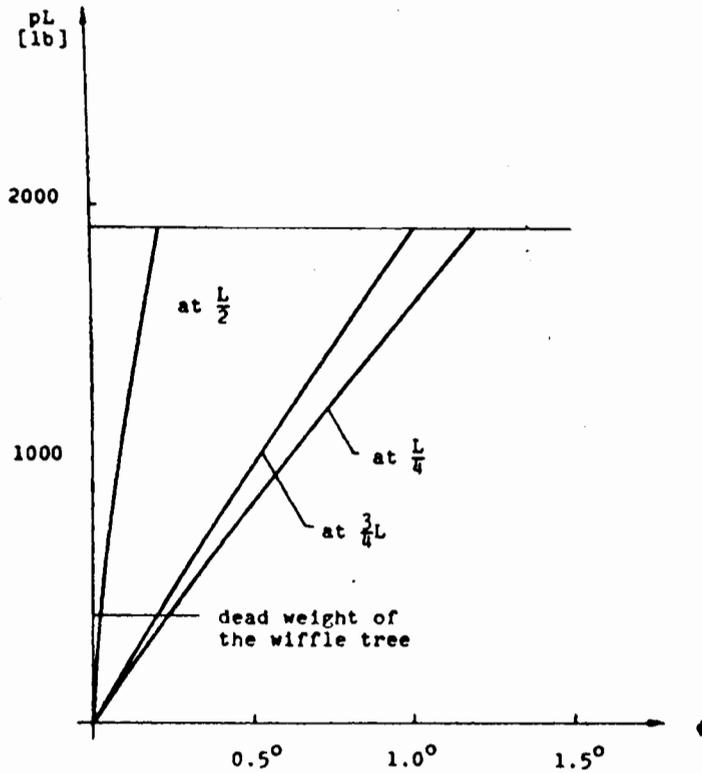


Figure 85 Angle of Rotation at  $\frac{L}{4}$ ,  $\frac{L}{2}$  and  $\frac{3}{4}L$  for Test #P3, Lipped Z-section with discrete brace at midspan, uplift loading

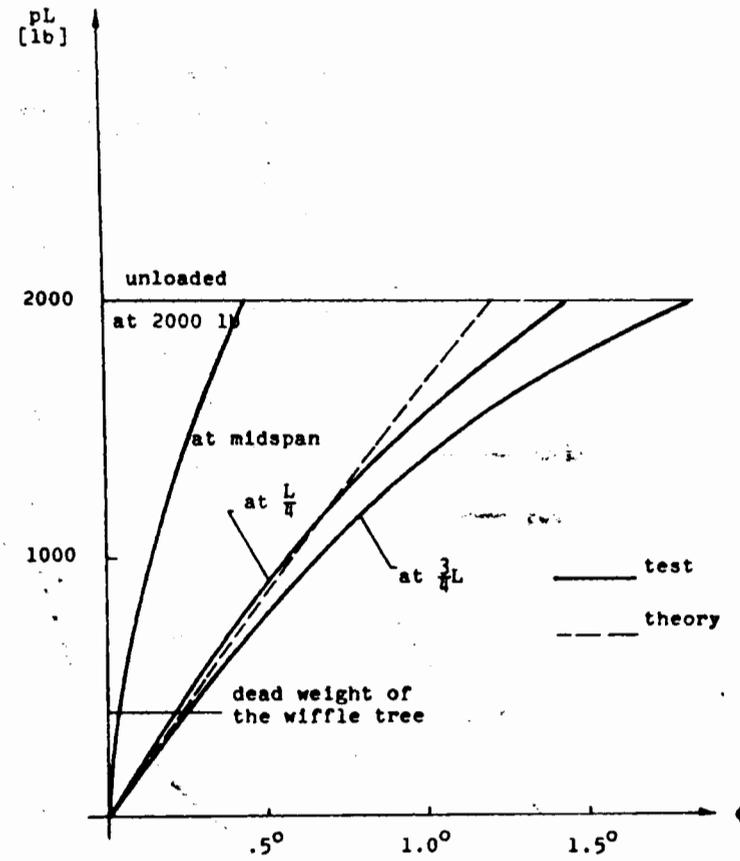


Figure 86 Angle of Rotation  $\phi$  at  $\frac{L}{4}$ ,  $\frac{L}{2}$  and  $\frac{3}{4}L$  for Test #P4 L, Channel with discrete brace at midspan gravity loading

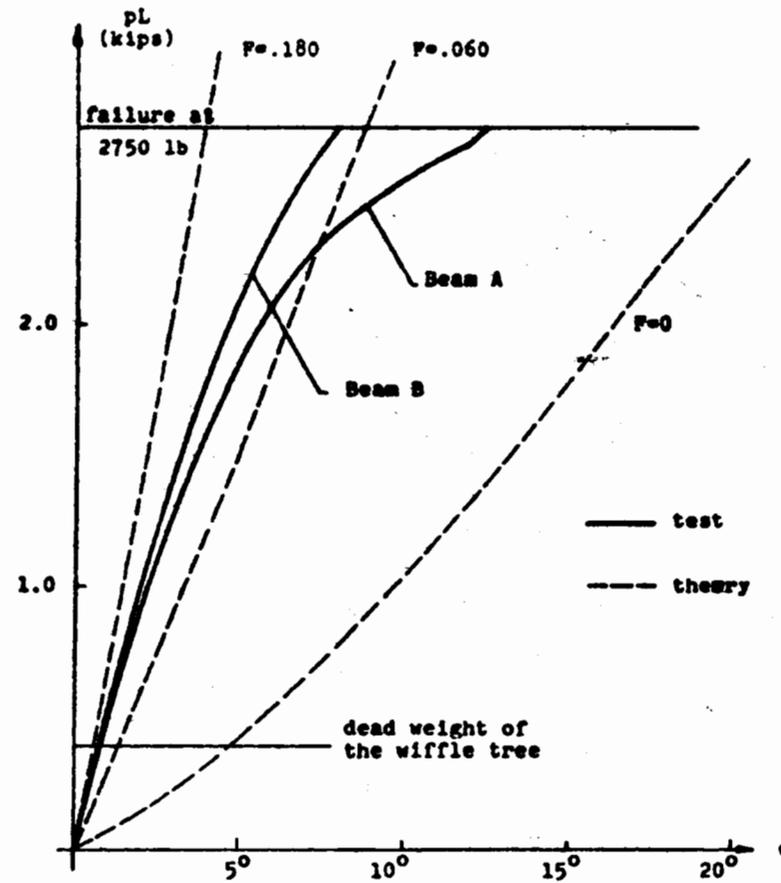


Figure 87 Angle of Rotation  $\phi$  at midspan for #F5

L. Channel, gravity loading

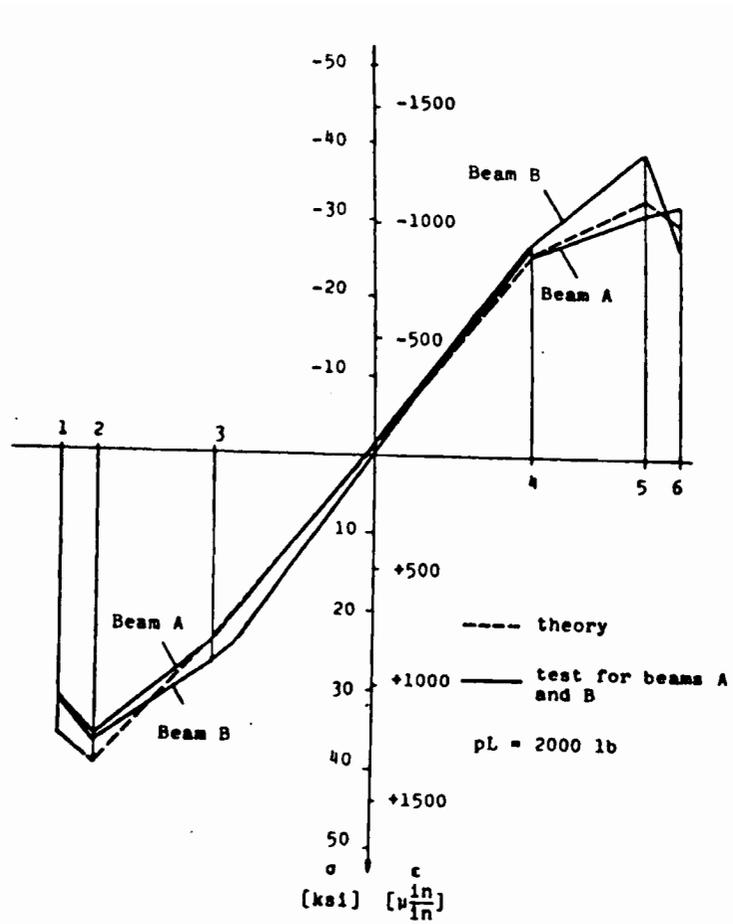


Figure 88 Strain distribution for Test #P4 at midspan  
 L. Channel, downward loading, discrete brace at midspan

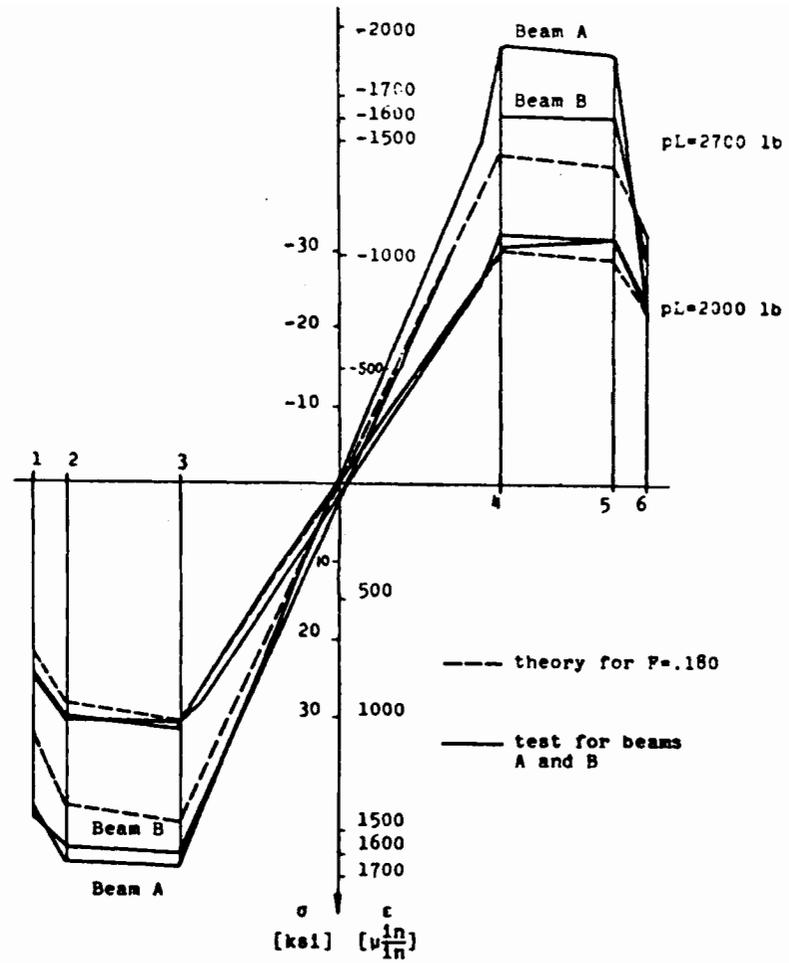


Figure 89 Strain distribution for Test #P5 at midspan  
 L. Channel, downward loading

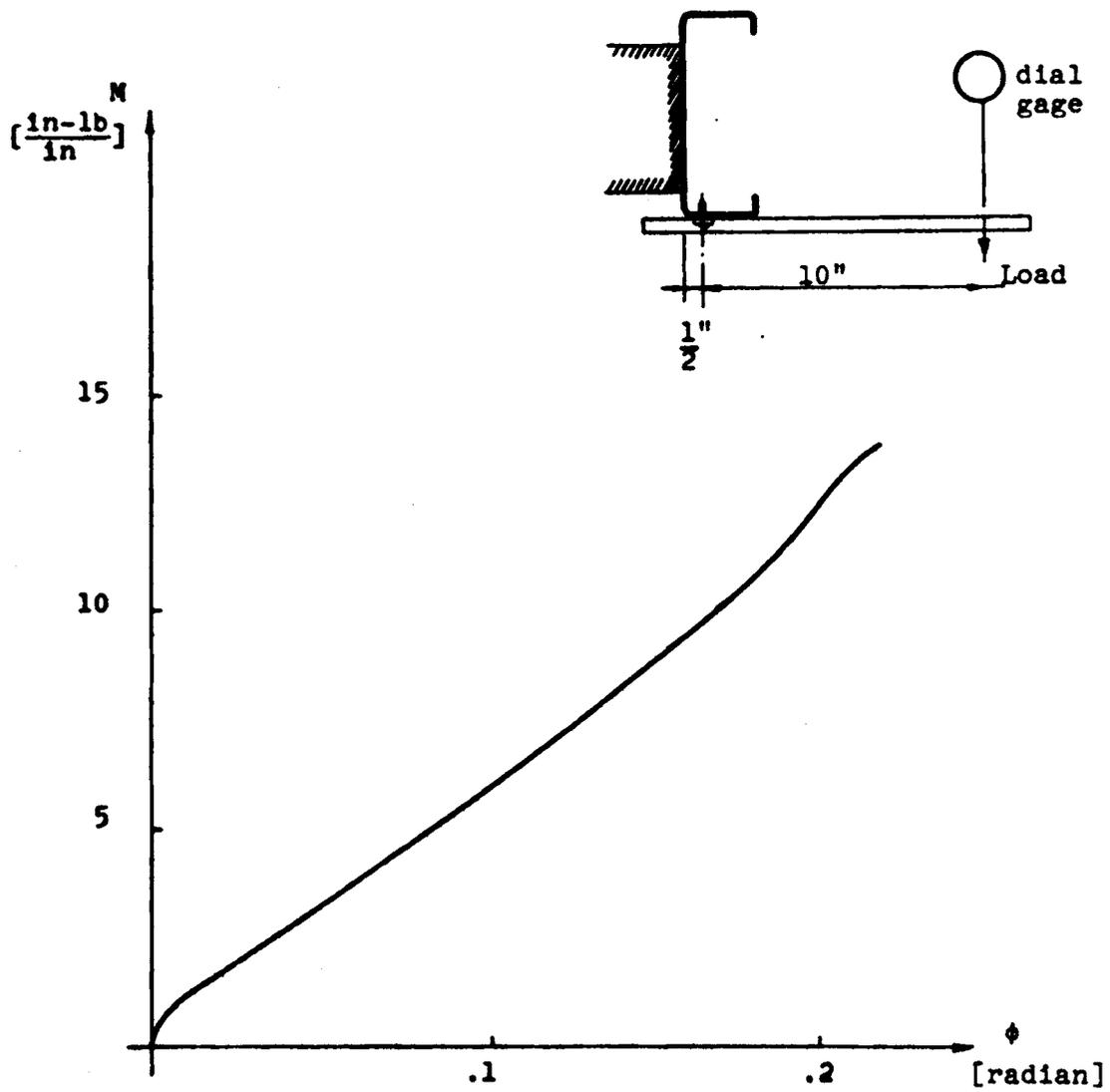
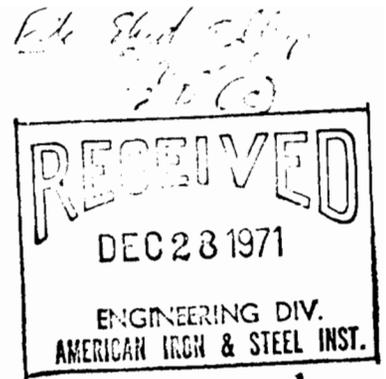


Figure 90 Test for determination of  $F$   
for gravity loading case

DEC 22 1971

DESIGN TABLES  
FOR DIAPHRAGM BRACED CHANNEL  
AND Z-SECTION BEAMS



INTRODUCTION

The load carrying capacity of channel and Z-section purlins can be determined by the use of the attached tables prepared on the basis of Ref. 1. The load carrying capacity is determined by either the initiation of yielding or reaching a rotational deformation decided to be excessive.

These tables are for beams with depth  $h = 8$  in. and have been prepared to cover a sizeable range of design parameters as discussed below.

The tables given here are for the purpose of illustrating the general principle of the design tables. Improvements such as extending the range of parameters and reducing the number of significant figures can be introduced by the user.

As an alternative for design use, the basic computer program can be modified to produce special tables for particular sections that each company may intend to use, for example, as purlins.

DIAPHRAGM BRACING

The two modes of bracing provided by diaphragms are shear bracing and bracing by torsional restraint. The parameters in the tables reflecting these two modes are  
 $F =$  Torsional Restraint (in-k/in/rad). Values of  $F$  varying from 0 to 0.3 enable consideration of a variety of diaphragms.

$Q$  = Shear Rigidity (kip/rad). Values of  $Q$  equal to 0,  $Q_L$  and infinity have been used.  $Q_L$  is defined as an efficient value of  $Q$  and is equal to  $3.0 \times M_{\text{bend}}/h$ .  $M_{\text{bend}}$  and  $h$  are defined in the following section.

### BEAMS (Purlins)

Yield stress (SIG) values of 33 ksi and 55 ksi have been used.

The following parameters define the geometric cross-section properties.

$b, h, c, t$ : Dimensions as shown in Fig. 1 below.

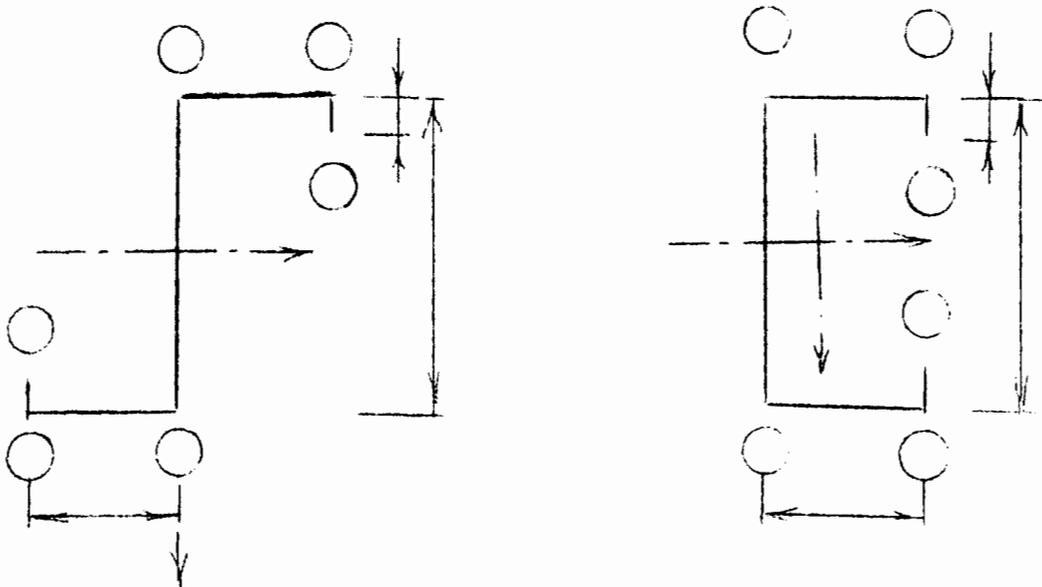


Fig. 1 Cross-sectional Geometry.

$h$ : A value of 8 inches was used in the generation of these tables. For the sake of simplicity these tables do not contain all the geometric dimensionless parameters. The results given in the tables are sensitive to the value of  $h$ . Other tables produced for  $h = 6$  in. are in good agreement with  $h = 8$  in.

for the case of  $F = 0$ . For  $F$  not equal to zero, results differ by up to about 15% for gravity and by up to about 30% for uplift bonding (in both cases  $h = 8$  inches results are conservative when used for  $h = 6$  in.) Using the program provided here, similar tables can be readily generated for other typical purlin depths.

c: Again for simplicity this dimension was determined according to AISI Specifications. The value of  $c$  was taken equal to  $2.8t \sqrt[6]{(b/t)^2 - 4000./SIG}$  but not less than  $4.8t$ , and not to exceed  $63.3/\sqrt{SIG}$ .

$R = (b/t)/(b/t)_{lim}$  where  $(b/t)_{lim}$  was taken as  $171./\sqrt{SIG}$  (fully effective according to AISI Specifications).

Values of the ratio of purlin span  $L$  to depth  $h$  used were 20, 30, 40. An explanation of the representation of these values is given in the following section.

#### FURTHER EXPLANATION OF TABLES

A typical portion of a table is shown below

R b/h	R	
	1.0	0.80
.2	0.1144*6	0.1043*6
	0.0631*7	0.0550*7
	0.0426*7	0.0358*7
.4	0.3082*6	0.2828*6
	0.2162*7	0.1881*7
	0.1440*7	0.1210*7

The tabulated values are  $M/M_{bend}$ .  $M_{bend}$  is the hypothetical moment capacity if twist and lateral deflection were restrained

and is equal to  $2(\text{SIG}.I_x)/h$ .  $M$  is the moment capacity of the diaphragm braced beam.

As seen the results are given in groups of three numbers. In each group the first, second and third lines give the values of  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  for  $L/h = 20, 30$  and  $40$ , respectively.

If the number appearing after the asterisk is 1 to 6, it indicates the corner at which yielding initiates. It is also an indication that the load carrying capacity (as given) is determined by the initiation of yielding and at that load the maximum notation does not exceed  $30^\circ$ . The corner rotation is given in Fig. 1. If the number after the asterisk is 7, it indicates that at the given value of  $M/M_{\text{bend}}$  the maximum rotation is  $30^\circ$  even though yielding is not yet reached. If the number is 8 it indicates that the numerical procedure used has not converged to a solution and the result given is meaningless.

#### COMPUTER PROGRAM

The entire computer program listing and the output that the tables were based upon are attached. The deck of cards for this program is being mailed under separate cover.

It should be emphasized that the tables and computer program give capacity moments (incipient yield moments) which must be divided by a safety factor for the purpose of calculating allowable loads.

#### REFERENCES

Celebi, N., "Diaphragm Braced Channel and Z-Section Beams", Report No. 344, Dept. of Structural Eng., Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, October, 1971.

LIPPED CHANNEL SECTION

SIG=33.00

F e/b/A	0.00				0.15				0.30				TYPE OF LOADING
	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	
0.0	0.1144*6	0.1043*6	0.0948*6	0.0848*6	0.5412*2	0.5860*2	0.6475*2	0.7338*2	0.6998*2	0.7454*2	0.8003*2	0.8646*2	GRAVITY
	0.0531*7	0.0550*7	0.0477*7	0.0408*7	0.5878*2	0.6418*2	0.7115*2	0.8057*2	0.7705*2	0.8192*2	0.8730*2	0.9262*2	
	0.0476*7	0.0358*7	0.0298*7	0.0244*7	0.6145*2	0.6694*2	0.7438*2	0.8436*2	0.8096*2	0.8597*2	0.9107*2	0.9532*2	
	0.3092*6	0.2828*6	0.2593*6	0.2352*6	0.4530*4	0.4736*4	0.5148*4	0.5953*4	0.5486*4	0.5861*4	0.6451*4	0.7382*4	
	0.2162*7	0.1981*7	0.1631*7	0.1395*7	0.5403*4	0.5840*4	0.6505*4	0.7374*2	0.6913*4	0.7423*4	0.7945*2	0.8481*2	
	0.1440*7	0.1210*7	0.1007*7	0.0827*7	0.6087*2	0.6503*2	0.7082*2	0.7870*2	0.7578*2	0.7945*2	0.8422*2	0.8944*2	
0.0	0.3923*4	0.3687*4	0.3457*4	0.3216*4	0.4288*4	0.4196*4	0.4207*4	0.4455*4	0.4614*4	0.4632*4	0.4811*4	0.5333*4	GRAVITY
	0.2402*4	0.3003*6	0.2642*4	0.2304*6	0.4646*4	0.4743*4	0.5063*4	0.5800*4	0.5518*4	0.5802*4	0.6322*4	0.7219*4	
	0.2115*7	0.2341*7	0.1926*7	0.1552*7	0.5241*4	0.5521*4	0.6053*4	0.6986*4	0.6511*4	0.6931*4	0.7544*4	0.8389*4	
	0.1890*1	0.1762*1	0.1635*1	0.1487*1	0.5415*5	0.5689*5	0.6082*5	0.6669*5	0.6533*5	0.6850*5	0.7270*5	0.7843*5	
	0.1154*7	0.1045*7	0.0943*7	0.0837*7	0.5746*5	0.5142*5	0.4678*5	0.7429*5	0.7199*5	0.7599*5	0.8087*5	0.8666*5	
	0.0724*7	0.0644*7	0.0565*7	0.0487*7	0.5998*5	0.6453*5	0.7062*5	0.7898*5	0.7643*5	0.8074*5	0.8564*5	0.9080*5	
0.0	0.3130*1	0.2920*1	0.2720*1	0.2510*1	0.4315*3	0.4497*3	0.4842*3	0.5501*3	0.5069*3	0.5335*3	0.5882*3	0.6697*3	GRAVITY
	0.2307*1	0.2541*1	0.2486*7	0.2172*7	0.5461*3	0.5805*3	0.6324*3	0.6859*5	0.6620*3	0.7042*3	0.7370*5	0.7796*5	
	0.2047*7	0.1764*7	0.1509*7	0.1275*7	0.6014*5	0.6280*5	0.6672*5	0.7256*5	0.7123*5	0.7417*5	0.7806*5	0.8326*5	
	0.2394*1	0.2780*1	0.2609*1	0.2460*1	0.3497*3	0.3424*3	0.3639*3	0.3654*3	0.3771*3	0.3789*3	0.3944*3	0.4395*3	
	0.3270*1	0.2943*1	0.2656*1	0.2407*1	0.4317*3	0.4411*3	0.4687*3	0.5307*3	0.5026*3	0.5273*3	0.5724*3	0.6525*3	
	0.3327*7	0.2790*7	0.2316*7	0.1895*7	0.5119*3	0.5352*3	0.5786*3	0.6556*3	0.6129*3	0.6489*3	0.7027*3	0.7748*5	

LIPPED CHANNEL SECTION

SIG=33.00

Y Q	0.00				0.15				0.30				TYPE OF LOADING
	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	
0.2	0.7465*4	0.7465*4	0.7483*4	0.7537*4	0.9494*4	0.9624*4	0.9753*4	0.9874*4	0.9762*4	0.9835*4	0.9901*4	0.9954*4	G R A V I T Y
	0.7715*7	0.7585*7	0.7485*7	0.7426*7	0.9903*4	0.9934*4	0.9959*4	0.9978*4	0.9961*4	0.9973*4	0.9981*4	0.9987*4	
	0.7383*7	0.6948*7	0.6849*7	0.6799*7	0.9972*4	0.9979*4	0.9985*4	0.9990*4	0.9985*4	0.9988*4	0.9990*4	0.9992*4	
0.4	0.5699*3	0.5631*3	0.5595*3	0.5619*3	0.6845*3	0.7094*3	0.7499*3	0.8116*4	0.7562*3	0.7894*3	0.8283*4	0.8828*4	G R A V I T Y
	0.6527*3	0.6452*3	0.6424*3	0.7108*7	0.8573*4	0.8813*4	0.9111*4	0.9467*4	0.9145*4	0.9344*4	0.9557*4	0.9771*4	
	0.6904*7	0.6509*7	0.6187*7	0.5963*7	0.9395*4	0.9546*4	0.9700*4	0.9848*4	0.9714*4	0.9802*4	0.9881*4	0.9944*4	
0.6	0.5581*3	0.4907*3	0.4776*3	0.4683*3	0.5394*3	0.5368*3	0.5452*3	0.5786*3	0.5691*3	0.5764*3	0.5994*3	0.6557*3	G R A V I T Y
	0.5965*3	0.5465*3	0.5300*3	0.5200*3	0.6773*3	0.6948*3	0.7315*3	0.7969*4	0.7482*3	0.7775*3	0.8167*4	0.8734*4	
	0.6347*3	0.6824*7	0.6241*7	0.5766*7	0.8095*4	0.8310*4	0.8639*4	0.9108*4	0.8718*4	0.8951*4	0.9240*4	0.9573*4	
0.2	0.1645*1	0.1716*1	0.1590*1	0.1446*1	0.7095*3	0.7630*3	0.8131*5	0.8703*5	0.8369*5	0.8665*5	0.8993*5	0.9357*5	W I N D
	0.1154*7	0.1051*7	0.0745*7	0.0839*7	0.8868*5	0.9187*5	0.9507*5	0.9788*5	0.9634*5	0.9742*5	0.9859*5	0.9950*5	
	0.0755*7	0.0656*7	0.0568*7	0.0489*7	0.9748*5	0.9792*2	0.9801*2	0.9948*2	0.9930*2	0.9966*2	0.9993*3	0.9979*3	
0.4	0.1170*1	0.0980*1	0.0891*1	0.0804*1	0.4172*3	0.4343*3	0.4676*3	0.5345*3	0.4890*3	0.5205*3	0.5721*3	0.6590*3	W I N D
	0.2591*1	0.2435*1	0.2213*1	0.1994*1	0.5621*3	0.6047*3	0.6679*3	0.7630*3	0.6926*3	0.7417*3	0.8040*3	0.8810*3	
	0.2054*7	0.1797*7	0.1571*7	0.1362*7	0.7154*3	0.7657*3	0.8290*3	0.8993*5	0.8484*3	0.8885*3	0.9225*5	0.9516*5	
0.6	0.3585*1	0.2901*1	0.2739*1	0.2503*1	0.3463*3	0.3402*3	0.3415*3	0.3597*3	0.3698*3	0.3713*3	0.3848*3	0.4247*3	W I N D
	0.3187*1	0.2495*1	0.2443*1	0.2414*1	0.4134*3	0.4226*3	0.4497*3	0.5132*3	0.4825*3	0.5078*3	0.5550*3	0.6413*3	
	0.3100*1	0.2679*7	0.2567*7	0.2191*7	0.5096*3	0.5377*3	0.5894*3	0.6809*3	0.6218*3	0.6643*3	0.7265*3	0.8159*3	

LIPPED CHANNEL SECTION

SIG=33.00

F C	0.00				0.15				0.30				TYPE OF LOADING		
	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40			
I M P U L S E	0.2	0.8876*3	0.8938*3	0.9012*3	0.9118*3	0.9628*3	0.9714*3	0.9802*3	0.9892*3	0.9795*3	0.9853*3	0.9908*3	0.9957*3	O R A V I T Y	
		0.9480*3	0.9511*3	0.9547*3	0.9597*3	0.9935*3	0.9954*3	0.9971*3	0.9995*3	0.9972*3	0.9981*3	0.9987*3	0.9991*3		
		0.9695*3	0.9712*3	0.9731*3	0.9758*3	0.9979*3	0.9984*3	0.9988*3	0.9991*3	0.9988*3	0.9990*3	0.9991*3	0.9993*3		
	0.4	0.6379*3	0.6411*3	0.6475*3	0.6609*3	0.7046*3	0.7249*3	0.7556*3	0.8059*3	0.7507*3	0.7773*3	0.8136*3	0.8657*3		
		0.7413*3	0.7451*3	0.7526*3	0.7631*3	0.8667*3	0.8881*3	0.9140*3	0.9455*3	0.9122*3	0.9310*3	0.9513*3	0.9729*3		
		0.8270*3	0.8313*3	0.8381*3	0.8513*3	0.9490*3	0.9610*3	0.9734*3	0.9859*3	0.9730*3	0.9809*3	0.9883*3	0.9948*3		
	0.6	0.5391*3	0.5335*3	0.5318*3	0.5357*3	0.5592*3	0.5619*3	0.5723*3	0.6003*3	0.5786*3	0.5871*3	0.6065*3	0.6494*3		
		0.5225*3	0.5962*3	0.5940*3	0.6000*3	0.6752*3	0.6912*3	0.7211*3	0.7759*3	0.7258*3	0.7507*3	0.7866*3	0.8460*3		
		0.6775*3	0.6710*3	0.6695*3	0.6784*3	0.8019*3	0.8246*3	0.8572*3	0.9028*3	0.8588*3	0.8829*3	0.9123*3	0.9474*3		
	0.2	0.1335*1	0.1707*1	0.1582*1	0.1440*1	0.7463*3	0.7997*3	0.8615*3	0.9309*3	0.8785*3	0.9159*3	0.9532*3	0.9863*3		O R A V I T Y
		0.1170*7	0.1052*7	0.0946*7	0.0839*7	0.9354*3	0.9725*3	0.9940*2	0.9685*2	0.9941*2	0.9801*2	0.9784*2	0.9876*2		
		0.0759*7	0.0657*7	0.0569*7	0.0489*7	0.9284*2	0.9387*2	0.9607*2	0.9877*2	0.9765*2	0.9867*2	0.9969*2	0.9984*3		
0.4	0.3225*1	0.2848*1	0.2679*1	0.2490*1	0.4052*3	0.4211*3	0.4529*3	0.5191*3	0.4728*3	0.5040*3	0.5557*3	0.6459*3			
	0.2534*1	0.2397*1	0.2184*1	0.1972*1	0.5638*3	0.6150*3	0.6831*3	0.7832*3	0.7067*3	0.7584*3	0.8227*3	0.9002*3			
	0.2051*7	0.1803*7	0.1580*7	0.1374*7	0.7510*3	0.8019*3	0.8638*3	0.9355*3	0.8805*3	0.9182*3	0.9564*3	0.9699*3			
0.6	0.3174*1	0.3010*1	0.2860*1	0.2704*1	0.3418*3	0.3369*3	0.3377*3	0.3517*3	0.3605*3	0.3615*3	0.3720*3	0.4046*3			
	0.3110*1	0.2858*1	0.2627*1	0.2409*1	0.3999*3	0.4085*3	0.4345*3	0.4977*3	0.4663*3	0.4914*3	0.5390*3	0.6288*3			
	0.3039*1	0.2686*1	0.2383*1	0.2261*7	0.5079*3	0.5381*3	0.5937*3	0.6922*3	0.6265*3	0.6721*3	0.7384*3	0.8320*3			

LIPPED CHANNEL SECTION

SIG=55.00

F Q	P b/A	0.00				0.15				0.30				TYPE OF LOADING
		1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	
0.0	0.2	0.0925*7	0.0731*7	0.0631*7	0.0540*7	0.3200*6	0.3528*2	0.3953*2	0.4665*2	0.4461*2	0.4877*2	0.5446*2	0.6335*2	O R A T I O N A L L O A D I N G
		0.0459*7	0.0388*7	0.0318*7	0.0258*7	0.3412*2	0.3745*2	0.4199*2	0.4941*2	0.4756*2	0.5206*2	0.5808*2	0.6760*2	
		0.0323*7	0.0263*7	0.0207*7	0.0159*7	0.3480*2	0.4164*5	0.4264*2	-0.0033*8	0.4847*2	0.5306*2	-0.0022*8	0.6920*2	
0.4		0.2530*6	0.2270*6	0.1976*6	0.1715*6	0.3507*4	0.3533*4	0.3712*4	0.4244*4	0.4175*4	0.4367*4	0.4786*4	0.5625*4	
		0.1580*7	0.1331*7	0.1083*7	0.0877*7	0.3599*7	0.3850*7	0.4345*7	0.4992*2	0.4758*4	0.5151*4	0.5740*2	0.6544*2	
		0.1096*7	0.0891*7	0.0695*7	0.0534*7	0.3749*7	0.4104*7	0.4543*2	0.5319*2	0.5145*2	0.5554*2	0.6137*2	0.7043*2	
0.6		0.3796*4	0.3480*4	0.3053*6	0.2677*6	0.4021*4	0.3801*4	0.3612*4	0.3647*4	0.4230*4	0.4093*4	0.4056*4	0.4350*4	
		0.3010*6	0.2641*7	0.2089*7	0.1647*7	0.3834*4	0.3721*4	0.3770*4	0.4212*4	0.4428*4	0.4492*4	0.4795*4	0.5555*4	
		0.2175*7	0.1746*7	0.1332*7	0.1001*7	0.3787*7	0.3824*7	0.4141*7	0.5036*7	0.4815*4	0.5051*4	0.5550*4	0.6486*4	
0.8		0.1555*7	0.1423*7	0.1268*7	0.1118*7	0.3708*5	0.3908*5	0.4186*5	0.4679*5	0.4668*5	0.4959*5	0.5343*5	0.5970*5	
		0.0797*7	0.0705*7	0.0608*7	0.0519*7	0.3628*5	0.3907*5	0.4280*5	0.4902*5	0.4816*5	0.5192*5	0.5684*5	0.6460*5	
		0.0519*7	0.0447*7	0.0374*7	0.0307*7	0.3600*5	0.3902*5	0.4307*5	0.4981*5	0.4874*5	0.5286*5	0.5828*5	0.6690*5	
0.0	0.4	0.3071*1	0.2811*1	0.2532*1	0.2273*1	0.3948*3	0.3895*3	0.4078*3	0.4524*3	0.4363*3	0.4534*3	0.4889*3	0.5553*3	U N I F O R M L L O A D I N G
		0.2240*7	0.1941*7	0.1525*7	0.1355*7	0.4176*3	0.4353*3	0.4694*3	0.5112*5	0.5089*3	0.5401*3	0.5719*5	0.6213*5	
		0.1506*7	0.1260*7	0.1019*7	0.0814*7	0.4263*5	0.4447*5	0.4739*5	0.5288*5	0.5293*5	0.5579*5	0.5981*5	0.6642*5	
0.6		0.3247*1	0.2959*1	0.2682*1	0.2455*1	0.3571*1	0.3402*1	0.3304*3	0.3375*3	0.3760*3	0.3662*3	0.3662*3	0.3936*3	
		0.3354*1	0.3145*7	0.2515*7	0.2004*7	0.3969*3	0.3902*3	0.3977*3	0.4354*3	0.4434*3	0.4503*3	0.4770*3	0.5389*3	
		0.2540*7	0.2061*7	0.1592*7	0.1213*7	0.4276*7	0.4302*7	0.4616*7	0.5036*3	0.4967*3	0.5161*3	0.5564*3	0.6262*5	

LIPPED CHANNEL SECTION

SIG=55.00

P	R	0.00				0.15				0.30				TYPE OF LOADING
		1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	
0.0	0.2	0.0925*7	0.0731*7	0.0631*7	0.0540*7	0.3200*6	0.3528*2	0.3953*2	0.4665*2	0.4461*2	0.4877*2	0.5446*2	0.6335*2	U P L I P P E D
		0.0459*7	0.0388*7	0.0318*7	0.0258*7	0.3412*2	0.3745*2	0.4199*2	0.4941*2	0.4756*2	0.5206*2	0.5808*2	0.6760*2	
		0.0323*7	0.0263*7	0.0207*7	0.0159*7	0.3480*2	0.4164*5	0.4264*2	-0.0033*8	0.4847*2	0.5306*2	-0.0022*8	0.6920*2	
	0.4	0.2539*6	0.2270*6	0.1976*6	0.1715*6	0.3507*4	0.3533*4	0.3712*4	0.4244*4	0.4175*4	0.4367*4	0.4786*4	0.5625*4	
		0.1580*7	0.1331*7	0.1083*7	0.0877*7	0.3599*7	0.3850*7	0.4345*7	0.4992*2	0.4758*4	0.5151*4	0.5740*2	0.6544*2	
		0.1096*7	0.0891*7	0.0695*7	0.0534*7	0.3749*7	0.4104*7	0.4543*2	0.5319*2	0.5145*2	0.5554*2	0.6137*2	0.7043*2	
	0.6	0.3795*4	0.3480*4	0.3053*6	0.2677*6	0.4021*4	0.3801*4	0.3612*4	0.3647*4	0.4230*4	0.4093*4	0.4056*4	0.4350*4	
		0.3210*6	0.2641*7	0.2089*7	0.1647*7	0.3834*4	0.3721*4	0.3770*4	0.4212*4	0.4428*4	0.4492*4	0.4795*4	0.5555*4	
		0.2175*7	0.1746*7	0.1332*7	0.1001*7	0.3787*7	0.3824*7	0.4141*7	0.5036*7	0.4815*4	0.5051*4	0.5550*4	0.6486*4	
	0.2	0.1555*7	0.1423*7	0.1268*7	0.1118*7	0.3708*5	0.3908*5	0.4186*5	0.4679*5	0.4668*5	0.4959*5	0.5343*5	0.5970*5	
		0.0797*7	0.0705*7	0.0608*7	0.0519*7	0.3628*5	0.3907*5	0.4280*5	0.4902*5	0.4816*5	0.5192*5	0.5684*5	0.6460*5	
		0.0519*7	0.0447*7	0.0374*7	0.0307*7	0.3600*5	0.3902*5	0.4307*5	0.4981*5	0.4874*5	0.5286*5	0.5828*5	0.6690*5	
0.4	0.3071*1	0.2811*1	0.2532*1	0.2273*1	0.3948*3	0.3895*3	0.4078*3	0.4524*3	0.4363*3	0.4534*3	0.4889*3	0.5553*3		
	0.2247*7	0.1941*7	0.1525*7	0.1355*7	0.4176*3	0.4353*3	0.4694*3	0.5112*5	0.5089*3	0.5401*3	0.5719*5	0.6213*5		
	0.1505*7	0.1260*7	0.1019*7	0.0814*7	0.4263*5	0.4447*5	0.4739*5	0.5288*5	0.5293*5	0.5579*5	0.5981*5	0.6642*5		
0.6	0.3247*1	0.2959*1	0.2682*1	0.2455*1	0.3571*1	0.3402*1	0.3304*3	0.3375*3	0.3760*3	0.3662*3	0.3662*3	0.3936*3		
	0.3356*1	0.3145*7	0.2515*7	0.2004*7	0.3969*3	0.3902*3	0.3977*3	0.4359*3	0.4434*3	0.4503*3	0.4770*3	0.5389*3		
	0.2540*7	0.2061*7	0.1592*7	0.1213*7	0.4276*7	0.4302*7	0.4616*7	0.5036*3	0.4967*3	0.5161*3	0.5564*3	0.6262*5		

LIPPED CHANNEL SECTION

SIG=55.00

F Q	R D/A	0.00				0.15				0.30				TYPE OF LOADING
		1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	
Q <sub>1</sub>	0.2	0.8095*7	0.7966*7	0.7874*7	0.7811*7	0.9254*4	0.9419*4	0.9613*4	0.9792*4	0.9601*4	0.9710*4	0.9823*4	0.9913*4	O R A T I O N A L
		0.7103*7	0.6974*7	0.6902*7	0.6866*7	0.9823*4	0.9876*4	0.9927*4	0.9964*4	0.9924*4	0.9949*4	0.9969*4	0.9983*4	
		0.6569*7	0.6433*7	0.6365*7	0.6337*7	0.9949*4	0.9965*4	0.9979*4	0.9988*4	0.9978*4	0.9984*4	0.9989*4	0.9993*4	
	0.6137*3	0.6053*3	0.6049*3	0.6104*3	0.6864*3	0.7017*3	0.7386*3	0.7896*4	0.7393*3	0.7632*4	0.8010*4	0.8561*4		
	0.7029*7	0.6626*7	0.6305*7	0.6085*7	0.8300*4	0.8502*4	0.9835*4	0.9252*4	0.8840*4	0.9054*4	0.9340*4	0.9632*4		
	0.6102*7	0.5684*7	0.5373*7	0.5167*7	0.9135*4	0.9307*4	0.9528*4	0.9743*4	0.9525*4	0.9649*4	0.9784*4	0.9894*4		
0.4	0.5443*3	0.5244*3	0.5071*3	0.4974*3	0.5649*3	0.5538*3	0.5537*3	0.5777*3	0.5839*3	0.5804*3	0.5936*3	0.6392*3		
	0.6235*3	0.5995*3	0.6461*7	0.5935*7	0.6906*3	0.6943*3	0.7224*3	0.7739*4	0.7403*3	0.7568*4	0.7896*4	0.8446*4		
	0.6504*7	0.5792*7	0.5165*7	0.4693*7	0.7938*4	0.8057*4	0.8358*4	0.8837*4	0.8441*4	0.8633*4	0.8963*4	0.9367*4		
0.6	0.1563*7	0.1426*7	0.1269*7	0.1120*7	0.5317*3	0.5829*3	0.5562*3	0.7598*3	0.6933*3	0.7494*3	0.9202*5	0.8869*5		
	0.0313*7	0.0715*7	0.0611*7	0.0519*7	0.0007*8	0.0009*8	0.0012*8	0.8366*3	0.8194*3	0.0009*8	0.3539*5	0.9626*2		
	0.0558*7	0.0466*7	0.0360*7	0.0309*7	0.8837*2	0.9391*2	0.9810*5	0.9786*3	0.9814*5	0.8309*2	0.0022*8	0.9777*2		
Q <sub>2</sub>	0.4	0.2747*1	0.2711*1	0.2451*1	0.2206*1	0.3729*3	0.3779*3	0.3973*3	0.4459*3	0.4241*3	0.4427*3	0.4828*3	0.5605*3	U N I F O R M E D
		0.2267*7	0.1933*7	0.1695*7	0.1449*7	0.4783*7	0.5170*7	0.5366*3	0.6332*3	0.5704*3	0.6152*3	0.6861*3	0.7677*3	
		0.1505*7	0.1266*7	0.1042*7	0.0858*7	0.5572*7	0.6314*7	0.6798*3	0.7830*3	0.7183*3	0.7693*3	0.8382*3	0.9185*5	
0.6	0.3243*1	0.2995*1	0.2738*1	0.2517*1	0.3496*3	0.3352*1	0.3253*3	0.3308*3	0.3644*3	0.3558*3	0.3556*3	0.3793*3		
	0.3212*1	0.2845*1	0.2486*1	0.2331*7	0.3832*3	0.3772*3	0.3863*3	0.4296*3	0.4310*3	0.4395*3	0.4709*3	0.5444*3		
	0.2577*7	0.2141*7	0.1725*7	0.1396*7	0.4320*7	0.4369*7	0.4788*7	0.6063*7	0.5289*3	0.5572*3	0.6150*3	0.7137*3		

LIPPED CHANNEL SECTION

SIG=55.00

C	R b/A	0.00				0.15				0.30				TYPE OF LOADING
		1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	
		T I M E												
I	0.2	0.9224*3	0.9279*3	0.9367*3	0.9458*3	0.9620*3	0.9695*3	0.9787*3	0.9876*3	0.9758*3	0.9817*3	0.9883*3	0.9939*3	T I M E
		0.9645*3	0.9667*3	0.9705*3	0.9743*3	0.9909*3	0.9932*3	0.9955*3	0.9975*3	0.9953*3	0.9966*3	0.9978*3	0.9987*3	
		0.9775*3	0.9790*3	0.9811*3	0.9833*3	0.9965*3	0.9973*3	0.9981*3	0.9988*3	0.9981*3	0.9985*3	0.9989*3	0.9992*3	
I	0.4	0.6822*3	0.6866*3	0.7017*3	0.7227*3	0.7236*3	0.7396*3	0.7715*3	0.8173*3	0.7555*3	0.7771*3	0.8148*3	0.8643*3	O R A T I O N
		0.8025*3	0.8076*3	0.8227*3	0.8414*3	0.8727*3	0.9897*3	0.9156*3	0.9447*3	0.9069*3	0.9240*3	0.9465*3	0.9689*3	
		0.9901*3	0.9842*3	0.8949*3	0.9074*3	0.9465*3	0.9570*3	0.9703*3	0.9830*3	0.9672*3	0.9754*3	0.9845*3	0.9922*3	
I	0.6	0.5679*3	0.5605*3	0.5602*3	0.5682*3	0.5820*3	0.5798*3	0.5895*3	0.6163*3	0.5952*3	0.5976*3	0.6151*3	0.6548*3	P L I T T
		0.6555*3	0.6481*3	0.6521*3	0.6658*3	0.7001*3	0.7085*3	0.7367*3	0.7860*3	0.7346*3	0.7514*3	0.7885*3	0.8434*3	
		0.7445*3	0.7393*3	0.7470*3	0.7636*3	0.8157*3	0.8309*3	0.8621*3	0.9035*3	0.8567*3	0.8760*3	0.9070*3	0.9422*3	
I	0.2	0.1556*7	0.1428*7	0.1270*7	0.1121*7	0.5755*3	0.6313*3	0.7079*3	0.8100*3	0.7434*3	0.7984*3	0.8668*3	0.9461*3	T I M E
		0.0822*7	0.0716*7	0.0612*7	0.0519*7	0.0007*8	0.0009*8	0.0012*8	0.8334*2	0.0007*8	0.9684*3	0.9065*2	0.9330*2	
		0.0561*7	0.0467*7	0.0381*7	0.0309*7	0.9544*2	0.9971*3	0.9710*3	0.8101*2	0.8042*2	1.3949*3	0.9195*2	0.9892*2	
I	0.4	0.2877*1	0.2666*1	0.2417*1	0.2180*1	0.3662*3	0.3711*3	0.3906*3	0.4420*3	0.4166*3	0.4350*3	0.4775*3	0.5605*3	O R A T I O N
		0.2270*7	0.1990*7	0.1707*7	0.1463*7	0.4895*7	0.5339*7	0.5613*3	0.6675*3	0.5940*3	0.6433*3	0.7190*3	0.8234*3	
		0.1505*7	0.1267*7	0.1044*7	0.0862*7	0.6001*7	0.6929*7	0.7288*3	0.8325*3	0.7657*3	0.8165*3	0.8836*3	0.9609*3	
I	0.6	0.3243*1	0.3009*1	0.2763*1	0.2543*1	0.3428*3	0.3303*3	0.3202*1	0.3250*3	0.3558*3	0.3478*3	0.3470*3	0.3673*3	P L I T T
		0.3147*1	0.2794*1	0.2450*1	0.2154*1	0.3768*3	0.3708*3	0.3801*3	0.4250*3	0.4248*3	0.4337*3	0.4666*3	0.5452*3	
		0.2584*7	0.2157*7	0.1751*7	0.1428*7	0.4330*7	0.4386*7	0.4838*7	0.6264*7	0.6045*7	0.5740*3	0.6379*3	0.7438*3	

LIPPED Z-SECTION

SIG=33.00

P q	b/A	0.00				0.15				0.30				TYPE OF LOADING
		1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	
0.0	0.2	C.1251*6	0.1172*6	0.1085*6	0.0983*6	0.3786*4	0.3993*4	0.4257*4	0.4611*4	0.4380*4	0.4558*4	0.4771*4	0.5044*4	S I T E O R I E N T A L
		C.0577*7	C.0607*7	C.0542*7	0.0476*7	0.3786*4	0.3994*4	0.4257*4	0.4611*4	0.4383*4	0.4561*4	0.4777*4	0.5055*4	
		C.0434*7	0.0378*7	0.0327*7	0.0278*7	0.3772*4	0.3983*4	0.4253*4	0.4616*4	0.4383*4	0.4566*4	0.4787*4	0.5066*4	
	0.4	C.3329*4	C.3235*4	C.3132*4	0.2911*6	0.3690*4	0.3718*4	0.3788*4	0.3931*4	0.3871*4	0.3923*4	0.4010*4	0.4150*4	
		C.2192*6	0.2015*6	0.1843*6	0.1658*6	0.3503*4	0.3594*4	0.3732*4	0.3934*4	0.3829*4	0.3914*4	0.4026*4	0.4178*4	
		C.1574*7	0.1387*7	0.1216*7	0.1049*7	0.3486*4	0.3598*4	0.3748*4	0.3951*4	0.3842*4	0.3931*4	0.4043*4	0.4193*4	
0.6	0.3692*4	0.3631*4	C.3569*4	0.3498*4	0.3733*4	0.3691*4	0.3663*4	0.3662*4	0.3765*4	0.3736*4	0.3724*4	0.3747*4		
	C.3216*4	0.3084*4	0.2942*4	0.2773*4	0.3489*4	0.3468*4	0.3485*4	0.3562*4	0.3628*4	0.3630*4	0.3663*4	0.3736*4		
	C.2590*4	C.2446*6	C.2203*6	0.1949*6	0.3379*4	0.3396*4	0.3456*4	0.3571*4	0.3603*4	0.3627*4	0.3677*4	0.3759*4		
0.0	0.2	C.2019*1	0.1920*1	C.1816*1	0.1685*1	0.4040*3	0.4200*3	0.4412*3	0.4708*3	0.4498*3	0.4648*3	0.4833*3	0.5079*3	S I T E O R I E N T A L
		C.1133*1	0.1061*1	C.0984*1	0.0913*7	0.3906*3	0.4091*3	0.4330*3	0.4657*3	0.4438*3	0.4604*3	0.4807*3	0.5072*3	
		C.2715*7	C.0650*7	C.0588*7	0.0524*7	0.3842*3	0.4040*3	0.4295*3	0.4643*3	0.4415*3	0.4591*3	0.4804*3	0.5078*3	
	0.4	0.3655*3	0.3623*3	C.3577*3	C.3522*3	0.3865*3	0.3886*3	0.3936*3	0.4041*3	0.3978*3	0.4017*3	0.4083*3	0.4196*3	
		C.2933*3	0.2818*1	C.2553*1	0.2462*1	0.3671*3	0.3736*3	0.3838*3	0.3998*3	0.3906*3	0.3973*3	0.4067*3	0.4201*3	
		C.2194*1	0.2033*1	0.1675*1	0.1705*1	0.3601*3	0.3689*3	0.3912*3	0.3989*3	0.3890*3	0.3966*3	0.4066*3	0.4205*3	
0.6	C.3762*3	0.3714*3	0.3648*3	0.3624*3	0.3790*3	0.3753*3	0.3729*3	0.3727*3	0.3812*3	0.3784*3	C.3771*3	0.3787*3		
	0.3443*3	0.3357*3	0.3268*3	0.3170*3	0.3607*3	0.3583*3	0.3587*3	0.3636*3	0.3699*3	0.3693*3	0.3711*3	0.3766*3		
	C.3173*7	C.2946*3	0.2811*3	0.2659*3	0.3501*3	0.3502*3	0.3538*3	C.3622*3	0.3662*3	0.3674*3	0.3710*3	0.3776*3		

LIPPED Z-SECTION

SIG=33.00

P q b/A	0.00				0.15				0.30				TYPE OF LOADING
	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	
0.2	0.8964*3	0.9021*3	0.9088*3	0.9183*3	0.9021*4	0.9063*4	0.9114*4	0.9190*4	0.9004*4	0.9051*4	0.9107*4	0.9188*4	T I Y
	0.9425*5	0.9189*5	0.8992*5	-0.0046*8	0.9496*4	0.9524*4	0.9556*4	0.9602*4	0.9497*4	0.9527*4	0.9560*4	0.9607*4	
	-0.0027*8	-0.0034*8	-0.0047*8	-0.0072*8	0.9701*4	0.9720*4	0.9741*4	0.9770*4	0.9706*4	0.9724*4	0.9745*4	0.9773*4	
	0.6234*3	0.6303*3	0.6394*3	0.6549*3	0.6390*3	0.6500*3	0.6644*3	0.6862*3	0.6466*3	0.6580*3	0.6722*3	0.6927*3	
	0.7491*3	0.7562*3	0.7657*3	0.7913*3	0.7742*3	0.7845*3	0.7963*3	0.8124*3	0.7785*3	0.7879*3	0.7987*3	0.8114*4	
	0.8390*3	0.8448*3	0.8522*3	0.8641*3	0.8555*4	0.8605*4	0.8666*4	0.8760*4	0.8530*4	0.8587*4	0.8656*4	0.8758*4	
0.4	-0.0001*8	-0.0001*8	0.4982*3	0.5050*3	-0.0001*8	-0.0001*8	0.5064*3	0.5185*3	0.0001*8	-0.0001*8	-0.0002*8	0.5259*3	O R A T I Y
	0.5792*3	0.5816*3	0.5862*3	0.5968*3	0.5963*3	0.6050*3	0.6180*3	0.6396*3	0.6048*3	0.6145*3	0.6278*3	0.6480*3	
	0.6599*3	0.6733*3	0.6792*3	0.6920*3	0.6976*3	0.7086*3	0.7225*3	0.7420*3	0.7049*3	0.7154*3	0.7279*3	0.7454*3	
0.6	0.2501*1	0.2350*1	0.2201*1	0.2025*1	0.6970*3	0.7363*3	0.7825*3	0.8372*3	0.7878*3	0.8167*3	0.8478*3	0.8920*3	T I Y
	0.1471*7	0.1334*7	0.1209*7	0.1080*7	0.8365*3	0.8583*3	0.9027*3	0.9363*3	0.9080*3	0.9248*3	0.9401*3	0.9535*3	
	0.0959*7	0.0839*7	0.0733*7	0.0634*7	0.8976*3	0.9318*3	0.9582*3	0.9723*3	0.9594*3	0.9662*3	0.9712*3	0.9756*3	
0.8	0.4212*3	0.4144*3	0.4078*3	0.4007*3	0.4726*3	0.4824*3	0.5008*3	0.5366*3	0.5059*3	0.5219*3	0.5467*3	0.5873*3	T I Y
	0.3511*3	0.3440*3	0.3211*1	0.2944*1	0.5558*3	0.5831*3	0.6223*3	0.6797*3	0.6280*3	0.6562*3	0.6917*3	0.7378*3	
	0.2949*7	0.2536*7	0.2256*7	0.1988*7	0.6671*3	0.7009*3	0.7428*3	0.7953*3	0.7461*3	0.7730*3	0.8032*3	0.8384*3	
0.6	0.4151*3	0.4095*3	0.4044*3	0.3997*3	0.4233*3	0.4213*3	0.4222*3	0.4301*3	0.4304*3	0.4310*3	0.4358*3	0.4500*3	T I Y
	0.4324*3	0.3895*3	0.3768*3	0.3530*3	0.4493*3	0.4539*3	0.4677*3	0.4993*3	0.4797*3	0.4911*3	0.5119*3	0.5488*3	
	0.3316*3	0.3597*3	0.3380*3	0.3156*3	0.5053*3	0.5216*3	0.5508*3	0.6008*3	0.5616*3	0.5833*3	0.6143*3	0.6593*3	

LIPPED Z-SECTION

SIG=33.00

Q	F b/A	0.00				0.15				0.30				TYPE OF LOADING
		1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	
I M P U L S I O N	0.2	C.8925*3	C.8976*3	C.9039*3	C.9134*3	0.9636*3	0.9718*3	0.9803*3	0.9891*3	0.9794*3	0.9851*3	0.9905*3	0.9954*3	T R A N S V E R S E
		C.9573*3	C.9529*3	C.9559*3	C.9505*3	0.9933*3	0.9953*3	0.9970*3	0.9983*3	0.9969*3	0.9978*3	0.9985*3	0.9990*3	
		C.9709*3	C.9722*3	C.9738*3	C.9762*3	0.9977*3	0.9983*3	0.9987*3	C.9990*3	0.9986*3	0.9988*3	C.9990*3	0.9992*3	
	0.4	C.6506*3	C.6520*3	C.6561*3	C.6663*3	0.7119*3	0.7303*3	0.7587*3	0.8064*3	0.7539*3	0.7788*3	0.8134*3	0.8639*3	
		C.7524*3	C.7544*3	C.7598*3	C.7725*3	0.8680*3	0.8883*3	0.9133*3	C.9442*3	0.9097*3	0.9282*3	0.9485*3	0.9706*3	
		C.8355*3	C.8390*3	C.8432*3	C.8542*3	0.9475*3	0.9593*3	0.9718*3	0.9846*3	0.9695*3	0.9779*3	0.9860*3	0.9932*3	
	0.6	C.5462*3	C.5425*3	C.5404*3	C.5418*3	0.5636*3	0.5669*3	C.5766*3	0.6019*3	0.5793*3	0.5883*3	0.6068*3	0.6471*3	
		C.6135*3	C.6072*3	C.6037*3	C.6066*3	0.5774*3	C.6929*3	0.7211*3	0.7735*3	0.7210*3	0.7455*3	0.7826*3	0.8398*3	
		C.6847*3	C.6821*3	C.6792*3	C.6848*3	0.7995*3	0.8217*3	0.8534*3	0.8985*3	0.8490*3	0.8736*3	0.9039*3	C.9405*3	
	0.2	C.2491*1	C.2510*1	0.2334*1	0.2134*1	0.8570*3	0.8947*3	0.9332*3	0.9700*3	0.9407*3	0.9609*3	0.9793*3	0.9941*3	
		C.1535*7	0.1343*7	C.1246*7	0.1108*7	0.9676*3	0.9870*3	0.9988*2	0.9972*2	0.9992*2	0.9925*2	0.9915*2	C.9953*2	
		C.0994*7	C.0962*7	C.0749*7	C.0645*7	0.9632*2	0.9704*2	0.9827*2	0.9952*2	0.9902*2	C.9947*2	0.9990*2	C.9993*3	
0.4	C.4684*3	C.4592*3	C.4434*7	C.4383*3	0.5610*3	0.5800*3	C.6153*3	C.6329*3	0.6278*3	0.6602*3	0.7009*3	0.7475*3		
	0.4273*3	0.3779*3	C.3514*1	C.3183*1	0.7036*3	0.7456*3	C.8045*3	C.8788*3	0.8155*3	0.8550*3	0.8995*3	C.9474*3		
	C.3022*7	0.2658*7	0.2140*7	C.2045*7	0.8440*3	0.8820*3	C.9238*3	0.9564*3	C.9292*3	0.9528*3	0.9750*3	C.9931*3		
0.6	C.4443*3	0.4400*3	C.4521*3	C.4445*3	0.4876*3	0.4872*3	0.4929*3	0.5137*3	C.5053*3	0.5115*3	0.5278*3	C.5677*3		
	C.4515*7	C.4331*3	C.4154*3	0.3976*3	0.5380*3	0.5512*3	0.5822*3	0.6494*3	C.6008*3	0.6294*3	0.6780*3	0.7594*3		
	C.4294*3	C.3995*3	0.3708*3	0.3614*7	0.6347*3	0.6671*3	0.7211*3	0.8058*3	C.7354*3	0.7765*3	0.8308*3	0.8999*3		

## LIPPED Z-SECTION

SIG=55.00

P	Q	b/A	0.00				0.15				0.30				TYPE OF LOADING
			1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	
0.0	0.2		C.0896*6	0.0827*7	C.0728*7	0.0635*7	0.2412*6	0.2585*6	0.2822*6	0.3203*6	0.3152*6	0.3382*6	0.3678*6	0.4104*4	T I T T O R I E S P I T T
			0.0474*7	0.0414*7	C.0352*7	0.0296*7	0.2426*6	0.2609*6	0.2846*6	0.3218*6	0.3174*6	0.3404*6	0.3692*4	0.4091*4	
			C.0314*7	0.0267*7	0.0219*7	0.0176*7	0.2419*6	0.2602*6	0.2840*6	0.3221*6	0.3169*6	0.3399*4	0.3682*4	0.4091*4	
	0.4		0.2744*6	0.2551*6	0.2305*6	C.2064*6	0.3120*4	0.3097*4	0.3114*4	0.3254*4	0.3339*4	0.3368*4	0.3450*4	0.3642*4	
			C.1585*6	C.1540*7	C.1315*7	C.1116*7	0.2720*4	0.2785*4	0.2918*4	0.3178*4	0.3150*4	0.3250*4	0.3404*4	0.3650*4	
			C.1129*7	0.0967*7	C.0801*7	C.0657*7	0.2633*4	0.2741*4	C.2909*4	0.3187*4	0.3130*4	0.3249*4	0.3414*4	0.3660*4	
	0.6		0.3525*4	C.3411*4	0.3255*4	0.3100*4	0.3567*4	0.3475*4	0.3369*4	0.3317*4	0.3603*4	0.3528*4	0.3453*4	0.3451*4	
			0.2871*4	0.2651*6	C.2334*6	0.2036*6	0.3120*4	0.3032*4	0.2971*4	0.3034*4	0.3285*4	0.3246*4	0.3243*4	0.3348*4	
			0.2219*6	C.2005*7	0.1639*7	0.1333*7	0.2866*4	0.2829*4	0.2845*4	0.2992*4	0.3159*4	0.3169*4	0.3218*4	0.3360*4	
	0.2		0.1475*1	0.1385*1	0.1265*1	0.1141*1	0.2813*1	0.2952*1	0.3137*1	C.3454*1	0.3479*3	0.3649*3	C.3883*3	0.4225*3	
			C.0787*7	0.0716*7	C.0636*7	0.0558*7	0.2608*1	0.2773*1	C.2985*1	C.3329*1	0.3321*1	0.3517*3	0.3773*3	0.4147*3	
			C.0492*7	0.0436*7	C.0378*7	0.0324*7	0.2520*1	0.2693*1	0.2918*1	0.3285*1	0.3252*1	0.3457*3	0.3729*3	0.4124*3	
0.4		C.3301*3	0.3215*3	C.3101*3	C.2931*1	0.3490*3	0.3463*3	0.3472*3	0.3560*3	0.3606*3	0.3621*3	0.3674*3	C.3808*3		
		0.2370*1	0.2197*1	0.1987*1	C.1783*1	0.3062*3	0.3097*3	0.3182*3	0.3370*3	0.3362*3	0.3430*3	0.3543*3	0.3739*3		
		0.1677*7	0.1491*7	0.1290*7	C.1111*7	0.2871*3	0.2947*3	0.3074*3	0.3302*3	0.3268*3	0.3361*3	0.3497*3	0.3712*3		
0.6		0.3562*3	C.3577*3	0.3468*3	C.3375*3	0.3687*3	0.3615*3	0.3532*3	0.3494*3	C.3710*3	0.3647*3	0.3583*3	0.3575*3		
		C.3221*3	0.3080*3	C.2900*3	0.2727*3	0.3364*3	0.3289*3	0.3225*3	0.3249*3	0.3465*3	0.3421*3	0.3398*3	0.3459*3		
		0.2764*3	0.2574*3	C.2296*1	0.2128*7	0.3127*3	0.3079*3	0.3063*3	0.3152*3	0.3326*3	0.3314*3	0.3331*3	0.3432*3		

LIPPED Z-SECTION

SIG=55.00

F	R	0.00				0.15				0.30				TYPE OF LOADING
		1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	
C <sub>L</sub>	0.2	0.9319*3	0.9366*3	0.9449*3	0.9192*5	0.9336*4	0.9365*4	0.9418*4	0.9460*4	0.9311*4	0.9345*4	0.9407*4	0.9475*4	T T T T T T
		0.9859*4	1.0236*4	-0.0012*8	0.9291*4	0.9658*4	0.9677*4	0.9710*4	0.9747*4	0.9656*4	0.9677*4	0.9712*4	0.9751*4	
		1.0487*4	0.9505*4	0.8227*7	0.8050*7	0.9795*4	0.9809*4	0.9830*4	0.9854*4	0.9798*4	0.9812*4	0.9834*4	0.9857*4	
	0.4	0.6967*3	0.6949*3	0.7115*3	0.7326*3	0.6981*3	0.7098*3	0.7312*3	0.7576*3	0.7049*3	0.7174*3	0.7388*3	0.7640*3	
		0.9153*3	0.8254*3	0.8393*3	0.8556*3	0.8326*3	0.8421*3	0.8570*3	0.8729*3	0.8361*3	0.8450*3	0.8589*3	0.8707*4	
		0.8421*3	0.8972*3	0.9066*3	0.9174*3	0.8998*3	0.9043*4	0.9109*4	0.9188*4	0.8972*4	0.9015*4	0.9092*4	0.9182*4	
0.6	0.5374*3	0.5386*3	0.5447*3	0.5565*3	0.5405*3	0.5433*3	0.5527*3	0.5706*3	0.5432*3	0.5471*3	0.5586*3	0.5793*3		
	0.6491*3	0.6515*3	0.6626*3	0.6797*3	0.6600*3	0.6689*3	0.6883*3	0.7157*3	0.6673*3	0.6779*3	0.6983*3	0.7247*3		
	0.7435*3	0.7542*3	0.7667*3	0.7837*3	0.7656*3	0.7763*3	0.7949*3	0.8164*3	0.7717*3	0.7824*3	0.7999*3	0.8194*3		
0.2	0.1901*1	0.1751*1	0.1573*1	0.1433*7	0.5513*3	0.5970*3	0.6611*3	0.7465*3	0.6872*3	0.7317*3	0.7879*3	0.8534*3	T T T T T T	
	0.1037*7	0.0913*7	0.0786*7	0.0673*7	0.0007*8	0.0009*8	0.0012*8	0.0019*8	0.7755*3	0.8159*3	0.0012*8	0.9424*3		
	0.0710*7	0.0597*7	0.0492*7	0.0402*7	0.8602*2	0.9019*2	0.9492*2	0.9871*4	0.9458*2	0.9698*2	0.9889*4	0.9825*3		
0.4	0.3923*3	0.3794*3	0.3640*3	0.3447*1	0.4358*3	0.4370*3	0.4526*3	0.4881*3	0.4691*3	0.4813*3	0.5081*3	0.5587*3		
	0.3123*7	0.2790*7	0.2430*7	0.2113*7	0.4796*3	0.5020*3	0.5456*3	0.6199*3	0.5669*3	0.5992*3	0.6503*3	0.7209*3		
	0.2074*7	0.1781*7	0.1495*7	0.1252*7	0.5671*3	0.6031*3	0.6585*3	0.7366*3	0.6826*3	0.7196*3	0.7700*3	0.8315*3		
0.6	0.4149*3	0.4044*3	0.3919*3	0.3811*3	0.4219*3	0.4148*3	0.4091*3	0.4124*3	0.4283*3	0.4240*3	0.4236*3	0.4360*3		
	0.3421*3	0.3709*3	0.3459*3	0.3221*3	0.4302*3	0.4256*3	0.4309*3	0.4602*3	0.4596*3	0.4645*3	0.4836*3	0.5286*3		
	0.3750*7	0.3215*7	0.2673*7	0.2223*7	0.4441*3	0.4701*3	0.4951*3	0.5530*3	0.5257*3	0.5446*3	0.5820*3	0.6448*3		

LIPPED Z-SECTION

SIG=55.00

Q	P	0.00				0.15				0.30				TYPE OF LOADING
		1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	1.00	0.80	0.60	0.40	
I N T E R I O R	0.2	0.9273*3	0.9315*3	0.9390*3	0.9470*3	0.9634*3	0.9703*3	0.9790*3	0.9875*3	0.9761*3	0.9817*3	0.9881*3	0.9937*3	U P L I T
		0.9656*3	0.9684*3	0.9716*3	0.9749*3	0.9910*3	0.9931*3	0.9954*3	0.9973*3	0.9949*3	0.9963*3	0.9975*3	0.9985*3	
		0.9791*3	0.9801*3	0.9818*3	0.9837*3	0.9964*3	0.9972*3	0.9980*3	0.9987*3	0.9978*3	0.9983*3	0.9987*3	0.9991*3	
	0.4	0.6793*3	0.7017*3	0.7126*3	0.7290*3	0.7354*3	0.7490*3	0.7768*3	0.8188*3	0.7630*3	0.7823*3	0.8164*3	0.8632*3	
		0.8154*3	0.8186*3	0.8301*3	0.8456*3	0.8765*3	0.8919*3	0.9157*3	0.9436*3	0.9061*3	0.9223*3	0.9440*3	0.9665*3	
		0.8993*3	0.8910*3	0.8994*3	0.9099*3	0.9460*3	0.9560*3	0.9689*3	0.9817*3	0.9640*3	0.9724*3	0.9820*3	0.9904*3	
	0.6	0.5772*3	0.5728*3	0.5721*3	0.5765*3	0.5877*3	0.5883*3	0.5970*3	0.6199*3	0.5975*3	0.6023*3	0.6185*3	0.6543*3	
		0.6699*3	0.6638*3	0.6655*3	0.6745*3	0.7060*3	0.7148*3	0.7400*3	0.7852*3	0.7334*3	0.7502*3	0.7849*3	0.8374*3	
		0.7589*3	0.7541*3	0.7589*3	0.7710*3	0.8167*3	0.8314*3	0.8602*3	0.8998*3	0.8492*3	0.8687*3	0.8992*3	0.9351*3	
	0.2	0.2053*7	0.1875*7	0.1647*1	0.1479*7	0.6817*3	0.7373*3	0.8071*3	0.8894*3	0.8391*3	0.8820*3	0.9295*3	0.9755*3	
		0.1075*7	0.0940*7	0.0804*7	0.0685*7	1.2293*2	0.0009*3	0.0012*8	0.9872*3	1.0670*2	0.9695*3	0.9472*2	0.9682*2	
		0.0732*7	0.0611*7	0.0500*7	0.0407*7	0.9752*2	0.9993*3	0.9890*3	0.8376*2	0.8318*2	0.7641*3	0.9514*2	0.9957*2	
0.4	0.4325*3	0.4160*3	0.3966*3	0.3755*1	0.4091*3	0.5067*3	0.5311*3	0.5907*3	0.5530*3	0.5756*3	0.6225*3	0.7066*3		
	0.3304*7	0.2919*7	0.2520*7	0.2175*7	0.5811*3	0.6167*3	0.6815*3	0.7817*3	0.7061*3	0.7531*3	0.8195*3	0.8980*3		
	0.2190*7	0.1856*7	0.1541*7	0.1280*7	0.7025*3	0.7488*3	0.8137*3	0.8964*3	0.8396*3	0.8801*3	0.9288*3	0.9770*3		
0.6	0.4504*3	0.4458*3	0.4305*3	0.4167*3	0.4710*3	0.4443*3	0.4606*3	0.4713*3	0.4829*3	0.4814*3	0.4876*3	0.5167*3		
	0.4342*3	0.4078*3	0.3773*3	0.3483*3	0.4925*3	0.4911*3	0.5063*3	0.5603*3	0.5396*3	0.5545*3	0.5940*3	0.6766*3		
	0.3010*7	0.3327*7	0.2736*7	0.2256*7	0.5501*3	0.5654*3	0.6098*3	0.7015*3	0.6415*3	0.6706*3	0.7395*3	0.8314*3		







```

JOB ORIGIN FROM REMOTE STP TERMINAL=XUPS
//CJ5939 JOB P4Z2ZZZ,'PEK0Z,T',PRTY=7,CLASS=L,REGION=135K DEST=UPS
/*MAIN LINES=9
/*FORTG REGION=130K
/*COPY TABL
/*LINKFORT REGION=110K
/*GDFORT TIME=6 REGION=65K
/*COPY DATH NOSED
/*

```

```

STMT0001
STMT0002
STMT0003
STMT0004
STMT0005

```

```

CMS11 END OF CDS TABL REACHED ON STMT0002
JOB CJ5939 71,349 CLASS L PRIORITY 07 TIMES AND CHARGES (OCS RATES IN EFFECT AS OF 26 JULY 1971)

```

STEP	TIME	JOB-STEP TIMES			CHARGES AS RUN			CHARGES- BEST CLASS		I/O OPS	CORE USED
		CPU-SEC	I/O SEC	SEC IN CORE	\$-CPU	\$-I/O	\$-CORE	\$-CPU	\$-I/O		
1 FORT	33950.42	23.69	26.82	50.51 @ 130K	.95	1.44	2.19	1.06	1.20 B	894	130K
2 LKED	33949.12	1.22	6.00	7.22 @ 110K	.04	.32	.30	.06	.24 A	200	10CK

```

CMS11 END OF CDS DATH REACHED ON STMT0005
3 GD 34500.67 | 242.86 2.79 245.65 @ 60K | 9.83 .15 9.33 | 9.83 .15 C | 93 52K |
UNIT TOTALS: 267.77 35.61 303.38 1187
DOLLAR TOTALS: $10.84 $1.92 $11.82

```

```

DEDICATED DEVICE CHARGE: $ .30 NO. OF DEVICES: 0
JOB TIME STAMP: 34501.22

```

```

BEST CLASS FOR JOB *---* CHARGE IN BEST CLASS *---* JOB EXECUTION CHARGE *---*
WOULD BE | C | WOULD BE | $24.58 | AS RUN | $24.58 |

```

```

ADDITIONAL CHARGES:
SETUP - $ .00

```

(ARCHIVE DOES NOT INCLUDE CHARGES FOR CARDS READ, CARDS PUNCHED, OR LINES PRINTED)

```

***** * * NEWS FLASH * * *****
* DECEMBER 3 ARCHIVE PACK 62 WILL EXPIRE ON WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 22. *
* DECEMBER 3 ARCHIVE PACK 63 WILL NOT EXPIRE UNTIL AFTER MONDAY, JANUARY 24. *
* NOVEMBER 29 JOBS REQUESTING MORE THAN 450K OF CORE WILL BE CANCELLED. *
* SEE OCS MEMO 44-37 FOR MORE INFORMATION. *
*****

```

```

//CJ5939 JOB P4Z2ZZZ,'PEK0Z,T',PRTY=7,CLASS=L,REGION=135K DEST=UPS
//MSGCLASS=9,PRTY=04,MSGLEVEL=(1,1)
//FD=TO EXEC FORTG,
// REGION=130K
//SYSPRINT DD UNIT=ICTC,DEFER, LABEL=(1,NL),
// DD=IL-ECL=120,REC=M-FBA,3 JFD=1,BLKSIZE=960
//SYSPUNCH DD UNIT=ICTC,DEFER, LABEL=(1,NL),
// DD=IL-ECL=120,REC=M-FBA,3 JFD=1,BLKSIZE=960
//SYSPRINT DD UNIT=ICTC,DEFER, LABEL=(1,NL),
// DD=IL-ECL=120,REC=M-FBA,3 JFD=1,BLKSIZE=960

```

```

IEF2371 451 ALLOCATED TO SYSPRINT
IEF2371 457 ALLOCATED TO SYSPUNCH
IEF2371 230 ALLOCATED TO SYSLIN
IEF2371 452 ALLOCATED TO SYSIN
IEF2851 SYS71348.T091429.RV000.CJ5939.R0000052 DELETED
IEF2851 VOL SER NOS= ASP451.
IEF2851 SYS71348.T091429.RV000.CJ5939.LOADSET PASSED
IEF2851 VOL SER NOS= DSCRK2.
IEF2851 CJ5939.ASP01 DELETED
IEF2851 VOL SER NOS= 011886.
STEP RETURN CODE IS 0

```

```

//LKED EXEC LINKFORT, * SIMJCL
// REGION=110K SIMJCL
XX PROC PROG=IEWLF880
XXLKED EXEC PGM=LINKED,PARM='MAP,LIST',COND=(4,LT)
IEF5531 SUBSTITUTION JCL - PGM=IEWLF880,PARM='MAP,LIST',COND=(4,LT)
XXSYSPRINT DD UNIT=(CTC,,DEFER),LABEL=(1,NL),
XX DCB=(BUFNO=1,BLKSIZE=968)
XXSYSLIB DD DISP=SHR,DSN=SYS1.FORTLIB
XX DD DISP=SHR,DSN=SYS1.FORTAUX
XX DD DISP=SHR,DSN=SYS1.ADLIB
XXSYSLIN DD DSNNAME=LOADSET,DISP=(OLD,DELETE)
IEF5531 SUBSTITUTION JCL - DSNNAME=LOADSET,DISP=(OLD,DELETE)
XX DD DSNNAME=SYSIN
XXSYSPRINT DD UNIT=SYSSC,SEP=SYSLIN,SPACE=(CYL,(2,1))
XXSYSLMOD DD UNIT=(SYSSC,SEP=SYSLIN,SEP=SYSUT1,DSNAME=LOADSET(GO), X00180000
IEF5531 SUBSTITUTION JCL - UNIT=(SYSSC,SEP=SYSLIN,SEP=SYSUT1,DSNAME=LOADSET(GO),
XX DISP=(MOD,PASS),SPACE=(CYL,(2,1,1))
IEF2361 ALLOC. FOR CJ5939 LKED LKED
IEF2371 451 ALLOCATED TO SYSPRINT
IEF2371 140 ALLOCATED TO SYSLIB
IEF2371 140 ALLOCATED TO
IEF2371 140 ALLOCATED TO
IEF2371 230 ALLOCATED TO SYSLIN
IEF2371 130 ALLOCATED TO SYSUT1
IEF2371 231 ALLOCATED TO SYSLMOD
IEF2851 SYS71348.T091429.RV000.CJ5939.R0000054 DELETED
IEF2851 VOL SER NOS= ASP451.
IEF2851 SYS1.FORTLIB KEPT
IEF2851 VOL SER NOS= DSY571.
IEF2851 SYS1.FORTAUX KEPT
IEF2851 VOL SER NOS= DSY571.
IEF2851 SYS1.ADLIB KEPT
IEF2851 VOL SER NOS= DSY571.
IEF2851 SYS71348.T091429.RV000.CJ5939.LOADSET DELETED
IEF2851 VOL SER NOS= DSCRK2.
IEF2851 SYS71348.T091429.RV000.CJ5939.R0000055 DELETED
IEF2851 VOL SER NOS= DSCRK2.
IEF2851 SYS71348.T091429.RV000.CJ5939.LOADSET PASSED
IEF2851 VOL SER NOS= DSCRK2.
STEP RETURN CODE IS 0

```

```

//GJPERT EXEC GJPERT, * SIMJCL
// TIME=4 SIMJCL
XX31 EXEC PGM=LINKED,PARM=SYSLMOD,COND=(4,LT) 00020000
XXFT07F001 DD UNIT=(CTC,,DEFER),LABEL=(1,NL),DCB=(RECFM=F,BLKSIZE=80) 00040000
XXFT07F001 DD UNIT=(CTC,,DEFER),LABEL=(1,NL), 00060000
XX DCB=(RECFM=F,BLKSIZE=176,RECFM=F,BUFNO=1) 00080000
XXFT07F001 DD DSNNAME=SYSIN 00100000
//SYSLIN DD UNIT=(CTC,,DEFER),DSNNAME=CJ5939.ASP02, *
// VOL SER NOS=021456,DCB=(RECFM=F,BLKSIZE=80,RECFM=F)
//

```

IEF237I 458 ALLOCATED TO FT06FC01  
 IEF237I 459 ALLOCATED TO FT05FC01  
 IEF285I SYS71348.T091429.RV000.CJ5939.G0SET PASSED  
 IEF285I VOL SER NOS= DSCRZZ.  
 IEF285I SYS71348.T091429.RV000.CJ5939.R0000057 DELETED  
 IEF285I VOL SER NOS= ASP458.  
 IEF285I CJ5939.ASP02 DELETED  
 IEF285I VOL SER NOS= 021846.  
 STEP RETURN CODE IS 0

IEF285I SYS71348.T091429.RV000.CJ5939.G0SET DELETED  
 IEF285I VOL SER NOS= DSCRZZ.  
 ACCOUNT P4M ACCOUNTING # E770080899 ACCT MGR CELERI NURI

TOTAL USAGE		TOTAL USAGE	
TIME/SECONDS*1001	86550	TERMINAL TIME	0
LINES PRINTED	39437	CARDS PUNCHED	1562
ACCESSES	57	CARDS FILED	3102
TOTAL CHARGE	\$145.48	NON-EXECUTION CHARGE	\$52.70
CARDS READ	3228		
LIMITS			
MAX CARDS IN CDS'S	5000	PRIORITY LIMIT	8
TOTAL CHARGES	\$200.00		

CUT-OFF DATE 72.181 CREATION DATE 68.043 LAST ALTERED 71.347

CDS NAME	EDITION	CARDS	BLOCKS	ARCHIVE
BEAM	00014	00809	00031	063
DATA	00013	00019	00002	064
MING	00003	00100	00007	051*
EIGN	00007	00656	00026	051*
CONR	00001	00029	00001	048*
MADE	00003	00734	00028	063
DATH	00002	00020	00002	064
TAFL	00001	00735	00028	064

\* - ARCHIVE HAS EXPIRED

CURRENT ARCHIVE PACK IS 064

PEKOL,T .....SYSPRINT. \* OS18 CJ5939 (1986) 71.348 09.35.25 JOB DEST = UPSON PEKOL,T

0001	IMPLICIT PFAI * 8 (A-H,I-Z)	TAB10001
0002	COMMON /CMT/ CMAT(6,6),DSP(6)	TAB10002
0003	DIMENSION UCR(2),WCR(2),VCN(2,7),NIY(7)	TAB10003
0004	DIMENSION CC(3,3),DSM(6),STR(6),STE(6),PRM(6),	TAB10004
	* SG(6,2),WG(6,2), W(6),SV(6),SU(6),HW(6),WK(6),	TAB10005
	* DF1(6),DF(6),NPA(6),NL(6),	TAB10006
	* Z(3),PCR(2),HLH(6),LLD(2,2),	TAB10007
	* HAY(27, 2,12),NAY(27, 2,12)	TAB10008
0005	DIMENSION Z1(3),Z9(3),Z101(3),Z3(3,3),Z6(3,3),ZS(3,3),	TAB10009
	* F0(3),F2(3),FE(3),SN(3)	TAB10010
C		TAB10011
C	JOB ** >135< ** >138 < **	TAB10012
C		TAB10013
C	UCR(1),WCR(1) , CURVATURE FROM F2(N) (MIDSPAN)	TAB10014
C	UCR(2),WCR(2) , CURVATURE FROM FEIN (SUPPORT)	TAB10015
C	IY=1 , YIELDING AT MIDSPAN	TAB10016
C	IY=2 , YIELDING AT SUPPORT	TAB10017
C	NIY(NBR) , INITIALIZATION OF IY. SEE READ AND NO 4510	TAB10018
C	NBR=1,2,3 , HINGED,FLEXURALLY HINGED-FIXED,FIXED RESPECTIVELY	TAB10019
C	VCN(IY,NBR) , CONSTANT FOR BENDING MOMENT	TAB10020
C		TAB10021
0006	99 FORMAT ( 8I10 )	TAB10022
0007	99 FORMAT ( 7F10.5 )	TAB10023
0008	109 FORMAT ( '1' )	TAB10024
0009	110 FORMAT ( 1X/ )	TAB10025
0010	111 FORMAT ( 1X )	TAB10026
0011	112 FORMAT ( 1X// )	TAB10027
0012	190 FORMAT ( 13,11F11.5 )	TAB10028
C		TAB10029
0013	191 FORMAT ( 30X, 'CHANNEL SECTION', 3X, 'I2=', I2, 3X, 'SIG=', F5.2 )	TAB10030
0014	192 FORMAT ( 30X, 'LIPPED CHANNEL SECTION',	TAB10031
	*, 3X, 'I2=', I2, 3X, 'SIG=', F5.2 )	TAB10032
0015	193 FORMAT ( 30X, 'Z-SECTION', 3X, 'I2=', I2, 3X, 'SIG=', F5.2 )	TAB10033
0016	194 FORMAT ( 30X, 'LIPPED Z-SECTION',	TAB10034
	*, 3X, 'I2=', I2, 3X, 'SIG=', F5.2 )	TAB10035
C		TAB10036
0017	195 FORMAT ( 61X, 'M/45ENJ'// )	TAB10037
0018	196 FORMAT ( 54X, 'ANGLE OF ROTATION ' , / )	TAB10038
0019	197 FORMAT ( 52X, 'DOWNWARD LOADINGS' , 3X, 'A/3=' , F5.2 )	TAB10039
0020	198 FORMAT ( // 53X, 'UPLIFT LOADINGS ' , 3X, 'A/3=' , F5.2 )	TAB10040
0021	200 FORMAT ( 56X, 'HINGE' AND ' )	TAB10041
C		TAB10042
0022	201 FORMAT ( 2X, 'I2=' , I2, ' , NBR=' , I2, ' , NIG=' , I2, ' , N=' , I2, ' , IY=' , I2, ' ,	TAB10043
	' , I2, ' , I4=' , I2, ' , I3X, 'I2=' , I2, ' , L=' , I2, ' , ISS=' , I2, ' , IA=' ,	TAB10044
	' , I2, ' , IT=' , I2, ' , MP=' , I2, ' )	TAB10045
0023	205 FORMAT ( 1X, 'SG' , ' , 5F9.3, 5X, 'WG' , ' )	TAB10046
C		TAB10047
0024	211 FORMAT ( 6F15.7 )	TAB10048
0025	214 FORMAT ( 3, 25, 16 )	TAB10049
0026	251 FORMAT ( 7, 17, 7 )	TAB10050
C		TAB10051
0027	251 FORMAT ( 1X, 'LENGTH', 20X, 'BENDING MOMENT', 19X, 'M2=' , 15X, 'ANGLE OF	TAB10052
	ROT. PER / ' , 5( F6.1, 4F13.4, 5X, 'F13.4 / ) , /	TAB10053
	* 25X, 'SHEAR STIFFNESS', 47X, 'LATERAL DISPLACEMENT U' /	TAB10054
	* 5( F6.1, 4F13.4, 5X, 'F13.4 / ) , /	TAB10055
	* 23X, 'SLOPE UP-W AT SUPPORT' , 44X, 'VERTICAL DISPLACEMENT V' /	TAB10056
	* 5( F6.1, 4F13.4, 5X, 'F13.4 / ) , /	TAB10057
		TAB10058



0001	IMPLICIT PFAI * 8 (A-H,Q-Z)	TAB10001
0002	COMMON /CMT/ CMAT(6,6),DSP(6)	TAB10002
0003	DIMENSION UCR(2),WCR(2),VCN(2,7),NIY(7)	TAB10003
0004	DIMENSION CC(3,3),DSM(6),STR(6),STE(6),PRM(6),	TAB10004
	SG(6,2),WG(6,2), W(6),SV(6),SU(6),HW(6),WK(6),	TAB10005
	*DF1(6),DF(6),NPA(6),NL(6),	TAB10006
	* Z(3),PCR(2),HLH(6),LLD(2,2),	TAB10007
	* HAY(27, 2,12),NAY(27, 2,12)	TAB10008
0005	DIMENSION Z1(3),Z9(3),Z10(3),Z3(3,3),Z6(3,3),ZS(3,3),	TAB10009
	* F0(3),F2(3),FE(3),SN(3)	TAB10010
C		TAB10011
C	JOB ** >135< ** >138 < **	TAB10012
C		TAB10013
C	UCR(1),WCR(1) , CURVATURE FROM F2(N) (MIDSPAN)	TAB10014
C	UCR(2),WCR(2) , CURVATURE FROM FE(N) (SUPPORT)	TAB10015
C	IY=1 , YIELDING AT MIDSPAN	TAB10016
C	IY=2 , YIELDING AT SUPPORT	TAB10017
C	NIY(NBR) , INITIALIZATION OF IY. SEE READ AND NO 4510	TAB10018
C	NBR=1,2,3 , HINGED,FLEXURALLY HINGED-FIXED,FIXED RESPECTIVELY	TAB10019
C	VCN(IY,NBR) , CONSTANT FOR BENDING MOMENT	TAB10020
C		TAB10021
0006	99 FORMAT ( 8I10 )	TAB10022
0007	99 FORMAT (7F10.5 )	TAB10023
0008	109 FORMAT ( '1' )	TAB10024
0009	110 FORMAT (1X/ )	TAB10025
0010	111 FORMAT (1X )	TAB10026
0011	112 FORMAT (1X// )	TAB10027
0012	190 FORMAT (13,11F11.5 )	TAB10028
C		TAB10029
0013	191 FORMAT(30X,'CHANNEL SECTION',3X,'I0=',I2, 3X,'SIG=',F5.2)	TAB10030
0014	192 FORMAT(30X,'LIPPED CHANNEL SECTION' ,3X,'I0=',I2, 3X,'SIG=',F5.2)	TAB10031
0015	193 FORMAT(30X,'Z-SECTION',3X,'I0=',I2,3X,'SIG=',F5.2)	TAB10032
0016	194 FORMAT(30X,'LIPPED Z-SECTION' ,3X,'I0=',I2,3X,'SIG=',F5.2)	TAB10033
0017	195 FORMAT (61X,'M/450J// )	TAB10034
0018	196 FORMAT (54X,'ANGLE OF ROTATION ' ,// )	TAB10035
0019	197 FORMAT (52X,'DOWNWARD LOADING' ,3X,'A/3=',F5.2 )	TAB10036
0020	198 FORMAT(// 53X,'UPLIFT LOADING ' ,3X,'A/3=',F5.2 )	TAB10037
0021	200 FORMAT ( 56X,'HINGE' BND,' )	TAB10038
C		TAB10039
0022	201 FORMAT (2X,'I0=',I2,' NBR=',I2,' NIC=',I2,' N=',I2,' IY=',I2, ' I1=',I2,' I4=',I2,' I3X,'I0F=',I2,' L=',I2,' ISS=',I2,' IA=', ' I2,' I1=',I2,' I4=',I2,' I3X,'I0F=',I2,' I1=',I2 )	TAB10040
0023	205 FORMAT (1X,'SG' ,5F9.3,3X,'DF',3,' WG' )	TAB10041
C		TAB10042
0024	211 FORMAT (6F15.7)	TAB10043
0025	214 FORMAT (3,7F15.7)	TAB10044
0026	261 FORMAT (7,7F17.7 )	TAB10045
C		TAB10046
0027	291 FORMAT (14,'LENGTH',20X,'BENDING MOMENTS',19X,'M2',15X,'ANGLE OF ROT. PER /', 5I F6.1,4F13.4, 5X,F13.4 / )/ , 25X, 'SLOPE OF DISPLACEMENT U' / , 5I F6.1,4F13.4, 5X,F13.4 / )/ , 23X,'SLOPE UP-W AT SUPPORTS' ,44X,'VERTICAL DISPLACEMENT V' / , 5I F6.1,4F13.4, 5X,F13.4 / ) /	TAB10047
C		TAB10048
0028	291 FORMAT (14,'LENGTH',20X,'BENDING MOMENTS',19X,'M2',15X,'ANGLE OF ROT. PER /', 5I F6.1,4F13.4, 5X,F13.4 / )/ , 25X, 'SLOPE OF DISPLACEMENT U' / , 5I F6.1,4F13.4, 5X,F13.4 / )/ , 23X,'SLOPE UP-W AT SUPPORTS' ,44X,'VERTICAL DISPLACEMENT V' / , 5I F6.1,4F13.4, 5X,F13.4 / ) /	TAB10049
C		TAB10050
0029	291 FORMAT (14,'LENGTH',20X,'BENDING MOMENTS',19X,'M2',15X,'ANGLE OF ROT. PER /', 5I F6.1,4F13.4, 5X,F13.4 / )/ , 25X, 'SLOPE OF DISPLACEMENT U' / , 5I F6.1,4F13.4, 5X,F13.4 / )/ , 23X,'SLOPE UP-W AT SUPPORTS' ,44X,'VERTICAL DISPLACEMENT V' / , 5I F6.1,4F13.4, 5X,F13.4 / ) /	TAB10051
C		TAB10052
0030	291 FORMAT (14,'LENGTH',20X,'BENDING MOMENTS',19X,'M2',15X,'ANGLE OF ROT. PER /', 5I F6.1,4F13.4, 5X,F13.4 / )/ , 25X, 'SLOPE OF DISPLACEMENT U' / , 5I F6.1,4F13.4, 5X,F13.4 / )/ , 23X,'SLOPE UP-W AT SUPPORTS' ,44X,'VERTICAL DISPLACEMENT V' / , 5I F6.1,4F13.4, 5X,F13.4 / ) /	TAB10053
C		TAB10054
0031	291 FORMAT (14,'LENGTH',20X,'BENDING MOMENTS',19X,'M2',15X,'ANGLE OF ROT. PER /', 5I F6.1,4F13.4, 5X,F13.4 / )/ , 25X, 'SLOPE OF DISPLACEMENT U' / , 5I F6.1,4F13.4, 5X,F13.4 / )/ , 23X,'SLOPE UP-W AT SUPPORTS' ,44X,'VERTICAL DISPLACEMENT V' / , 5I F6.1,4F13.4, 5X,F13.4 / ) /	TAB10055
C		TAB10056
0032	291 FORMAT (14,'LENGTH',20X,'BENDING MOMENTS',19X,'M2',15X,'ANGLE OF ROT. PER /', 5I F6.1,4F13.4, 5X,F13.4 / )/ , 25X, 'SLOPE OF DISPLACEMENT U' / , 5I F6.1,4F13.4, 5X,F13.4 / )/ , 23X,'SLOPE UP-W AT SUPPORTS' ,44X,'VERTICAL DISPLACEMENT V' / , 5I F6.1,4F13.4, 5X,F13.4 / ) /	TAB10057
C		TAB10058

0001	IMPLICIT PPAI * 8 (A-H, Q-Z)	TAB10001
0002	CUMMIN /CMT/ CMAT(6,6),DSP(6)	TAB10002
0003	DIMENSION UCR(2),WCR(2),VCN(2,7),NIY(7)	TAB10003
0004	DIMENSION CC(3,3),OSM(6),STR(6),STE(6),PRM(6),	TAB10004
	* SG(6,2),WG(6,2), W(6),SV(6),SU(6),WW(6),WK(6),	TAB10005
	*DF1(6),DF(6),NPA(6),NL(6),	TAB10006
	* Z(3),PCR(2),HLH(6),LLD(2,2),	TAB10007
	* HAY(27, 2,12),NAY(27, 2,12)	TAB10008
0005	DIMENSION Z1(3),Z9(3),Z10(3),Z3(3,3),Z6(3,3),ZS(3,3),	TAB10009
	* F0(3),F2(3),FE(3),SN(3)	TAB10010
	C	TAB10011
C	JOB ** >135< ** >138 < **	TAB10012
	C	TAB10013
C	UCR(1),WCR(1) , CURVATURE FROM F2(N) (MIDSPAN)	TAB10014
C	UCR(2),WCR(2) , CURVATURE FROM FE(N) (SUPPORT)	TAB10015
C	IY=1 , YIELDING AT MIDSPAN	TAB10016
C	IY=2 , YIELDING AT SUPPORT	TAB10017
C	NIY(NBR) , INITIALIZATION OF IY. SEE READ AND NO 4510	TAB10018
C	NBR=1,2,3 , HINGED,FLEXURALLY HINGED-FIXED,FIXED RESPECTIVELY	TAB10019
C	VCN(IY,NBR) , CONSTANT FOR BENDING MOMENT	TAB10020
	C	TAB10021
0006	98 FORMAT ( 8I10 )	TAB10022
0007	99 FORMAT ( 7F10.5 )	TAB10023
0008	109 FORMAT ( '1' )	TAB10024
0009	110 FORMAT ( 1X/ )	TAB10025
0010	111 FORMAT ( 1X )	TAB10026
0011	112 FORMAT ( 1X// )	TAB10027
0012	190 FORMAT ( 13,11F11.5 )	TAB10028
	C	TAB10029
0013	191 FORMAT(30X,'CHANNEL SECTION',3X,'I0=',I2, 3X,'SIG=',F5.2)	TAB10030
0014	192 FORMAT(30X,'LIPPED CHANNEL SECTION' *,3X,'I0=',I2, 3X,'SIG=',F5.2)	TAB10031
0015	193 FORMAT(30X,'Z-SECTION',3X,'I0=',I2,3X,'SIG=',F5.2)	TAB10033
0016	194 FORMAT(30X,'LIPPED Z-SECTION' *,3X,'I0=',I2,3X,'SIG=',F5.2)	TAB10034
	C	TAB10035
0017	195 FORMAT ( 61X,'M/45E4J' )	TAB10036
0018	196 FORMAT ( 54X,'ANGLE OF ROTATION ' , / )	TAB10037
0019	197 FORMAT ( 52X,'DOWNWARD LOADINGS' , 3X,'A/3=',F5.2 )	TAB10039
0020	198 FORMAT ( // 53X,'UPLIFT LOADINGS ' , 3X,'A/3=',F5.2 )	TAB10040
0021	200 FORMAT ( 56X,'HINGE' AND ' )	TAB10041
	C	TAB10042
0022	201 FORMAT ( 2X,'I0=',I2,' ,NBR=',I2,' ,NIC=',I2,' ,N=',I2,' , IY=',I2, *,I02=',I2,' ,I04=',I2,' ,I06=',I2,' ,I08=',I2,' ,L=',I2,' ,ISS=',I2,' ,IA=', *,I2,' ,IT=',I2,' ,MU=',I2,' ,MP=',I2 )	TAB10043
0023	205 FORMAT ( 1X,'SG' , ,F5.3,3X,'DF',3X,'WG' )	TAB10045
	C	TAB10046
0024	211 FORMAT ( 6F15.7 )	TAB10047
0025	214 FORMAT ( 3D5.16 )	TAB10049
0026	251 FORMAT ( 7D17.7 )	TAB10050
	C	TAB10051
0027	251 FORMAT ( 1X,'LENGTH',20X,'BENDING MOMENTS',19X,'M2=',15X,'ANGLE OF ROTATION',15X,'DOWNWARD LOADINGS',15X,'UPLIFT LOADINGS',15X,'LATERAL DISPLACEMENT U' *, 25X,' , SHEAR DISPLACEMENT D',17X,'LATERAL DISPLACEMENT U' *, 5( F5.1,4F13.4, 3X,'F13.4' ) / )	TAB10052
	* 23X,' , SLOPE UP-M AT SUPPORTS' ,44X,'VERTICAL DISPLACEMENT V' /	TAB10053
	* 5( F5.1,4F13.4, 3X,'F13.4' ) / )	TAB10054
	C	TAB10055
	C	TAB10056
	C	TAB10057
	C	TAB10058
	C	TAB10059

0028	294 FORMAT (1X,2(4F10.4,5X),4F10.4)	TAB10059
0029	295 FORMAT ( 3X, 4(F8.4,'*',11),5X,4(F8.4,'*',11),5X,4(F8.4,'*',11))	TAB10060
0030	296 FORMAT(13, 4(F8.4,'*',11),5X,4(F8.4,'*',11),5X, 4(F8.4,'*',11) )	TAB10061
	*	TAB10062
	C	TAB10063
	C	TAB10064
	C	TAB10065
	CC INPUT, WHICH IS SAME FOR ALL CASES.	TAB10066
0031	READ 98,N1Y(1),N1Y(2),N1Y(3)	TAB10067
0032	READ 99,VCN(1,1),VCN(2,1),VCN(1,2),VCN(2,2),VCN(1,3),VCN(2,3)	TAB10068
0033	READ 211, E,G,PI,PI2	TAB10069
	C	TAB10070
	C INPUT, CONCERNING THE DEFINITE INTEGRALS DUE TO GALERKINS METHOD.	TAB10071
	C CHANGES WITH BOUNDARY CONDITION.	TAB10072
0034	N1=1	TAB10073
0035	N2=3	TAB10074
0036	READ 219,(SN(I),I=N1,N2)	TAB10075
0037	READ 219,(FC(I),I=N1,N2)	TAB10076
0038	READ 219,(F2(I),I=N1,N2)	TAB10077
0039	READ 219,(FE(I),I=N1,N2)	TAB10078
0040	READ 219,(Z101(I),I=N1,N2)	TAB10079
0041	READ 219,(Z9(I),I=N1,N2)	TAB10080
0042	READ 219,(Z1(I),I=N1,N2)	TAB10081
0043	READ 219,((Z3(I,J),J=1,3),I=N1,N2)	TAB10082
0044	READ 219,((Z6(I,J),J=1,3),I=N1,N2)	TAB10083
0045	READ 219,((Z5(I,J),J=1,3),I=N1,N2)	TAB10084
	C	TAB10085
	CC INPUT, WHICH CHANGES FROM CASE TO CASE.	TAB10086
0046	READ 9A, NPRB, NNRB, NNIC, NOF, IQM, IHM, NMCS, MM2	TAB10087
	C	TAB10088
	C NPRB : NUMBER OF CROSS-SECTIONS	TAB10089
	C NNRB : NUMBER OF BOUNDARY CONDITIONS (NOT INCLUDED IN	TAB10090
	C THE PRESENT FORM).	TAB10091
	C NNIC : NUMBER OF CASES CONCERNING IC AND HA	TAB10092
	C NOF : NUMBER OF ROTATIONAL RESTRAINTS CONSIDERED	TAB10093
	C IQM : NUMBER OF SHEAR RIGIDITIES CONSIDERED.	TAB10094
	C IHM : NUMBER OF SPAN LENGTHS CONSIDERED.	TAB10095
	C NMCS : NUMBER OF CASES WITH DIFFERENT MM2	TAB10096
	C MM2 : TOTAL NUMBER OF SERIES TERMS, I IN THE PRESENT	TAB10097
	C FOR4, WHERE THERE IS A DO LOOP WITH NMCS DEFINING MM2,	TAB10098
	C INCLUSION OF MM2 IN THE INPUT IS SUPERFLUS).	TAB10099
	C	TAB10100
	C SIG : YIELD STRESS	TAB10101
	C ACCRGT : ACCURACY OF LINEAR INTERPOLATION PROCEDURE USED	TAB10102
	C IN DETERMINING THE FAILURE LOAD, PROVIDED THAT	TAB10103
	C THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS ARE LESS THAN 10.	TAB10104
	C	TAB10105
	C	TAB10106
	C	TAB10107
	CC PRINTING OF SOME OF THE INPUT PARAMETERS	TAB10108
0047	PRINT 9B, NPRB, NNRB, NNIC, NOF, IQM, IHM, NMCS, MM2	TAB10109
	C	TAB10110
0048	ACCRGT = 0.0000010+00	TAB10111
0049	A = 0.00+00	TAB10112
	C	TAB10113
	C	TAB10114
0050	DO 11 1SIG = 1,2	TAB10115
	C .. .. ....	TAB10116

	C	TAB10117
0051	SIG = 33.0+00	TAB10118
0052	IF (1SIG.EQ.2) SIG = 55.00+00	TAB10119
	C	TAB10120

0051	C	SIG = 33.0+00	TAB10117
0052	C	IF (1SIG.EQ.2) SIG = 55.00+00	TAB10118
	C		TAB10119
	C		TAB10120
0053	C	DO 12 ISEC = 2,4,2	TAB10121
	C	.. .. *****	TAB10122
	C		TAB10123
	C		TAB10124
	C		TAB10125
	C		TAB10126
	CC	INPUT, THE CROSS-SECTION DIMENSIONS, TYPE, AND THE INDICES OF THE	TAB10127
	C	"EDGE" CORNERS, WHERE :	TAB10128
	C	ISEC=1 FOR CHANNEL	TAB10129
	C	ISEC=2 FOR L. CHANNEL	TAB10130
	C	ISEC=3 FOR Z-SECTION	TAB10131
	C	ISEC=4 FOR L. Z-SECTION	TAB10132
0054	C	GO TO (4005,4006,4005,4006),ISEC	TAB10133
0055	4005	LSA = 2	TAB10134
0056		LSB = 5	TAB10135
0057		GO TO 4007	TAB10136
0058	4006	LSA = 1	TAB10137
0059		LSB = 6	TAB10138
0060		4007 CONTINUE	TAB10139
	C		TAB10140
	C		TAB10141
0061	C	DO 13 IB = 1,3	TAB10142
	C	.. .. *	TAB10143
	C		TAB10144
0062		BOA = IB	TAB10145
0063		BOA = BOA*2.0-01	TAB10146
0064		B = A*BOA	TAB10147
	C		TAB10148
	C		TAB10149
0065	C	DO 14 IFACT = 1,4	TAB10150
	C	.. .. *****	TAB10151
	C		TAB10152
0066		FACTOR = IFACT	TAB10153
0067		FACTOR = (C.D+00 -FACTOR)*.20+00	TAB10154
0068		T = (15-DSQRT(SIG))/171.0+001*FACTOR	TAB10155
0069		C = 2.50+00*T*(18/T)**2 - 4000.C+00/SIG)**(1./6.)	TAB10156
0070		CMIN = 4.00+00*T	TAB10157
0071		IF (C.LT.CMIN) C = CMIN	TAB10158
0072		CMAX=(63.30+00/DSQRT(SIG))*T	TAB10159
0073		IF (C.GT.CMAX) C = CMAX	TAB10160
0074		ROA=3/A	TAB10161
0075		COB=C/B	TAB10162
0076		BO=T/R/T	TAB10163
0077		CO=C/T	TAB10164
0078		H=(1+1)/2.	TAB10165
0079		AA=(1+2.00+2.*C)	TAB10166
0080		AA=AA+11*T	TAB10167
0081		TJ=(14**T+3)/3.	TAB10168
0082		XI=T*(3**3/12.+R*3**2/2.+C**3/6.0+C*(1-C)**2/2.)	TAB10169
0083		GO TO (4111,4111,4113,+113),ISEC	TAB10170
0084	4111	YI=B*B*T*(2.+A*B*B**2.*C*(2.*R+3.*A))/3.*AA	TAB10171
0085		XY=0.C	TAB10172
0086		HA=T**2*(1.+T**2+2.*R+1+A**2.*C**3)/(17.*XI)	TAB10173
0087		CA=T**2*A*(11/10.+1)HA**2+(1+C-4A)*(-R+H)**2+2.*C*((-R+HA-2.*(R+H	TAB10174

	$*A)*C/A)*(-B+HA-(H+HA)*C/A)/6.$	TAB10175
0088	$XBAR=-B*(B+2.*C)/AA$	TAB10176
0089	$XO=XBAR-HA$	TAB10177
0090	$W(1)=-0.5*A*(B-HA)-(HA+B)*C$	TAB10178
0091	$W(2)=-0.5*A*(B-HA)$	TAB10179
0092	$W(3)=0.5*A*HA$	TAB10180
0093	$W(4)=-W(3)$	TAB10181
0094	$W(5)=-W(2)$	TAB10182
0095	$W(6)=-W(1)$	TAB10183
0096	$SU(1)=B+XBAR+0.5*T*(ISEC-1)$	TAB10184
0097	$SU(2)=SU(1)$	TAB10185
0098	$SU(3)=XBAR-T/2.$	TAB10186
0099	$SU(4)=XBAR-T/2.$	TAB10187
0100	$SU(5)=SU(1)$	TAB10188
0101	$SU(6)=SU(1)$	TAB10189
0102	GO TO 4115	TAB10190
0103	4113 $YI=2.*T*B**2*(B/3.+C)$	TAB10191
0104	$XY=-T*B*(B*A/2.+C*(A-C))$	TAB10192
0105	$CW=T*B*B*(2.*H*A**3+3*A*R*A+2.*C*A*A*(3.*A+2.*B)+12.*A*C*C*(A+*5)+8.*C**3*(A+2.*B)+4.*C**4)/(12.*AA)$	TAB10193
		TAB10194
0106	$XBAR=0.0$	TAB10195
0107	$XO=0.0$	TAB10196
0108	$HA=C.0$	TAB10197
0109	$SU(1)=-B-0.5*T*(ISEC-3)$	TAB10198
0110	$SU(2)=SU(1)$	TAB10199
0111	$SU(3)=0.0$	TAB10200
0112	$SU(4)=0.0$	TAB10201
0113	$SU(5)=-SU(1)$	TAB10202
0114	$SU(6)=-SU(1)$	TAB10203
0115	$w(3)=-9*(B*A/2.+C*(A+C))/AA$	TAB10204
0116	$w(2)=w(3)+3*A/2.$	TAB10205
0117	$w(1)=w(2)+*C$	TAB10206
0118	$w(6)=w(1)$	TAB10207
0119	$w(5)=w(2)$	TAB10208
0120	$w(4)=w(3)$	TAB10209
0121	4115 $SV(1)=A/2.-C$	TAB10210
0122	$SV(2)=HE$	TAB10211
0123	$SV(3)=HE$	TAB10212
0124	$SV(4)=-HE$	TAB10213
0125	$SV(5)=-HE$	TAB10214
0126	$SV(6)=-A/2.+C$	TAB10215
0127	$HAA=HA$	TAB10216
	C HAA = HA : THE DISTANCE OF WEB FROM THE SHEAR CENTER.	TAB10217
	C HA WILL BE LATER REDFINED AS THE HORIZONTAL	TAB10218
	C DISTANCE OF LOAD FROM SHEAR CENTER.	TAB10219
0128	HS = HE	TAB10220
	C HS : THE VERTICAL DISTANCE OF THE LOAD FROM S.C.	TAB10221
	C IN THE PRESENT FORM HS = HE	TAB10222
	C HE DISTANCE OF THE DIAPHRAGM FROM S.C.	TAB10223
0129	$Cww=Cw*(X*YI-XY*XY)+HE*H/XI$	TAB10224
0130	$ALAY=(H4*XI+HE*XY)/Cww$	TAB10225
0131	DO 4120 I=1,6	TAB10226
0132	$W(I)=XY*HE+SV(I)/XI-HE*SU(I)+w(I)$	TAB10227
0133	4120 $w(I)=ALAY*W(I)/SV(I)$	TAB10228
0134	NBR = 1	TAB10229
	C	TAB10230
	C	TAB10231
	C----> DO LOOP FOR THE * OF CASES CONCERNING IC AND HA	TAB10232

0135		DO 3 NIC = 1, NNIC	TAB10233
	C		TAB10234
0136		HAOB = 0.0	TAB10235
0137		HA = HAA	TAB10236
0138		GO TO (491,492),NIC	TAB10237
0139	491	IC=1	TAB10238
0140		GO TO 497	TAB10239
0141	492	IC=2	TAB10240
0142		GO TO ( 493, 493, 494, 494), ISEC	TAB10241
0143	493	HAOB = .5	TAB10242
0144		HA = HAA + B/2.0 00	TAB10243
0145	494	CONTINUE	TAB10244
0146	497	CONTINUE	TAB10245
	C		TAB10246
	C	DO LOOP FOR F	TAB10247
0147		DO 5 IQF = 1, NQF	TAB10248
0148		F = .15*(IQF-1)	TAB10249
	C		TAB10250
	C		TAB10251
	C	DO LOOP FOR Q	TAB10252
0149		DO 6 IQ = 1, IQM	TAB10253
0150		L = 3	TAB10254
	C	L : IN GENERAL INDICATES THE CORNER WHERE YIELDING	TAB10255
	C	IS EXPECTED.	TAB10256
	C		TAB10257
	C		TAB10258
	C	DO LOOP FOR THE SPAN LENGTH HL	TAB10259
0151		DO 7 IM = 1, IMM	TAB10260
0152		HL = IM*10	TAB10261
0153		HL = (HL+10.0 00)*A	TAB10262
0154		HL2 = HL*HL	TAB10263
0155		PKA = E*(X1*Y1 - XY*XY)/(X1*HL2)	TAB10264
0156		PKD = E*CW/HL2	TAB10265
	C	HERE PART 1	TAB10266
	C	THESE CONSTANTS CORRESPOND TO THAT OF IN APPENDIX C OF THE REPORT	TAB10267
	C	FOR MM2 = 2, FOR HINGED BOUNDARY CONDITIONS.	TAB10268
0157		T1 = .5*PI2*PI2	TAB10269
0158		T2 = -.5*PI2	TAB10270
0159		T5 = -(0.125*PI2/24.)	TAB10271
0160		T9 = .5	TAB10272
0161		T101 = 2./PI	TAB10273
0162		SN2 = PI2	TAB10274
0163		F2P = 1.0	TAB10275
	C	ADDITION TO PART 1 **	TAB10276
	C		TAB10277
0164		IY = NIY(NBR)	TAB10278
0165		AKP = 1./VCN(IY,NBR)	TAB10279
0166		AKD = DABS(AKP)	TAB10280
0167		BEND = X1*SIG/HL*(AKP/AKD)	TAB10281
	C	BEND : BEND, THE HYPOTHEICAL BENDING CAPACITY, TWIST	TAB10282
	C	AND LATERAL DEFLECTION RESTRAINED.	TAB10283
0168		BENR = -BEND*(-1.)**IC	TAB10284
	C	BENR : BEND WITH SIGN, PLUS INDICATING GRAVITY.	TAB10285
0169		PBEN = BENR*AKD/HL2	TAB10286
0170		T2P = T2/T9	TAB10287
0171		T5P = T5/T9	TAB10288
0172		T101P = T101/T9	TAB10289
0173		AK1 = AKP*T5P/T2P	TAB10290

0174		PX=E*SN2*X1/HL2	TAB10291
0175		PY=L*SN2*(1+Y1-XY*XY)/(X1*HL2)	TAB10292
0176		PO=E*SN2*CW/HL2-T2P*G*TJ/SN2+F*HL2/SN2	TAB10293
0177		PYO=PY*HE*HL+PO	TAB10294
0178		QL = BEND*AK1/HE	TAB10295
	C	QL :	TAB10296
	C	THE SO CALLED LIMITING SHEAR RIGIDTY.	TAB10297
	C	BY THE CONSERVATIVE EQUATION 4.37 .	TAB10298
	C		TAB10299
0179	C	DEFINE SHEAR RIGIDTY	TAB10300
		PREN = BENR*AKU/ HL2	TAB10301
0180		T2P=T2/T9	TAB10302
0181		T5P=T5/T9	TAB10303
0182		T101P=T101/T9	TAB10304
0183		AK1=AKP*T5P/T2P	TAB10305
0184		PX=E*SN2*X1/HL2	TAB10306
0185		PY=L*SN2*(1+Y1-XY*XY)/(X1*HL2)	TAB10307
0186		PO=E*SN2*CW/HL2-T2P*G*TJ/SN2+F*HL2/SN2	TAB10308
0187		PYO=PY*HE*HE+PO	TAB10309
0188		QL = BEND*AK1/HE	TAB10310
0189		GO TO (501,502,504,504),I9	TAB10311
0190	501	Q=0.0	TAB10312
0191		GO TO 507	TAB10313
0192	502	Q=QL	TAB10314
0193		GO TO 507	TAB10315
0194	503	Q=QL*2.	TAB10316
0195		GO TO 507	TAB10317
0196	504	Q=1000.	TAB10318
0197	507	CONTINUE	TAB10319
	C		TAB10320
	C	END OF ADDITION	TAB10321
	C		TAB10322
0198		TA=-T5*T5	TAB10323
0199		TR=0*HE*T2*(2.*T5+T9)-PKA*T1*HE*T9	TAB10324
0200		TC=(PKA*T1-Q*T2)*(PKQ*T1-G*TJ*T2+F*HL2*T9)-PKA*T1*Q*HE*HE*T2	TAB10325
0201		DSC=DSQRT((TR*TR-4.*TA*TC)	TAB10326
0202		RT1=C.5*(-TR+DSC)/TA	TAB10327
0203		RT2=C.5*(-TR-DSC)/TA	TAB10328
0204		IF (RT1.GT.C.0) GO TO 514	TAB10329
0205		PCR(1)=RT2/HL2	TAB10330
0206		PCR(2)=RT1/HL2	TAB10331
0207		GO TO 4510	TAB10332
0208	514	PCR(1)=RT1/HL2	TAB10333
0209		PCR(2)=RT2/HL2	TAB10334
	C	PCR (1) : THE CRITICAL LOAD FOR W*2 = 2. PCR(1) IS FOR	TAB10335
	C	GRAVITY AND PCR(2) IS FOR UPLIFT CASES.	TAB10336
0210	4510	CONTINUE	TAB10337
	C \$\$	INITIALIZATION :	TAB10338
0211		ND = 1	TAB10339
0212		Y=NY(NPH)	TAB10340
0213	4511	ISS=C	TAB10341
0214	4512	AKAP = SIG/E	TAB10342
0215		GO TO 4514	TAB10343
0216	4513	ISS = ISS+ 1	TAB10344
	C		TAB10345
	C \$\$	CHECK :	TAB10346
0217	4514	IF (ISS.GT.3) GO TO 519	TAB10347
	C		TAB10348
	C \$\$	FURTHER INITIALIZATION :	

0218		WJ = 1	TAB10349
0219		IA=C	TAB10350
0220		IT=0	TAB10351
0221		DFN1=0.0	TAB10352

0218	MJ = 1	TAB10349
0219	IA=0	TAB10350
0220	IT=0	TAB10351
0221	DFN1=0.0	TAB10352
0222	DO 4520 I=LSA,LSB	TAB10353
0223	4520 DF1(I)=0.0	TAB10354
0224	DNN1=0.0	TAB10355
	C	TAB10356
	C \$\$ DECIDE ON THE BEGINNING VALUE FOR P AND THE INCR.	TAB10357
0225	DLAM = .56*PBEN	TAB10358
0226	ALAM=PCR(IC) *0.5	TAB10359
0227	IF(DABS(ALAM).LT.DABS(DLAM)) DLAM=ALAM	TAB10360
0228	ALAM=DLAM	TAB10361
	C	TAB10362
	C END OF PART 1	TAB10363
0229	M=MM2	TAB10364
0230	MM=(M+1)/2	TAB10365
	C	TAB10366
0231	2110 P=ALAM	TAB10367
	C	TAB10368
0232	2111 CONTINUE	TAB10369
	C \$\$ DETERMINE THE COEFFICIENT MATRIX FOR THE DEFORMATION AMPLITUDE	TAB10370
	C	TAB10371
	CCC SUBROUTINE CFFS	TAB10372
0233	PKG=C*TJ+Q*HE*ME	TAB10373
0234	DO 15 I=1,MM	TAB10374
0235	GO TO (301, 302, 302, 302,302,302,302),NBR	TAB10375
0236	301 AI=2*I-1	TAB10376
0237	PM2=P12*AI*AI	TAB10377
0238	T4=-PM2/2.	TAB10378
0239	T5=-.125-PM2/24.	TAB10379
0240	T101=2./(PI*AI)	TAB10380
0241	CC(I,1)=-Q*HE*T4+P*HL2*T5	TAB10381
0242	GO TO 309	TAB10382
0243	302 T101=2101(I)	TAB10383
0244	309 DSP(2*I-1)=-P*HL2*T101*XY/XI	TAB10384
0245	DSP(2*I) = P*HL2*HA*T101	TAB10385
0246	DO 15 J=1,MM	TAB10386
0247	GO TO( 311, 312, 313,312,313,312,313),NBR	TAB10387
0248	311 IF (I.EQ.J) GO TO 15	TAB10388
0249	AJ=2*J-1	TAB10389
0250	AMN= (AI*AI-AJ*AJ)**2	TAB10390
0251	T5=2.*AJ*AI**3/AMN	TAB10391
0252	T4=C.CD*CD	TAB10392
0253	GO TO 319	TAB10393
0254	312 T5=Z6(J,I)	TAB10394
0255	GO TO 318	TAB10395
0256	313 T5=Z5(J,I)	TAB10396
0257	318 T4=Z3(I,J)	TAB10397
0258	319 CC(I,J)=-Q*HE*T4+P*HL2*T5	TAB10398
0259	15 CONTINUE	TAB10399
0260	DO 16 I=1,MM	TAB10400
0261	DO 16 J=1,MM	TAB10401
0262	IF (I-J) 320,320,330	TAB10402
0263	320 GO TO (321,322,322,322,322,322,322),NBR	TAB10403
0264	321 AI=2*I-1	TAB10404
0265	PM2=P12*AI**2	TAB10405
0266	T1=P*PM2*P*2/2.	TAB10406

0267		T2=-PM2/2.	TAB10407
0268		T9=.5	TAB10408
0269		GO TO 338	TAB10409
0270	322	T1=Z1(I)	TAB10410
0271		T9=Z9(I)	TAB10411
0272		T2=Z3(I,1)	TAB10412
0273		GO TO 338	TAB10413
0274	330	T1=0.0D+00	TAB10414
0275		T9=0.0D+00	TAB10415
0276		GO TO (331,332,332),NBR	TAB10416
0277	331	T2=0.0D+00	TAB10417
0278		GO TO 338	TAB10418
0279	332	T2=Z3(I,J)	TAB10419
0280	338	CMAT(2*I-1,2*J-1)=PKA*T1-Q*T2	TAB10420
	CC	CMAT(2*I,2*J)=PKD*T1-PKG*T2+(-P*HE+F)*HL2*T9	TAB10421
0281		CMAT(2*I,2*J-1)=PKD*T1-PKG*T2+(-P*HS+F)*HL2*T9	TAB10422
0282		CMAT(2*I-1,2*J)=CC(I,J)	TAB10423
0283		CMAT(2*I,2*J-1)=CC(J,I)	TAB10424
0284	16	CONTINUE	TAB10425
	C		TAB10426
	C \$\$	FIND THE SOLUTION	TAB10427
0285		CALL SLTN(M)	TAB10428
	C		TAB10429
	C \$\$	DETERMINE DEFLECTIONS AND CURVATURES	TAB10430
0286		DO 22 I=1,M	TAB10431
0287		J=(I+1)/2	TAB10432
0288		GO TO (341,342,342),NBR	TAB10433
0289	341	A1=2*J-1	TAB10434
0290		AMN=(-1)**((I+3)/2)	TAB10435
0291		PRM(I)=DSP(I)*A1/HL	TAB10436
0292		DSM(I)=DSP(I)*AMN	TAB10437
0293		STF(I)=-DSP(I)*A1*AMN*PIZ	TAB10438
0294		GO TO 22	TAB10439
0295	342	DSY(I)=DSP(I)*FG(J)	TAB10440
0296		STF(I)=DSP(I)*F2(J)*SN(J)*SN(J)	TAB10441
0297		STF(I)=DSP(I)*F2(J)*SN(J)*SN(J)	TAB10442
0298	22	CONTINUE	TAB10443
0299		U=C,C	TAB10444
0300		PHI=C,C	TAB10445
0301		GAM=C,C	TAB10446
0302		U1=C,C	TAB10447
0303		P=11=0.0	TAB10448
0304		UE=C,C	TAB10449
0305		P=IE=C,C	TAB10450
0306		M1=(M+1)/2	TAB10451
0307		M2=M/2	TAB10452
0308		DO 23 I=1,M1	TAB10453
0309		J=2*SM(I)-1	TAB10454
0310		Q1=1+STF(I)*1-1	TAB10455
0311		Q2=1+(351,352,352),NBR	TAB10456
0312	351	GAM=GAM+P*Q1*(I-1)*PI	TAB10457
0313		IE=IE+Q1	TAB10458
0314		GO TO 23	TAB10459
0315	352	IE=IE+STF(I)*1-1	TAB10460
0316	23	CONTINUE	TAB10461
0317		U(I)=U	TAB10462
0318		UE(I)=UE	TAB10463
0319		DO 24 I=1,M2	TAB10464

0320		PHI=PHI+U(I)*1-1	TAB10465
0321		P=11=P+U(I)*1-1	TAB10466
0322		GO TO (341,362,362),NBR	TAB10467
0323	341	GAM=GAM+P*Q1*(I-1)*PI	TAB10468

0320		PHI=PHI+ DSM(2*I)	TAB10465
0321		PHI1=PHI1+STR(2*I)	TAB10466
0322		GO TO (361,362,362),NRR	TAB10467
0323	361	GAM=GAM+PRM(2*I )*PI*HE	TAB10468
0324		PHIE=0.00+00	TAB10469
0325		GO TO 24	TAB10470
0326	362	PHIE=PHIE+STE(2*I)	TAB10471
0327	24	CONTINUE	TAB10472
0328		WCR(1)=PHI1	TAB10473
0329		WCR(2)=PHIE	TAB10474
	C		TAB10475
	C	HERE PART 2	TAB10476
	C		TAB10477
	C	DESICION ON FLOW (SEE FLOWCHART)	TAB10478
	C		TAB10479
0330		GO TO (25,1530,1536),MJ	TAB10490
0331	25	DNUN=PI/6.0-DABS(PHI)	TAB10481
	C	25 DNUN=PI/9.0-DABS(PHI)	TAB10482
	C	25 DNUN=PI/18.0-DABS(PHI)	TAB10483
0332		SYGN=DNUN*DNUN	TAB10484
0333		GO TO (41,40,43,40,45),MP	TAB10485
0334	41	IF (SYGN) 1633, 448, 448	TAB10486
0335	448	CONTINUE	TAB10487
	C C C	PRINT 9R, 1A, 1T, 1L, 1SS, NL(1), NL(2), NL(3), MP	TAB10488
0336		IF (DNUN) 2R, 28, 450	TAB10489
0337	28	MP=5	TAB10490
0338		GO TO 30	TAB10491
0339	43	IF (SYGN) 1638, 1635, 1635	TAB10492
0340	45	IF (SYGN) 1633, 27, 27	TAB10493
0341	40	AKAPI=HL2*SV(L)*VCR( 1Y,NRR)/(XI*E)	TAB10494
0342		DFUN=AKAPI*P-((S(L)-XY*SV(L)/XI)*UCR(IY+W(L)*WCR(IY))/HL2	TAB10495
0343		DFUN=AKAP-IARS(DFUN)	TAB10496
0344		SIGN=DFUN*DFUN	TAB10497
0345		GO TO (519, 42, 519, 44, 519),HP	TAB10498
0346	42	IF (SIGN) 1649, 1645, 1645	TAB10499
0347	44	IF (SIGN) 1642, 29, 29	TAB10500
	C		TAB10501
	C		TAB10502
	C	CCCCCCCC BOUNDS ON THE ROOTS CCCCC	TAB10503
	C		TAB10504
0348	450	DNUN=DNUN	TAB10505
0349		DF 446 I=1,6	TAB10506
0350	446	NL(I)=0.0	TAB10507
0351		IL=0	TAB10508
0352		DO 455 I=LSA,LSR	TAB10509
0353		AKAPI=HL2*SV(L)*VCR( 1Y,NRR)/(XI*E)	TAB10510
0354		DFUN=AKAPI*P-((S(L)-XY*SV(L)/XI)*UCR(IY+W(L)*WCR(IY))/HL2	TAB10511
0355		DFUN=AKAP-IARS(DFUN)	TAB10512
0356		SIGN=DFUN*DFUN	TAB10513
0357		IF (SIGN) 451, 452, 452	TAB10514
0358	451	IL=IL+1	TAB10515
0359		NL(IL)=L	TAB10516
0360	452	DF(L)=DFUN	TAB10517
0361	455	CONTINUE	TAB10518
0362		IF (IL-1) 456, 458, 470	TAB10519
0363	456	DO 457 I=LSA,LSR	TAB10520
0364		DF1(I)=DF(I)	TAB10521
0365		GO TO 30	TAB10522

0364	C	29 DFN1=DFUN	TAB10523
	C	27 PRINT 99,IA,IT,IL,ISS,MP	TAB10524
0367		27 CONTINUE	TAB10525
	C		TAB10526
0368		30 IA=IA+1	TAB10527
	C	C C PRINT 190,IA,PBCN,ALAM,DLAM,DFN1,DFUN,DNN1,DNUN,SIGN,SYGN,U,PHI	TAB10528
	C		TAB10529
	C	88 CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS IA	TAB10530
0369		IF (IA-4) 35, 35,519	TAB10531
0370		35 DLAM=DLAM/2.	TAB10532
0371		ALM1=ALAM	TAB10533
0372		GO TO ( 37, 519, 519, 37, 38),MP	TAB10534
0373		37 IF (DFUN) 1618, 529,1619	TAB10535
0374		1618 ALAM=ALAM-DLAM	TAB10536
0375		GO TO 2110	TAB10537
0376		1619 ALAM=ALAM+DLAM	TAB10538
0377		GO TO 2110	TAB10539
0378		38 DNN1=DNUN	TAB10540
0379		IF (DNUN) 1618,529,1619	TAB10541
0380		458 L=NL(1)	TAB10542
0381		459 DFUN=DF(L)	TAB10543
0382		DFN1=DF(1L)	TAB10544
0383		GO TO 1642	TAB10545
0384		470 ALM4=1000.F	TAB10546
0385		DO 471 I=1,IL	TAB10547
0386		L=NL(1)	TAB10548
0387		DFUN=DF(1L)	TAB10549
0388		DFN1=DF(1L)	TAB10550
0389		ALM3=(ALM1*DFUN-ALAM*DFN1)/(DFUN-DFN1)	TAB10551
0390		IF (DABS(ALM4)-LT.DABS(ALM3)) GO TO 471	TAB10552
0391		L=NL(1)	TAB10553
0392		ALM4=ALM3	TAB10554
0393		471 CONTINUE	TAB10555
0394		L=L+1	TAB10556
0395		GO TO 459	TAB10557
	C		TAB10558
	C		TAB10559
	C	CCCCCCCC LINEAR INTERPOLATION CCCCCCCCCC	TAB10560
	C		TAB10561
0396		1642 MP=2	TAB10562
	C	C C C PRINT 111	TAB10563
0397		GO TO 1648	TAB10564
0398		1645 IF (IT,01,2) GO TO 1649	TAB10565
0399		AL1=ALM1	TAB10566
0400		DF1=DFN1	TAB10567
0401		164 ALM3=(ALM1*DFUN-ALAM*DFN1)/(DFUN-DFN1)	TAB10568
	C	C C C PRINT 201,-LM1,ALAM,DFN1,DFUN,DNN1,DNUN,ALM3	TAB10569
0402		DF1=DFN1	TAB10570
0403		DF1=DFUN	TAB10571
0404		DF1=DFUN	TAB10572
0405		DF1=DFUN	TAB10573
0406		DF1=DFUN	TAB10574
0407		1631 MP=3	TAB10575
	C	C C C PRINT 111	TAB10576
0408		GO TO 1634	TAB10577
0409		1635 IF (IT,01,2) GO TO 1638	TAB10578
0410		ALM1=ALM2	TAB10579
		DFN1=DFN2	TAB10580

0411		1638 ALM3=(ALM1*DFUN-ALAM*DFN1)/(DFUN-DFN1)	TAB10581
	C	C C C PRINT 201,ALM1,ALAM,DFN1,DFUN,DNN1,DNUN,ALM3	TAB10582
0412		DF1=DFN1	TAB10583
0413		DF1=DFUN	TAB10584
0414		DF1=DFUN	TAB10585
			TAB10586

0411	1638	ALM3=(ALM1*DNUN-ALAM*DNN1)/(DNUN-DNN1)	TAB10581
		C C C PRINT 281,ALM1,ALAM,DFN1,DFUN,DNN1,DNUN,ALM3	TAB10582
0412		DNN2=DNN1	TAB10583
0413		DNN1=DNUN	TAB10584
0414		DUN=DABS(DNUN)	TAB10585
0415	1630	IT=IT+1	TAB10586
0416		ALM2=ALM1	TAB10587
0417		ALM1=ALAM	TAB10588
0418		DAM=DABS(ALM3-ALAM)*1000.	TAB10589
0419		ALAM=ALM3	TAB10590
0420		IF (IT.GT.10) GO TO 529	TAB10591
0421		IF(DAM.LT.ACCRJT.OR.DUN.LT.ACCRJT)GO TO 529	TAB10592
0422		GO TO 2110	TAB10593
		C	TAB10594
0423	529	HJ=2	TAB10595
		C C C PRINT 281,ALM2,ALAM,DFN2,DFUN,DNN2,DNUN,ALM3	TAB10596
0424		GO TO 2110	TAB10597
		C	TAB10598
0425	1530	SGM1=0.0	TAB10599
		C PRINT 281,PCR(1),PCR(2),P,U1,PHI1,UE,PHIE	TAB10600
		C PRINT 281,PCR(1),PCR(2),P,ALAM,U1,PHI1	TAB10601
		C	TAB10602
		C	TAB10603
		C	TAB10604
		C	TAB10605
		C ** DETERMINE STRESSES :	TAB10606
0426		DO 1533 J= 1, IY	TAB10607
0427		DO 1533 I=LSA,LSB	TAB10608
0428		SGMV=(P*HL2*VCN(J,HJR)+XY*UCR(J)*E/HL2)*SV(I)/XI	TAB10609
0429		SGMU=-E*SU(I)*UCR(J)/HL2	TAB10610
0430		SGMW=-E*W(I)*UCR(J)/HL2	TAB10611
0431		SGM=SGMV+SGMU+SGMW	TAB10612
0432		SG(I,J)=SGM	TAB10613
		C SG(I,J) : TOTAL STRESS	TAB10614
0433		WG(I,J)=SGMU+SGMW	TAB10615
		C WG(I,J) : STRESS DUE TO TWIST AND LATERAL DEFLECTION.	TAB10616
0434		IF(SGM1.GT.DARS(SGM)) GO TO 1533	TAB10617
0435		SGM1=DABS(SGM)	TAB10618
0436		LS=I	TAB10619
0437		IYY=J	TAB10620
0438	1533	CONTINUE	TAB10621
		C HERE PART 3	TAB10622
		C	TAB10623
		C ** FINAL CHECK	TAB10624
0439		GO TO (519,1650,1644),MP	TAB10625
0440	1649	SGM1=(SGM1-ACCRJT*E)/1.15	TAB10626
0441		IF (SGM1-SIG) 1334,1334,1651	TAB10627
0442	1650	CONTINUE	TAB10628
0443		IF (IYY-IY) 1651,2050,1651	TAB10629
0444	2650	IF(LS.EQ.L) GO TO 1653	TAB10630
0445	1651	L=LS	TAB10631
0446		IY=IYY	TAB10632
0447		ISS=ISS+1	TAB10633
0448		MP=4	TAB10634
0449		GO TO 4512	TAB10635
0450	1653	DNUN=DNUN+ACCRJT	TAB10636
0451		IF (DNUN) 1654,1534,1534	TAB10637
0452	1654	MP=5	TAB10638

0453	ISS=ISS+1	TAB10639
0454	GO TO 4514	TAB10640
0455	519 P=-C.00001	TAB10641
0456	L=8	TAB10642
0457	GO TO 1534	TAB10643
0458	1334 L=7	TAB10644
	C	TAB10645
0459	1534 CONTINUE	TAB10646
0460	II = IIOF-III*4	TAB10647
0461	I = IH + (IP-1)*3 + (IO-1)*9	TAB10648
0462	RAY(I,IC,IFACT+II) = L	TAB10649
0463	MAY(I,IC,IFACT+II) = P*HLZ *VCN(IY,NBR) /BENR	TAB10650
0464	1536 CONTINUE	TAB10651
0465	520 CONTINUE	TAB10652
0466	9 CONTINUE	TAB10653
0467	7 CONTINUE	TAB10654
0468	6 CONTINUE	TAB10655
	C<-----	TAB10656
	C	TAB10657
	C	TAB10658
	C	TAB10659
0469	5 CONTINUE	TAB10660
	C<-----	TAB10661
	C	TAB10662
0470	3 CONTINUE	TAB10663
	C<-----	TAB10664
	C	TAB10665
	C.....	TAB10666
	C-PR.....FINAL PRINTOUT THE SUMMARY TABLE INCLUDES :	TAB10667
	C	TAB10668
	C	TAB10669
	C	TAB10670
	C	TAB10671
	C	TAB10672
	C	TAB10673
	C	TAB10674
	C	TAB10675
	C	TAB10676
0471	14 CONTINUE	TAB10677
0472	13 CONTINUE	TAB10678
0473	DO 761 I0=1,3	TAB10679
0474	PRINT I0	TAB10680
0475	GO TO (7651,7052,7063,7064),I0	TAB10681
0476	7651 PRINT I0,I0,SIG	TAB10682
0477	GO TO 7655	TAB10683
0478	7052 PRINT I0,I0,SIG	TAB10684
0479	GO TO 7655	TAB10685
0480	7063 PRINT I0,I0,SIG	TAB10686
0481	GO TO 7655	TAB10687
0482	7064 PRINT I0,I0,SIG	TAB10688
0483	7055 GO TO 7655	TAB10689
0484	DO 761 I0 = 1,2	TAB10690
0485	GO TO (771,7072),I0	TAB10691
0486	7071 PRINT I0	TAB10692
0487	GO TO 7074	TAB10693
0488	7072 PRINT I0	TAB10694
0489	7073 GO TO 7655	TAB10695
0490	DO 761 I0=1,3	TAB10696

0491	PRINT I0	TAB10697
0492	DO 761 I0=1,3	TAB10698
0493	I = IH + (IP-1)*3 + (IO-1)*9	TAB10699
0494	761 PRINT I0,SIG MAY(I,IC,II) MAY(I,IC,II) I=1,12	TAB10700

COMMON BLOCK /CMT / MAP SIZE 150

SYMBOL	LOCATION								
CMAT	0	DSP	120						

SUBPROGRAMS CALLED

SYMBOL	LOCATION								
I9CGM#	484	FDXPD#	488	FRXPI#	48C	SLTN	490	FIXPI#	494
DSQFT	498								

SCALAR MAP

SYMBOL	LOCATION								
E	4F8	G	500	PI	508	PIZ	510	ACCROT	518
A	52C	SIG	528	ROA	530	B	538	FACTOR	540
T	548	C	550	CMIN	558	CMAK	560	COB	568
BOT	570	COT	578	HE	580	AA	588	AREA	590
TJ	598	XI	5A0	YI	5A8	XY	580	HA	588
C#	5C0	XBAR	5C8	XO	5D0	HAA	5D8	HS	5E0
CW#	5E8	ALAM	5F0	HAOB	5F8	F	600	HL	608
HL2	610	PKA	618	PKD	620	T1	628	T2	630
T5	638	T9	640	T101	648	SN2	650	F2P	658
AKP	660	AKD	668	BEND	670	RENK	678	PBEN	680
T2P	688	T5P	690	T101P	698	AK1	6A0	PX	6A8
PY	690	PO	688	PYO	6C0	QL	6C8	Q	6D0
TA	678	T8	6E0	TC	6E8	DSC	6F0	RT1	6F8
RT2	700	AKAP	708	DFN1	710	DNN1	718	DLAM	720
P	728	PK5	730	AI	738	PM2	740	T4	748
AJ	750	AM4	758	U	760	PHI	768	GAM	770
U1	778	PH11	780	UE	788	PHIE	790	DNUN	798
SYGN	7A0	AKAP1	7A8	DFUN	780	SIGN	788	ALM1	7C0
ALM4	7C8	ALM3	7D0	ALM2	7D8	DFN2	7E0	DUN	7E8
DYN2	7F0	DAM	7F8	SGM1	800	SGMV	808	SGMU	810
SGM#	818	SG4	820	N1	828	N2	82C	I	830
J	834	NPSB	838	NNRR	83C	NNIC	840	NQF	844
IOM	848	IHM	84C	NMCS	850	NM2	854	ISIG	858
ISEC	85C	LSA	850	LSB	864	IB	868	IFACT	86C
NBR	870	NIC	874	IC	878	IGF	87C	IQ	880
L	884	IM	888	IY	89C	MP	890	ISS	894
MJ	898	IA	89C	IT	8A0	M	8A4	MM	8A8
M1	8AC	M2	8B0	IL	8B4	LM	8B8	LS	8BC
IYY	8C0	II	8C4						

ARRAY MAP

SYMBOL	LOCATION								
JCR	8C8	NCR	8D8	NER	8E8	NIY	958	CC	978
DSM	9C0	STE	9F0	STE	A20	PKM	A50	SG	A80
#2	A50	W	9A0	SV	A70	SU	BA0	HW	B00
WK	C00	DF1	C30	DF	C60	NPA	C90	NL	CA8
Z	C00	DFP	C30	HL4	C88	LLD	D18	HAY	D28
WAY	2158	Z1	2888	Z7	28A0	Z1C1	2858	Z3	28D0
Z5	2C18	Z5	2C40	FD	2C48	F2	2C00	FE	2C08
S#	2C50								

FORMATT STATEMENT MAP

FORMATT IV 5 LEVEL 20 DATE = 71348 09/24/72 PAGE 0015

SYMBOL	LOCATION	SYMBOL	LOCATION	SYMBOL	LOCATION	SYMBOL	LOCATION
108	2D15	110	2D1A	111	2D1F		
109	2D17	102	2D5C	193	2D6C		
111	2D17	197	2E02	198	2E23		

SYMBOL	LOCATION								
98	2D08	99	2D0E	109	2D15	110	2D1A	111	2D1F
112	2D23	190	2D29	191	2D32	192	2D5C	193	2D8C
194	2DAF	195	2DD9	196	2DE7	197	2E02	198	2E23
200	2E45	201	2E56	205	2ED5	211	2EF3	219	2EFA
281	2F01	291	2F08	294	2FE4	295	2FF7	296	3020

\*OPTIONS IN EFFECT\* NOID,EBCDIC,SOURCE,NOLIST,NODECK,LOAD,MAP  
 \*OPTIONS IN EFFECT\* NAME = MAIN , LINECNT = 60  
 \*STATISTICS\* SOURCE STATEMENTS = 498,PROGRAM SIZE = .23658  
 \*STATISTICS\* NO DIAGNOSTICS GENERATED

0001	SUBROUTINE SLTN(NV)	TAB10705
0002	IMPLICIT REAL * 8 (A-H,O-Z)	TAB10706
0003	COMMON /CMT/ CMAT(6,6),DSP(6)	TAB10707
0004	IDG=1	TAB10708
0005	100 IF (IDG.EQ.NV) GO TO 200	TAB10709
0006	110 K=IDG+1	TAB10710
0007	DO 160 I=K,NV	TAB10711
0008	HOLD=CMAT(I,IDG)/CMAT(IDG,IDG)	TAB10712
0009	DO 130 J=K,NV	TAB10713
0010	130 CMAT(I,J)=CMAT(I,J)-CMAT(IDG,J)*HOLD	TAB10714
0011	DSP(I)=DSP(I)-DSP(IDG)*HOLD	TAB10715
0012	160 CONTINUE	TAB10716
0013	IDG=IDG+1	TAB10717
0014	GO TO 100	TAB10718
	C	TAB10719
	C BACK SUBSTITUTION	TAB10720
	C	TAB10721
0015	200 HOLD=CMAT(NV,NV)	TAB10722
0016	DSP(NV)=DSP(NV)/HOLD	TAB10723
0017	I=NV	TAB10724
0018	K=NV-1	TAB10725
0019	220 HOLD=CMAT(K,K)	TAB10726
0020	SUM=0.0	TAB10727
0021	DO 230 L=I,NV	TAB10728
0022	230 SUM=SUM+CMAT(K,L)*DSP(L)	TAB10729
0023	DSP(K)=(DSP(K)-SUM)/HOLD	TAB10730
0024	I=I-1	TAB10731
0025	K=K-1	TAB10732
0026	IF(I.NE.1) GO TO 220	TAB10733
0027	RETURN	TAB10734
0028	END	TAB10735

		COMMON BLOCK / CMT		/ MAP SIZE		150	
SYMBOL	LOCATION	SYMBOL	LOCATION	SYMBOL	LOCATION	SYMBOL	LOCATION
CMAT	0	DSP	120				

SCALAR MAP							
SYMBOL	LOCATION	SYMBOL	LOCATION	SYMBOL	LOCATION	SYMBOL	LOCATION
HOLD	CO	SUM	C8	IDG	D0	NV	D4
I	DC	J	E0	L	E4	K	D8

\*OPTIONS IN EFFECT\* NOID,EBCDIC,SOURCE,NOLIST,NODECK,LOAD,MAP  
 \*OPTIONS IN EFFECT\* NAME = SLTN , LINECNT = 60  
 \*STATISTICS\* SOURCE STATEMENTS = 28, PROGRAM SIZE = 948  
 \*STATISTICS\* NO DIAGNOSTICS GENERATED  
 \*STATISTICS\* NO DIAGNOSTICS THIS STEP 0

MODULE MAP

CONTROL SECTION			ENTRY							
NAME	ORIGIN	LENGTH	NAME	LOCATION	NAME	LOCATION	NAME	LOCATION	NAME	LOCATION
MAIN	00	5C6A								
SLTN	5C70	384								
IMCLSQRT*	6028	15B								
			DSQRT	6029						
IMCFDXPD*	6188	1A0								
			FDXPD#	6188						
IMCFIXPI*	6328	14F								
			FIXPI#	6328						
IMCFRXPI*	6478	141								
			FRXPI#	6478						
IMCECOMH*	65C0	F49								
			IBCOM#	65C0	FDIOCS#	667C	INTSWTCH	74EE		
IMCCOMH2*	7510	651								
			SEQDASD	787C						
IMCFCVTH*	7868	119D								
			ADCON#	7868	FCVAOUTP	7C12	FCVLOUTP	7CA2	FCVZOUTP	7DF2
			FCVIGOUTP	81A0	FCVEOUTP	86A2	FCVCOUPT	88BC	INT6SWCH	88A3
IMCFENTH*	8008	512								
			ARITH#	8008	ADJSWTCH	9074				
IMCLEXP *	9220	288								
			DEXP	9220						
IMCLLOG *	94A8	200								
			DLOG10	94A8	DLOG	94C0				
IMCFEIOS*	96A8	1368								
			FIOCS#	96A8	FIOCSREP	96AE				
IMCERPM *	AA10	58C								
			ERRMON	AA10	IMCERRE	AA28				
IMCUOPT *	AFD0	300								
IMCETQCH*	B2D0	28E								
			IMCTRCH	B2D0	ERRTRA	B2D8				
IMCUATBL*	B560	638								
CMT	BB98	150								
ENTRY ADDRESS			00							
TOTAL LENGTH			8CEB							
*****GO DOES NOT EXIST BUT HAS BEEN ADDED TO DATA SET										

● PEKZ,T FT06F001 \* OS18 CJ5939 (1886) 71.348 09.36.34 JOB DEST = UPSON PEKZ,T

## LIPPED CHANNEL SECTION IQ= 1 SIG=33.00

DOWNWARD LOADING A/B=

0.1144*6	0.1043*6	0.0948*6	0.0843*6	0.5412*2	0.5860*2	0.5475*2	0.7338*2	0.6998*2	0.7454*2	0.8003*2	0.8646*2
0.0531*7	0.0550*7	0.0477*7	0.0408*7	0.5898*2	0.6418*2	0.7115*2	0.8057*2	0.7705*2	0.8192*2	0.8730*2	0.9262*2
0.0476*7	0.0358*7	0.0298*7	0.0244*7	0.6145*2	0.6694*2	0.7438*2	0.8436*2	0.8096*2	0.8597*2	0.9107*2	0.9532*2
0.3292*6	0.2823*6	0.2593*6	0.2352*6	0.4530*4	0.4736*4	0.5148*4	0.5953*4	0.5486*4	0.5861*4	0.6451*4	0.7382*4
0.2162*7	0.1881*7	0.1631*7	0.1355*7	0.5403*4	0.5840*4	0.6505*4	0.7374*2	0.6913*4	0.7423*4	0.7945*2	0.8481*2
0.1440*7	0.1210*7	0.1007*7	0.0827*7	0.6087*2	0.6503*2	0.7042*2	0.7870*2	0.7578*2	0.7965*2	0.8422*2	0.8944*2
0.3923*4	0.3687*4	0.3457*4	0.3216*4	0.4288*4	0.4196*4	0.4207*4	0.4455*4	0.4614*4	0.4632*4	0.4811*4	0.5333*4
0.3432*4	0.3003*6	0.2642*4	0.2304*6	0.4646*4	0.4743*4	0.5063*4	0.5800*4	0.5518*4	0.5802*4	0.6322*4	0.7219*4
0.2815*7	0.2341*7	0.1926*7	0.1552*7	0.5241*4	0.5521*4	0.6053*4	0.6986*4	0.6511*4	0.6931*4	0.7544*4	0.8389*4

UPLIFT LOADING A/B=

0.1990*1	0.1762*1	0.1635*1	0.1487*1	0.5415*5	0.5689*5	0.6082*5	0.6669*5	0.6533*5	0.6850*5	0.7270*5	0.7843*5
0.1154*7	0.1045*7	0.0943*7	0.0837*7	0.5746*5	0.5142*5	0.4678*5	0.7429*5	0.7195*5	0.7599*5	0.8087*5	0.8666*5
0.0724*7	0.0644*7	0.0565*7	0.0487*7	0.5998*5	0.6453*5	0.7062*5	0.7898*5	0.7643*5	0.8074*5	0.8564*5	0.9080*5
0.3133*1	0.2920*1	0.2720*1	0.2519*1	0.4315*3	0.4497*3	0.4842*3	0.5501*3	0.5069*3	0.5385*3	0.5822*3	0.6697*3
0.2302*1	0.2541*1	0.2486*7	0.2172*7	0.5461*3	0.5805*3	0.6324*3	0.6859*5	0.6620*3	0.7042*3	0.7370*5	0.7796*5
0.2047*7	0.1764*7	0.1509*7	0.1275*7	0.6014*5	0.6280*5	0.6672*5	0.7256*5	0.7123*5	0.7417*5	0.7806*5	0.8326*5
0.2994*1	0.2782*1	0.2609*1	0.2460*1	0.3497*3	0.3424*3	0.3439*3	0.3654*3	0.3771*3	0.3789*3	0.3944*3	0.4395*3
0.3270*1	0.2943*1	0.2656*1	0.2407*1	0.4317*3	0.4411*3	0.4687*3	0.5307*3	0.5026*3	0.5273*3	0.5724*3	0.6525*3
0.3327*7	0.2790*7	0.2316*7	0.1895*7	0.5119*3	0.5352*3	0.5786*3	0.6556*3	0.6129*3	0.6489*3	0.7027*3	0.7798*5

LIPPED CHANNEL SECTION IQ= 2 SIG=33.00

DOWNWARD LOADING A/B=

0.7465*4	0.7465*4	0.7483*4	0.7537*4	0.9494*4	0.9624*4	0.9753*4	0.9874*4	0.9762*4	0.9835*4	0.9901*4	0.9954*4
0.7715*7	0.7585*7	0.7485*7	0.7426*7	0.9903*4	0.9934*4	0.9959*4	0.9978*4	0.9961*4	0.9973*4	0.9961*4	0.9987*4
0.7383*7	0.6948*7	0.6849*7	0.6799*7	0.9972*4	0.9979*4	0.9985*4	0.9990*4	0.9985*4	0.9988*4	0.9990*4	0.9992*4
0.5699*3	0.5631*3	0.5595*3	0.5619*3	0.6845*3	0.7094*3	0.7499*3	0.8116*4	0.7562*3	0.7894*3	0.8283*4	0.8828*4
0.6500*3	0.6462*3	0.6424*3	0.7108*7	0.8573*4	0.8813*4	0.9111*4	0.9467*4	0.9145*4	0.9344*4	0.9557*4	0.9771*4
0.6904*7	0.6509*7	0.6187*7	0.5963*7	0.9395*4	0.9546*4	0.9700*4	0.9848*4	0.9714*4	0.9802*4	0.9881*4	0.9944*4
0.5061*3	0.4907*3	0.4776*3	0.4683*3	0.5394*3	0.5368*3	0.5452*3	0.5786*3	0.5691*3	0.5764*3	0.5994*3	0.6557*3
0.5065*3	0.5465*3	0.5300*3	0.5200*3	0.6773*3	0.6948*3	0.7315*3	0.7969*4	0.7482*3	0.7775*3	0.8167*4	0.8734*4
0.5347*3	0.6824*7	0.6241*7	0.5766*7	0.8095*4	0.8310*4	0.8639*4	0.9108*4	0.8718*4	0.8951*4	0.9240*4	0.9573*4

UPLIFT LOADING A/B=

0.1545*1	0.1716*1	0.1590*1	0.1446*1	0.7095*3	0.7630*3	0.8131*5	0.8703*5	0.8369*5	0.8665*5	0.8993*5	0.9357*5
0.1154*7	0.1051*7	0.0945*7	0.0839*7	0.8368*5	0.9187*5	0.9507*5	0.9788*5	0.9604*5	0.9742*5	0.9859*5	0.9950*5
0.0755*7	0.0656*7	0.0568*7	0.0489*7	0.9748*5	0.9792*2	0.9801*2	0.9948*2	0.9930*2	0.9966*2	0.9993*3	0.9979*3
0.2073*1	0.2030*1	0.2003*1	0.2004*1	0.4172*3	0.4343*3	0.4676*3	0.5345*3	0.4840*3	0.5205*3	0.5721*3	0.6590*3
0.2091*1	0.2435*1	0.2213*1	0.1994*1	0.5621*3	0.6047*3	0.6679*3	0.7630*3	0.6926*3	0.7417*3	0.8040*3	0.9810*5
0.2053*7	0.1797*7	0.1571*7	0.1362*7	0.7154*3	0.7657*3	0.8290*3	0.8993*5	0.8484*3	0.8885*3	0.9225*5	0.9516*5
0.3085*1	0.2901*1	0.2739*1	0.2593*1	0.3463*3	0.3402*3	0.3415*3	0.3597*3	0.3698*3	0.3713*3	0.3848*3	0.4247*3
0.3182*1	0.2895*1	0.2643*1	0.2414*1	0.4134*3	0.4226*3	0.4497*3	0.5132*3	0.4825*3	0.5078*3	0.5550*3	0.6413*3
0.3109*1	0.2979*7	0.2567*7	0.2191*7	0.5096*3	0.5377*3	0.5894*3	0.6809*3	0.6218*3	0.6643*3	0.7265*3	0.8159*3

## LIPPED CHANNEL SECTION IQ= 3 SIG=33.00

DOWNWARD LOADING A/B=

0.8875*3	0.8938*3	0.9012*3	0.9118*3	0.9628*3	0.9714*3	0.9802*3	0.9892*3	0.9795*3	0.9853*3	0.9908*3	0.9957*3
0.9480*3	0.9511*3	0.9547*3	0.9597*3	0.9935*3	0.9954*3	0.9971*3	0.9985*3	0.9972*3	0.9981*3	0.9987*3	0.9991*3
0.9695*3	0.9712*3	0.9731*3	0.9758*3	0.9979*3	0.9984*3	0.9988*3	0.9991*3	0.9988*3	0.9990*3	0.9991*3	0.9993*3
0.6379*3	0.6411*3	0.6475*3	0.6609*3	0.7046*3	0.7249*3	0.7556*3	0.8059*3	0.7507*3	0.7773*3	0.8136*3	0.8657*3
0.7413*3	0.7451*3	0.7526*3	0.7631*3	0.9667*3	0.8881*3	0.9140*3	0.9455*3	0.9122*3	0.9310*3	0.9513*3	0.9729*3
0.8276*3	0.8313*3	0.8381*3	0.8513*3	0.9490*3	0.9610*3	0.9734*3	0.9859*3	0.9730*3	0.9809*3	0.9883*3	0.9948*3
0.5391*3	0.5335*3	0.5318*3	0.5357*3	0.5592*3	0.5619*3	0.5723*3	0.6003*3	0.5786*3	0.5871*3	0.6065*3	0.6494*3
0.5725*3	0.5962*3	0.5940*3	0.6000*3	0.6752*3	0.6912*3	0.7211*3	0.7759*3	0.7258*3	0.7507*3	0.7856*3	0.8460*3
0.6775*3	0.6710*3	0.6695*3	0.6784*3	0.8019*3	0.8246*3	0.8572*3	0.9028*3	0.8588*3	0.8829*3	0.9123*3	0.9474*3

UPLIFT LOADING A/B=

0.1935*1	0.1707*1	0.1582*1	0.1440*1	0.7463*3	0.7997*3	0.8615*3	0.9309*3	0.8785*3	0.9159*3	0.9532*3	0.9863*3
0.1175*7	0.1052*7	0.0946*7	0.0839*7	0.9354*3	0.9725*3	0.9940*2	0.9695*2	0.9941*2	0.9801*2	0.9764*2	0.9376*2
0.0759*7	0.0657*7	0.0569*7	0.0489*7	0.9284*2	0.9387*2	0.9607*2	0.9877*2	0.9765*2	0.9867*2	0.9969*2	0.9984*3
0.3025*1	0.2848*1	0.2679*1	0.2490*1	0.4052*3	0.4211*3	0.4529*3	0.5191*3	0.4728*3	0.5040*3	0.5557*3	0.6459*3
0.2534*1	0.2397*1	0.2184*1	0.1972*1	0.5638*3	0.6150*3	0.6831*3	0.7832*3	0.7067*3	0.7584*3	0.8227*3	0.9002*3
0.2061*7	0.1803*7	0.1580*7	0.1374*7	0.7510*3	0.8019*3	0.8638*3	0.9355*3	0.8805*3	0.9182*3	0.9564*3	0.9899*3
0.3174*1	0.3010*1	0.2860*1	0.2706*1	0.3418*3	0.3369*3	0.3377*3	0.3517*3	0.3605*3	0.3615*3	0.3720*3	0.4046*3
0.3114*1	0.2850*1	0.2627*1	0.2409*1	0.3999*3	0.4085*3	0.4345*3	0.4977*3	0.4663*3	0.4914*3	0.5390*3	0.6288*3
0.3039*1	0.2686*1	0.2383*1	0.2281*7	0.5079*3	0.5381*3	0.5937*3	0.6922*3	0.6265*3	0.6721*3	0.7384*3	0.8320*3

## LIPPED Z-SECTION IQ= 1 SIG=33.00

DOWNWARD LOADING A/B=

0.1251*6	0.1172*6	0.1085*6	0.0983*6	0.3786*4	0.3993*4	0.4257*4	0.4611*4	0.4380*4	0.4558*4	0.4771*4	0.5044*4
0.0577*7	0.0607*7	0.0542*7	0.0476*7	0.3786*4	0.3994*4	0.4257*4	0.4611*4	0.4383*4	0.4561*4	0.4777*4	0.5055*4
0.0434*7	0.0378*7	0.0327*7	0.0278*7	0.3772*4	0.3983*4	0.4253*4	0.4616*4	0.4383*4	0.4566*4	0.4787*4	0.5066*4
0.3329*4	0.3235*4	0.3132*4	0.2911*6	0.3690*4	0.3718*4	0.3788*4	0.3931*4	0.3871*4	0.3923*4	0.4010*4	0.4150*4
0.2192*6	0.2015*6	0.1843*6	0.1658*6	0.3503*4	0.3594*4	0.3732*4	0.3934*4	0.3829*4	0.3914*4	0.4026*4	0.4178*4
0.1574*7	0.1387*7	0.1216*7	0.1049*7	0.3486*4	0.3598*4	0.3748*4	0.3951*4	0.3842*4	0.3931*4	0.4043*4	0.4193*4
0.3692*4	0.3631*4	0.3569*4	0.3498*4	0.3733*4	0.3691*4	0.3663*4	0.3662*4	0.3765*4	0.3736*4	0.3724*4	0.3747*4
0.3216*4	0.3084*4	0.2942*4	0.2773*4	0.3489*4	0.3468*4	0.3485*4	0.3562*4	0.3628*4	0.3630*4	0.3663*4	0.3736*4
0.2590*4	0.2446*6	0.2203*6	0.1949*6	0.3379*4	0.3396*4	0.3456*4	0.3571*4	0.3603*4	0.3627*4	0.3677*4	0.3759*4

UPLIFT LOADING A/B=

0.2019*1	0.1920*1	0.1816*1	0.1685*1	0.4040*3	0.4200*3	0.4412*3	0.4708*3	0.4498*3	0.4648*3	0.4833*3	0.5079*3
0.1139*1	0.1061*1	0.0984*1	0.0913*7	0.3906*3	0.4091*3	0.4330*3	0.4657*3	0.4438*3	0.4604*3	0.4807*3	0.5072*3
0.0715*7	0.0650*7	0.0588*7	0.0524*7	0.3942*3	0.4040*3	0.4295*3	0.4643*3	0.4415*3	0.4591*3	0.4804*3	0.5078*3
0.3653*3	0.3623*3	0.3577*3	0.3522*3	0.3865*3	0.3886*3	0.3936*3	0.4041*3	0.3978*3	0.4017*3	0.4083*3	0.4196*3
0.2930*3	0.2818*1	0.2653*1	0.2462*1	0.3671*3	0.3736*3	0.3838*3	0.3998*3	0.3906*3	0.3973*3	0.4067*3	0.4201*3
0.2194*1	0.2033*1	0.1875*1	0.1705*1	0.3601*3	0.3689*3	0.3912*3	0.3989*3	0.3890*3	0.3966*3	0.4066*3	0.4205*3
0.3762*3	0.3714*3	0.3648*3	0.3624*3	0.3790*3	0.3753*3	0.3729*3	0.3727*3	0.3812*3	0.3784*3	0.3771*3	0.3737*3
0.3443*3	0.3357*3	0.3268*3	0.3170*3	0.3607*3	0.3583*3	0.3587*3	0.3636*3	0.3699*3	0.3693*3	0.3711*3	0.3766*3
0.3078*3	0.2946*3	0.2811*3	0.2659*3	0.3501*3	0.3502*3	0.3538*3	0.3622*3	0.3662*3	0.3674*3	0.3710*3	0.3776*3

LIPPED Z-SECTION I<sub>Q</sub>= 2 SIG=33.00

DOWNWARD LOADING A/B=

0.4964*3	0.4021*3	0.9098*3	0.9183*3	0.9021*4	0.9063*4	0.9114*4	0.9190*4	0.9004*4	0.9051*4	0.9107*4	0.9122*4
0.9425*5	0.9189*5	0.8992*5	-0.0040*8	0.9496*4	0.9524*4	0.9556*4	0.9602*4	0.9497*4	0.9527*4	0.9560*4	0.9577*4
0.0027*8	-0.0034*8	-0.0047*8	-0.0072*8	0.9701*4	0.9720*4	0.9741*4	0.9770*4	0.9706*4	0.9724*4	0.9745*4	0.9773*4
0.6234*3	0.6303*3	0.6394*3	0.6549*3	0.6390*3	0.6500*3	0.6644*3	0.6862*3	0.6466*3	0.6580*3	0.6722*3	0.6927*3
0.7491*3	0.7562*3	0.7657*3	0.7813*3	0.7742*3	0.7845*3	0.7963*3	0.8124*3	0.7785*3	0.7879*3	0.7987*3	0.8114*3
0.8390*3	0.8448*3	0.8522*3	0.8641*3	0.8555*4	0.8605*4	0.8666*4	0.8760*4	0.8530*4	0.8587*4	0.8656*4	0.8758*4
-0.0001*8	-0.0001*8	0.4982*3	0.5050*3	-0.0001*8	-0.0001*8	0.5064*3	0.5185*3	-0.0001*8	-0.0001*8	-0.0002*8	0.5259*3
0.5792*3	0.5816*3	0.5962*3	0.5968*3	0.5963*3	0.6050*3	0.6180*3	0.6396*3	0.6048*3	0.6145*3	0.6270*3	0.6490*3
0.6699*3	0.6733*3	0.6792*3	0.6920*3	0.6976*3	0.7086*3	0.7225*3	0.7420*3	0.7049*3	0.7154*3	0.7279*3	0.7454*3

UPLIFT LOADING A/B=

0.2571*1	0.2350*1	0.2201*1	0.2025*1	0.6970*3	0.7363*3	0.7825*3	0.8372*3	0.7878*3	0.8167*3	0.8478*3	0.8920*3
0.1471*7	0.1334*7	0.1209*7	0.1080*7	0.8365*3	0.8683*3	0.9027*3	0.9363*3	0.9080*3	0.9248*3	0.9401*3	0.9535*3
0.0959*7	0.0839*7	0.0733*7	0.0634*7	0.8976*3	0.9314*3	0.9582*3	0.9723*3	0.9594*3	0.9662*3	0.9712*3	0.9756*3
0.4212*3	0.4144*3	0.4078*3	0.4007*3	0.4726*3	0.4824*3	0.5008*3	0.5366*3	0.5059*3	0.5219*3	0.5467*3	0.5873*3
0.3610*3	0.3440*3	0.3211*1	0.2944*1	0.5558*3	0.5831*3	0.6223*3	0.6797*3	0.6280*3	0.6562*3	0.6917*3	0.7378*3
0.2849*7	0.2536*7	0.2256*7	0.1988*7	0.6671*3	0.7009*3	0.7428*3	0.7953*3	0.7461*3	0.7730*3	0.8032*3	0.8384*3
0.4151*3	0.4095*3	0.4044*3	0.3997*3	0.4233*3	0.4213*3	0.4222*3	0.4301*3	0.4304*3	0.4310*3	0.4358*3	0.4500*3
0.4024*3	0.3895*3	0.3768*3	0.3636*3	0.4493*3	0.4539*3	0.4677*3	0.4993*3	0.4797*3	0.4911*3	0.5119*3	0.5488*3
0.3916*3	0.3597*3	0.3380*3	0.3156*3	0.5053*3	0.5216*3	0.5508*3	0.6008*3	0.5616*3	0.5833*3	0.6143*3	0.6593*3

## LIPPED Z-SECTION I2= 3 SIG=33.00

DOWNWARD LOADING A/B=

C.8925*3	C.8976*3	C.9039*3	0.9134*3	0.9636*3	0.9718*3	0.9803*3	0.9891*3	0.9794*3	0.9851*3	0.9905*3	0.9954*3
0.9593*3	C.9529*3	C.9559*3	0.9605*3	0.9933*3	0.9953*3	0.9970*3	0.9983*3	0.9969*3	0.9978*3	0.9985*3	0.9990*3
0.9709*3	0.9722*3	C.9738*3	0.9762*3	0.9977*3	0.9983*3	0.9987*3	C.9990*3	0.9986*3	0.9988*3	C.9990*3	0.9992*3
C.6506*3	0.6520*3	C.6561*3	C.6663*3	0.7119*3	0.7303*3	0.7587*3	0.8064*3	0.7539*3	0.7768*3	0.8134*3	0.8639*3
C.7524*3	0.7544*3	C.7598*3	0.7725*3	0.8680*3	0.8883*3	0.9133*3	0.9442*3	0.9097*3	0.9282*3	0.9485*3	0.9706*3
C.8356*3	C.8390*3	0.8432*3	0.8542*3	0.9475*3	0.9593*3	0.9718*3	0.9846*3	0.9695*3	0.9779*3	0.9860*3	0.9932*3
0.5462*3	0.5425*3	0.5404*3	0.5418*3	0.5636*3	0.5669*3	0.5766*3	0.6019*3	0.5793*3	0.5853*3	0.6068*3	0.6471*3
0.6135*3	0.6072*3	C.6037*3	C.6066*3	0.6774*3	0.6929*3	0.7211*3	0.7735*3	0.7210*3	0.7455*3	0.7826*3	0.8398*3
0.6839*3	0.6821*3	C.6792*3	C.6848*3	0.7995*3	0.8217*3	0.8534*3	0.8985*3	0.8490*3	0.8736*3	0.9039*3	0.9405*3

UPLIFT LOADING A/B=

C.2691*1	C.2510*1	0.2334*1	0.2134*1	0.8570*3	0.8947*3	0.9332*3	0.9700*3	0.9407*3	0.9609*3	0.9793*3	0.9941*3
C.1936*7	0.1343*7	C.1246*7	0.1109*7	0.9676*3	0.9870*3	0.9988*2	0.9972*2	0.9992*2	0.9925*2	0.9915*2	0.9953*2
C.0994*7	0.0962*7	0.0749*7	0.0645*7	0.9632*2	0.9704*2	0.9827*2	0.9952*2	0.9902*2	0.9947*2	0.9990*2	C.9993*2
C.4644*3	C.4592*3	C.4484*3	0.4383*3	0.5610*3	0.5800*3	0.6153*3	0.6329*3	0.6278*3	0.6602*3	0.7009*3	0.7475*3
0.4023*3	0.3779*3	0.3514*1	0.3183*1	0.7036*3	0.7466*3	0.8045*3	C.8788*3	0.8155*3	0.8550*3	0.8996*3	0.9474*3
0.3022*7	0.2658*7	0.2140*7	0.2046*7	0.8440*3	0.8820*3	0.9238*3	0.9664*3	0.9292*3	0.9528*3	0.9750*3	0.9931*3
C.4493*3	0.4600*3	C.4521*3	0.4445*3	0.4876*3	0.4872*3	0.4929*3	0.5137*3	0.5053*3	0.5115*3	0.5278*3	0.5677*3
0.4515*3	C.4331*3	C.4154*3	0.3976*3	0.5380*3	0.5512*3	0.5822*3	0.6494*3	0.6008*3	0.6294*3	0.6780*3	0.7594*3
C.4294*3	0.3995*3	0.3708*3	0.3614*7	0.6347*3	0.6671*3	0.7211*3	0.8058*3	C.7354*3	0.7765*3	0.8308*3	0.8988*3

LIPPED CHANNEL SECTION IQ= 1 SIG=55.00

DOWNWARD LOADING A/B=

0.0925*7	0.0731*7	0.0631*7	0.0540*7	0.3290*6	0.3528*2	0.3953*2	0.4665*2	0.4461*2	0.4877*2	0.5446*2	0.6335*2
0.0459*7	0.0383*7	0.0318*7	0.0258*7	0.3412*2	0.3745*2	0.4199*2	0.4941*2	0.4756*2	0.5206*2	0.5809*2	0.6760*2
0.0323*7	0.0263*7	0.0207*7	0.0159*7	0.3480*2	0.4164*5	0.4264*2	-0.0033*8	0.4847*2	0.5306*2	-0.0022*8	0.0920*2
0.2539*6	0.2270*6	0.1976*6	0.1715*6	0.3507*4	0.3533*4	0.3712*4	0.4244*4	0.4175*4	0.4367*4	0.4786*4	0.5625*4
0.1583*7	0.1331*7	0.1083*7	0.0877*7	0.3599*7	0.3850*7	0.4345*7	0.4992*2	0.4758*4	0.5151*4	0.5740*2	0.6544*2
0.1096*7	0.0891*7	0.0695*7	0.0534*7	0.3749*7	0.4104*7	0.4543*2	0.5319*2	0.5145*2	0.5554*2	0.6137*2	0.7043*2
0.3795*4	0.3480*4	0.3053*6	0.2677*6	0.4021*4	0.3801*4	0.3612*4	0.3647*4	0.4230*4	0.4093*4	0.4056*4	0.4350*4
0.3910*6	0.2641*7	0.2089*7	0.1647*7	0.3834*4	0.3721*4	0.3770*4	0.4212*4	0.4428*4	0.4492*4	0.4795*4	0.5555*4
0.2175*7	0.1746*7	0.1332*7	0.1001*7	0.3787*7	0.3824*7	0.4141*7	0.5036*7	0.4815*4	0.5051*4	0.5550*4	0.6486*4

UPLIFT LOADING A/B=

0.1555*7	0.1423*7	0.1268*7	0.1118*7	0.3708*5	0.3908*5	0.4186*5	0.4679*5	0.4668*5	0.4959*5	0.5343*5	0.5970*5
0.0797*7	0.0705*7	0.0608*7	0.0518*7	0.3628*5	0.3907*5	0.4280*5	0.4902*5	0.4816*5	0.5192*5	0.5684*5	0.6460*5
0.0519*7	0.0447*7	0.0374*7	0.0307*7	0.3600*5	0.3902*5	0.4307*5	0.4981*5	0.4874*5	0.5286*5	0.5828*5	0.6690*5
0.3071*1	0.2811*1	0.2532*1	0.2273*1	0.3948*3	0.3895*3	0.4078*3	0.4524*3	0.4363*3	0.4534*3	0.4889*3	0.5553*3
0.2240*7	0.1941*7	0.1525*7	0.1355*7	0.4176*3	0.4353*3	0.4694*3	0.5112*5	0.5089*3	0.5401*3	0.5719*5	0.6213*5
0.1536*7	0.1260*7	0.1019*7	0.0814*7	0.4263*5	0.4447*5	0.4739*5	0.5288*5	0.5293*5	0.5579*5	0.5981*5	0.6642*5
0.3247*1	0.2959*1	0.2682*1	0.2455*1	0.3571*1	0.3402*1	0.3304*3	0.3375*3	0.3760*3	0.3662*3	0.3662*3	0.3936*3
0.3355*1	0.3145*7	0.2515*7	0.2004*7	0.3969*3	0.3902*3	0.3977*3	0.4358*3	0.4434*3	0.4503*3	0.4770*3	0.5389*3
0.2540*7	0.2061*7	0.1592*7	0.1213*7	0.4276*7	0.4302*7	0.4616*7	0.5036*3	0.4967*3	0.5161*3	0.5564*3	0.6262*5

## LIPPED CHANNEL SECTION IO= 2 SIG=55.00

DOWNWARD LOADING A/B=

0.8095*7	0.7966*7	0.7874*7	0.7311*7	0.9254*4	0.9419*4	0.9613*4	0.9792*4	0.9601*4	0.9710*4	0.9823*4	0.9913*4
0.7103*7	0.6974*7	0.6902*7	0.6366*7	0.9823*4	0.9876*4	0.9927*4	0.9964*4	0.9924*4	0.9949*4	0.9969*4	0.9983*4
0.6569*7	0.6433*7	0.6365*7	0.6337*7	0.9949*4	0.9965*4	0.9979*4	0.9988*4	0.9978*4	0.9984*4	0.9989*4	0.9993*4
0.6137*3	0.6053*3	0.6048*3	0.6104*3	0.6864*3	0.7017*3	0.7386*3	0.7896*4	0.7393*3	0.7632*4	0.8010*4	0.8561*4
0.702*7	0.6626*7	0.6305*7	0.6085*7	0.8300*4	0.8502*4	0.9835*4	0.9252*4	0.8840*4	0.9054*4	0.9340*4	0.9632*4
0.6102*7	0.5684*7	0.5373*7	0.5167*7	0.9135*4	0.9307*4	0.9528*4	0.9743*4	0.9525*4	0.9649*4	0.9784*4	0.9894*4
0.5443*3	0.5244*3	0.5071*3	0.4974*3	0.5649*3	0.5538*3	0.5537*3	0.5777*3	0.5839*3	0.5804*3	0.5936*3	0.6392*3
0.6235*3	0.5995*3	0.6461*7	0.5935*7	0.6906*3	0.6943*3	0.7224*3	0.7739*4	0.7403*3	0.7508*4	0.7896*4	0.8446*4
0.6504*7	0.5792*7	0.5165*7	0.4693*7	0.7938*4	0.8057*4	0.8358*4	0.8837*4	0.8441*4	0.8633*4	0.8963*4	0.9367*4

UPLIFT LOADING A/B=

0.1563*7	0.1426*7	0.1269*7	0.1120*7	0.5317*3	0.5829*3	0.5562*3	0.7598*3	0.6933*3	0.7494*3	0.8202*5	0.8869*5
0.0917*7	0.0715*7	0.0611*7	0.0519*7	0.0007*8	0.0009*8	0.0012*8	0.8366*3	0.8194*3	0.0009*8	0.9539*5	0.9626*2
0.0555*7	0.0466*7	0.0380*7	0.0309*7	0.8837*2	0.9391*2	0.9810*5	0.9784*3	0.9814*5	0.8309*2	0.0022*8	0.9777*2
0.2947*1	0.2711*1	0.2451*1	0.2206*1	0.3729*3	0.3779*3	0.3973*3	0.4459*3	0.4241*3	0.4427*3	0.4828*3	0.5605*3
0.2267*7	0.1983*7	0.1695*7	0.1449*7	0.4788*7	0.5170*7	0.5366*3	0.6332*3	0.5704*3	0.6152*3	0.6861*3	0.7877*3
0.1505*7	0.1266*7	0.1042*7	0.0858*7	0.5572*7	0.6314*7	0.6798*3	0.7830*3	0.7183*3	0.7693*3	0.8382*3	0.9185*5
0.3249*1	0.2995*1	0.2738*1	0.2517*1	0.3496*3	0.3352*1	0.3253*3	0.3308*3	0.3644*3	0.3558*3	0.3556*3	0.3793*3
0.3212*1	0.2845*1	0.2486*1	0.2331*7	0.3832*3	0.3772*3	0.3863*3	0.4296*3	0.4310*3	0.4395*3	0.4709*3	0.5444*3
0.2577*7	0.2141*7	0.1725*7	0.1396*7	0.4320*7	0.4369*7	0.4788*7	0.6063*7	0.5289*3	0.5572*3	0.6150*3	0.7137*3

## LIPPED CHANNEL SECTION IQ= 3 SIG=55.00

DOWNHWARD LOADING A/B=

0.9229*3	0.9279*3	0.9367*3	0.9458*3	0.9620*3	0.9695*3	0.9787*3	0.9876*3	0.9758*3	0.9817*3	0.9883*3	0.9935*3
0.9645*3	0.9667*3	0.9705*3	0.9743*3	0.9909*3	0.9932*3	0.9955*3	0.9975*3	0.9953*3	0.9965*3	0.9973*3	0.9987*3
0.9778*3	0.9790*3	0.9811*3	0.9833*3	0.9965*3	0.9973*3	0.9981*3	0.9988*3	0.9981*3	0.9985*3	0.9989*3	0.9992*3
0.6922*3	0.6866*3	0.7017*3	0.7227*3	0.7236*3	0.7396*3	0.7715*3	0.8173*3	0.7555*3	0.7771*3	0.8143*3	0.8643*3
0.8125*3	0.8076*3	0.8227*3	0.8414*3	0.8727*3	0.8897*3	0.9156*3	0.9447*3	0.9069*3	0.9240*3	0.9465*3	0.9699*3
0.9901*3	0.8842*3	0.8949*3	0.9074*3	0.9465*3	0.9570*3	0.9703*3	0.9830*3	0.9672*3	0.9754*3	0.9845*3	0.9922*3
0.5679*3	0.5605*3	0.5602*3	0.5682*3	0.5820*3	0.5798*3	0.5895*3	0.6163*3	0.5952*3	0.5976*3	0.6151*3	0.6548*3
0.6553*3	0.6481*3	0.6521*3	0.6658*3	0.7001*3	0.7045*3	0.7367*3	0.7860*3	0.7346*3	0.7514*3	0.7885*3	0.8434*3
0.7445*3	0.7393*3	0.7470*3	0.7636*3	0.8157*3	0.8309*3	0.8621*3	0.9035*3	0.8567*3	0.8760*3	0.9070*3	0.9422*3

UPLIFT LOADING A/B=

0.1566*7	0.1428*7	0.1270*7	0.1121*7	0.5755*3	0.6313*3	0.7079*3	0.8100*3	0.7434*3	0.7984*3	0.8668*3	0.9461*3
0.0822*7	0.0716*7	0.0612*7	0.0519*7	0.0007*8	0.0009*8	0.0012*8	0.8334*2	0.0007*8	0.9684*3	0.9065*2	0.9330*2
0.0561*7	0.0467*7	0.0381*7	0.0309*7	0.9544*2	0.9971*3	0.9710*3	0.8101*2	0.8042*2	1.3949*3	0.9195*2	0.9392*2
0.2870*1	0.2666*1	0.2417*1	0.2180*1	0.3662*3	0.3711*3	0.3906*3	0.4420*3	0.4166*3	0.4356*3	0.4775*3	0.5605*3
0.2270*7	0.1990*7	0.1707*7	0.1463*7	0.4895*7	0.5339*7	0.5613*3	0.6675*3	0.5940*3	0.6433*3	0.7195*3	0.8234*3
0.1505*7	0.1267*7	0.1044*7	0.0862*7	0.6001*7	0.6929*7	0.7288*3	0.8325*3	0.7657*3	0.8165*3	0.8836*3	0.9609*3
0.3243*1	0.3009*1	0.2763*1	0.2543*1	0.3428*3	0.3303*3	0.3202*1	0.3250*3	0.3558*3	0.3478*3	0.3470*3	0.3673*3
0.3147*1	0.2794*1	0.2450*1	0.2154*1	0.3768*3	0.3708*3	0.3801*3	0.4250*3	0.4248*3	0.4337*3	0.4666*3	0.5452*3
0.2584*7	0.2157*7	0.1751*7	0.1428*7	0.4330*7	0.4386*7	0.4838*7	0.6264*7	0.6045*7	0.5740*3	0.6379*3	0.7438*3

## LIPPED Z-SECTION IO= 1 SIG=55.00

DOWNWARD LOADING A/B=

C.0395*6	O.0827*7	C.0728*7	O.0635*7	O.2412*6	O.2585*6	O.2822*6	O.3203*6	O.3152*6	O.3382*6	O.3678*6	O.4104*4
O.2474*7	O.0414*7	C.0352*7	O.0296*7	O.2426*6	O.2609*6	O.2846*6	O.3218*6	O.3174*6	O.3404*6	O.3692*4	O.4091*4
C.0314*7	C.0267*7	O.0219*7	O.0176*7	O.2419*6	O.2602*6	O.2840*6	O.3221*6	O.3169*6	O.3394*4	O.3682*4	O.4091*4
O.2744*6	C.2551*6	C.2305*6	C.2064*6	O.3120*4	O.3097*4	O.3114*4	O.3254*4	O.3339*4	O.3368*4	O.3450*4	O.3642*4
C.1595*6	C.1549*7	C.1315*7	C.1116*7	O.2720*4	O.2785*4	O.2918*4	O.3178*4	O.3150*4	O.3250*4	O.3404*4	O.3650*4
O.1129*7	O.0967*7	C.0801*7	C.0657*7	O.2633*4	O.2741*4	O.2909*4	O.3187*4	O.3130*4	O.3249*4	O.3414*4	O.3660*4
O.3525*4	C.3411*4	O.3255*4	O.3100*4	O.3567*4	O.3475*4	O.3369*4	O.3317*4	O.3603*4	O.3528*4	O.3453*4	O.3451*4
C.2471*4	O.2651*6	C.2334*6	O.2036*6	O.3120*4	O.3032*4	O.2971*4	O.3034*4	O.3285*4	O.3246*4	O.3243*4	O.3348*4
O.2219*6	C.2005*7	O.1639*7	O.1333*7	O.2866*4	O.2829*4	O.2845*4	O.2992*4	O.3159*4	O.3169*4	O.3218*4	O.3360*4

UPLIFT LOADING A/B=

O.1475*1	O.1385*1	O.1265*1	O.1141*1	O.2813*1	O.2952*1	O.3137*1	O.3454*1	O.3479*3	O.3649*3	O.3883*3	O.4225*3
C.0787*7	O.0716*7	C.0636*7	O.0558*7	O.2608*1	O.2773*1	O.2985*1	C.3329*1	O.3321*1	O.3517*3	O.3773*3	O.4147*3
O.0497*7	O.0436*7	C.0378*7	O.0324*7	O.2520*1	O.2693*1	O.2918*1	O.3285*1	O.3252*1	O.3457*3	O.3729*3	O.4124*3
C.3301*3	O.3215*3	O.3101*3	C.2931*1	O.3490*3	O.3463*3	O.3472*3	O.3560*3	O.3606*3	O.3621*3	O.3674*3	O.3808*3
O.2370*1	O.2197*1	O.1987*1	C.1783*1	O.3062*3	O.3097*3	O.3182*3	O.3370*3	O.3362*3	O.3430*3	O.3543*3	O.3739*3
O.1677*7	O.1491*7	O.1290*7	O.1111*7	O.2871*3	O.2947*3	O.3074*3	O.3302*3	O.3268*3	O.3361*3	O.3497*3	O.3712*3
O.3562*3	C.3577*3	O.3468*3	C.3375*3	O.3687*3	O.3615*3	O.3532*3	O.3494*3	O.3710*3	O.3647*3	O.3583*3	O.3575*3
O.3221*3	O.3080*3	O.2900*3	O.2727*3	O.3364*3	O.3289*3	O.3225*3	O.3249*3	O.3465*3	O.3421*3	O.3393*3	O.3459*3
O.2764*3	O.2574*3	O.2296*1	O.2128*7	O.3127*3	O.3079*3	O.3063*3	O.3152*3	O.3326*3	O.3314*3	O.3331*3	O.3432*3

## LIPPED Z-SECTION IQ= 2 SIG=55.00

DOWNWARD LOADING A/B=

0.9319*3	0.9366*3	0.9449*3	0.9192*5	0.9336*4	0.9365*4	0.9418*4	0.9480*4	0.9311*4	0.9345*4	0.9407*4	0.9475*4
0.9859*4	1.0236*4	-0.0012*8	0.9291*4	0.9658*4	0.9677*4	0.9710*4	0.9747*4	0.9656*4	0.9677*4	0.9712*4	0.9751*4
1.0497*4	0.9505*4	0.8227*7	0.8050*7	0.9795*4	0.9809*4	0.9830*4	0.9854*4	0.9798*4	0.9812*4	0.9824*4	0.9857*4
0.6967*3	0.6948*3	0.7115*3	0.7326*3	0.6981*3	0.7098*3	0.7312*3	0.7576*3	0.7045*3	0.7174*3	0.7388*3	0.7640*3
0.9153*3	0.8254*3	0.8393*3	0.8556*3	0.8326*3	0.8421*3	0.8570*3	0.8729*3	0.8361*3	0.8450*3	0.8599*3	0.8707*4
0.8721*3	0.8972*3	0.9066*3	0.9174*3	0.8998*3	0.9043*4	0.9109*4	0.9188*4	0.8972*4	0.9015*4	0.9092*4	0.9192*4
0.5374*3	0.5386*3	0.5447*3	0.5565*3	0.5405*3	0.5433*3	0.5527*3	0.5706*3	0.5432*3	0.5471*3	0.5566*3	0.5793*3
0.6491*3	0.6515*3	0.6626*3	0.6797*3	0.6600*3	0.6689*3	0.6883*3	0.7157*3	0.6673*3	0.6779*3	0.6983*3	0.7247*3
0.7495*3	0.7542*3	0.7667*3	0.7837*3	0.7656*3	0.7763*3	0.7949*3	0.8164*3	0.7717*3	0.7824*3	0.7999*3	0.8194*3

UPLIFT LOADING A/B=

0.1901*1	0.1751*1	0.1573*1	0.1433*7	0.5513*3	0.5970*3	0.6611*3	0.7465*3	0.6872*3	0.7317*3	0.7879*3	0.8534*3
0.1037*7	0.0913*7	0.0786*7	0.0673*7	0.0007*8	0.0009*8	0.0012*8	0.0019*8	0.7755*3	0.8159*3	0.0012*8	0.9424*3
0.0710*7	0.0597*7	0.0492*7	0.0402*7	0.8602*2	0.9019*2	0.9492*2	0.9871*4	0.9458*2	0.9698*2	0.9889*4	0.9925*3
0.3923*3	0.3794*3	0.3640*3	0.3447*1	0.4358*3	0.4390*3	0.4526*3	0.4881*3	0.4691*3	0.4913*3	0.5081*3	0.5587*3
0.3123*7	0.2790*7	0.2430*7	0.2113*7	0.4796*3	0.5020*3	0.5456*3	0.6199*3	0.5669*3	0.5992*3	0.6503*3	0.7209*3
0.2074*7	0.1781*7	0.1495*7	0.1252*7	0.5671*3	0.6031*3	0.6585*3	0.7366*3	0.6826*3	0.7196*3	0.7700*3	0.8315*3
0.4149*3	0.4044*3	0.3919*3	0.3811*3	0.4219*3	0.4148*3	0.4091*3	0.4124*3	0.4283*3	0.4240*3	0.4236*3	0.4360*3
0.3921*3	0.3709*3	0.3459*3	0.3221*3	0.4302*3	0.4256*3	0.4309*3	0.4602*3	0.4596*3	0.4645*3	0.4836*3	0.5286*3
0.3750*7	0.3215*7	0.2673*7	0.2223*7	0.4641*3	0.4701*3	0.4951*3	0.5530*3	0.5257*3	0.5446*3	0.5830*3	0.6448*3

## LIPPED Z-SECTION IQ= 3 SIG=55.00

DOWNWARD LOADING A/B=

0.9273*3	0.9315*3	0.9390*3	0.9470*3	0.9634*3	0.9703*3	0.9790*3	0.9875*3	0.9761*3	0.9817*3	0.9881*3	0.9937*3
0.9656*3	0.9684*3	0.9716*3	0.9749*3	0.9910*3	0.9931*3	0.9954*3	0.9973*3	0.9949*3	0.9963*3	0.9975*3	0.9985*3
0.9791*3	0.9801*3	0.9818*3	0.9837*3	0.9964*3	0.9972*3	0.9980*3	0.9987*3	0.9978*3	0.9983*3	0.9987*3	0.9991*3
0.5393*3	0.7017*3	0.7126*3	0.7290*3	0.7354*3	0.7490*3	0.7768*3	0.8188*3	0.7630*3	0.7823*3	0.8164*3	0.8632*3
0.8154*3	0.8186*3	0.8301*3	0.8456*3	0.8765*3	0.8919*3	0.9157*3	0.9436*3	0.9061*3	0.9223*3	0.9440*3	0.9665*3
0.8993*3	0.8910*3	0.8994*3	0.9099*3	0.9460*3	0.9560*3	0.9689*3	0.9817*3	0.9640*3	0.9724*3	0.9820*3	0.9904*3
0.5772*3	0.5728*3	0.5721*3	0.5765*3	0.5877*3	0.5883*3	0.5970*3	0.6199*3	0.5975*3	0.6023*3	0.6185*3	0.6543*3
0.6599*3	0.6638*3	0.6655*3	0.6745*3	0.7060*3	0.7148*3	0.7400*3	0.7852*3	0.7334*3	0.7502*3	0.7349*3	0.8374*3
0.7589*3	0.7541*3	0.7589*3	0.7710*3	0.8167*3	0.8314*3	0.8602*3	0.8998*3	0.8492*3	0.8687*3	0.8992*3	0.9351*3

UPLIFT LOADING A/B=

0.2053*7	0.1875*7	0.1647*7	0.1479*7	0.6817*3	0.7373*3	0.8071*3	0.8894*3	0.8391*3	0.8820*3	0.9295*3	0.9755*3
0.1075*7	0.0940*7	0.0804*7	0.0685*7	1.2293*2	0.0009*8	0.0012*8	0.9872*3	1.0670*2	0.9695*3	0.9472*2	0.9692*2
0.0732*7	0.0611*7	0.0500*7	0.0407*7	0.9752*2	0.9993*3	0.9890*3	0.8376*2	0.8318*2	3.7641*3	0.9514*2	0.9957*2
0.4326*3	0.4160*3	0.3966*3	0.3755*3	0.4991*3	0.5067*3	0.5311*3	0.5907*3	0.5530*3	0.5758*3	0.6225*3	0.7066*3
0.3306*7	0.2919*7	0.2520*7	0.2175*7	0.5811*3	0.6167*3	0.6815*3	0.7317*3	0.7061*3	0.7531*3	0.8195*3	0.8980*3
0.2190*7	0.1856*7	0.1541*7	0.1280*7	0.7025*3	0.7488*3	0.8137*3	0.8964*3	0.8396*3	0.8901*3	0.9288*3	0.9770*3
0.4584*3	0.4458*3	0.4305*3	0.4167*3	0.4710*3	0.4643*3	0.4606*3	0.4713*3	0.4829*3	0.4814*3	0.4876*3	0.5167*3
0.4343*3	0.4078*3	0.3773*3	0.3483*3	0.4925*3	0.4911*3	0.5063*3	0.5603*3	0.5396*3	0.5545*3	0.5940*3	0.6766*3
0.3930*7	0.3327*7	0.2736*7	0.2256*7	0.5501*3	0.5654*3	0.6098*3	0.7015*3	0.6415*3	0.6706*3	0.7395*3	0.8314*3



CMS02 LISTING OF CDS DATH EDITION - 001

00001	1	1	2								
00002	.125	.0	.125	.0	.041666667-	.08333333					
00003	29500.	11600.			3.14159265359	9.86960440109					
00004	0.314159265358979D	01	0.942477796076938D	01	0.157079632679490D	02					
00005	0.100000000000000D	01	-0.100000000000000D	01	0.100000000000000D	01					
00006	-0.100000000000000D	01	0.100000000000000D	01	-0.100000000000000D	01					
00007	0.000000000000000D	00	0.000000000000000D	00	0.000000000000000D	00					
00008	0.636619772367581D	00	0.212206590789194D	00	0.127323954473516D	00					
00009	0.500000000000000D	00	0.500000000000000D	00	0.500000000000000D	00					
00010	0.487045455170012D	02	0.394506818687710D	04	0.304403409481258D	05					
00011	-0.493480220054468D	01	-0.000000000000000D	00	-0.000000000000000D	00					
00012	-0.000000000000000D	00	-0.444132198049021D	02	-0.000000000000000D	00					
00013	-0.000000000000000D	00	-0.000000000000000D	00	-0.123370055013617D	03					
00014	-0.536233516712057D	00	0.843750000000000D	00	0.434027777777778D	00					
00015	0.937500000000000D-01	-01	-0.332610165040851D	01	0.292968750000000D	01					
00016	0.173611111111111D-01	-01	0.105468750000000D	01	-0.104058379178014D	02					
00017	-0.536233516712057D	00	0.843750000000000D	00	0.434027777777778D	00					
00018	0.937500000000000D-01	-01	-0.332610165040851D	01	0.292968750000000D	01					
00019	0.173611111111111D-01	-01	0.105468750000000D	01	-0.104058379178014D	02					
00020	0	0	2	3	3	0	6				

JOB CJ5672 71.347 CLASS B PRIORITY 07 TIMES AND CHARGES (OCS RATES IN EFFECT AS OF 26 JULY 1971)

STEP #	NAME	TIME STAMP	JOB-STEP TIMES			CHARGES AS RUN			CHARGES- BEST CLASS		I/O OPS	CORE USED
			CPU-SEC	I/O SEC	SEC IN CORE	\$-CPU	\$-I/O	\$-CORE	\$-CPU	\$-I/O		
1	CDSFUNC	51501.23	.11	.33	.44 @ 100K	.00	.01	.01	.00	.01 A	11	18K
UNIT TOTALS:			.11	.33	.44						11	
DOLLAR TOTALS:			\$.00	\$.01	\$.01							

DEDICATED DEVICE CHARGE: \$.00 NO. OF DEVICES: 0  
 JOB TIME STAMP: 51501.26

BEST CLASS FOR JOB \*---\* CHARGE IN BEST CLASS \*-----\* JOB EXECUTION CHARGE \*-----\*  
 WOULD BE | A | WOULD BE | \$.02 | AS RUN | \$.02 |

ADDITIONAL CHARGES:  
 SETUP - \$ .00

(ABOVE DOES NOT INCLUDE CHARGES FOR CARDS READ,CARDS PUNCHED, OR LINES PRINTED)

\*\*\*\*\* N E W S F L A S H \*\*\*\*\*  
 \* DECEMBER 3 ARCHIVE PACK 52 WILL EXPIRE ON WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 22. \*  
 \* DECEMBER 3 ARCHIVE PACK 63 WILL NOT EXPIRE UNTIL AFTER MONDAY, JANUARY 24. \*  
 \* JOBS REQUESTING MORE THAN 450K OF CORE WILL BE CANCELLED. \*  
 \* FOR CS MEM AN-37 FOR MORE INFORMATION. \*